Canadian
Institute for
International
Peace and
Security

1987

Surviving the Nuclear Age

A Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament

91-03243/

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE : A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT

1987 Update

Compiled and Edited by Ron Purver and Jutta Paczulla

Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security,
1990

Copyright ©1990 by the
*Canadian Institute for International
Peace and Security*
360 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7X7

This update is the product of a bibliographic undertaking by the editor at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University; continued at the Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ottawa) under a generous grant from the Gladys and Merrill Muttart Foundation; and updated with funds provided by the Institute for Peace and Security.

Cataloguing in Publication

Purver, Ronald G. (Ronald Gordon), 1951-

Surviving the nuclear age : a bibliography on nuclear weapons,
arms control and disarmament, 1987 update.

ISBN 0-662-17700-2
ISSN 1180-2278
DSS cat. no. CC291-5/1987E

1. Arms control -- Bibliography. 2. Nuclear weapons -- Bibliography. 3. Disarmament -- Bibliography. I. Paczulla, Jutta. II. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. III. Title. IV. Title: A Bibliography on nuclear weapons, arms control and disarmament, 1987 update.

JX1974.P32 1990   016.3271'74   C90-098602-6

The purpose of the Institute is to increase knowledge and understanding of the issues relating to international peace and security from a Canadian perspective, with particular emphasis on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution.

Printed on recycled paper

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction 1

Sources consulted 3

List of Subject Headings 7

Subject Bibliography 17

Author Index 201

Keyword Index 247

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT

INTRODUCTION

Surprisingly, given the unquestioned utility of bibliographies for students, researchers, and the general public alike, the immense popularity of the issue, and the tremendous outpouring of literature on the subject over the past decade, no truly comprehensive, English-language bibliography on nuclear weapons and arms control has been published since the mid-1970s.

The present Bibliography began as a project of mine at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, in the early 1980s. I was attempting to prepare up-to-date, supplementary reading lists for my students in a senior undergraduate/graduate seminar on "Nuclear Weapons and Arms Control" in the Department of Political Science. I soon discovered that existing bibliographies were wholly inadequate to the task, either of providing sufficient background references for specialist student use or as an aid to serious research in the field.

The best such volume available -- published by Richard Dean Burns in 1977 under the title Arms Control and Disarmament: A Bibliography -- incorporated material only up to about mid-1976.[1] Other standard bibliographic sources tended to be too broad in their scope, and hence overly selective in items dealing with nuclear weapons and arms control; poorly categorized, usually in terms so broad as to render them difficult to use for quick reference; poorly indexed; inconsistent in coverage and categorization; or non-cumulated. The Burns bibliography did an excellent job of covering the English-language literature from the dawn of the atomic age (and even before, in the case of pre-1945 efforts at arms control) to about 1976. By the early 1980s, however, given the vast increase in the growth of literature on these topics, there was a clear need to bring the subject up to date.

This Bibliography was originally intended to be published by the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies at Dalhousie. Unfortunately, its scale became too large for the Centre to handle. When I moved to Ottawa to join the Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (CCACD), I took the Bibliography (in the form of over 30,000 hand-written index-cards) with me. Under the CCACD's auspices, and with the assistance of a generous grant from the Gladys and Merrill Muttart Foundation of Edmonton, the data were transformed into a proof-read, word-processed manuscript of some 2,200 pages. However, insufficient funds were available to actually publish and distribute the Bibliography.

The CCACD had received support from the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) for the production of annual updates of what had by now become known as the "Core Bibliography." The first update, covering the years 1984-1986, was compiled by Christina Homonylo (now Buczek). Together with the "Core Bibliography," it is now in the process of being integrated into the CIIPS Library database, for on-line searching.

The second update, for the year 1987, was compiled by Jutta Paczulla. Being compact and timely, it was chosen as the first published product of the Bibliography project. At the same time, in order to increase the availability of the "Core Bibliography," we are now circulating copies of its Table of Contents, and offering to provide photocopies of specific sections of the manuscript on demand.

---

[1] The first volume of a new series edited by Dr. Burns, *Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security, 1987: An Annual Bibliography*, appeared in 1988. However, its scope is much broader than the present Bibliography, while its coverage of the subjects included hereunder is much less comprehensive.

As suggested above, the main purpose of the project was to compile as comprehensive a bibliography as possible, with the detailed categorization necessary to make it readily accessible to the student, teacher, or researcher. There are, of course, some limitations. First, the coverage under some of the individual categories -- i.e., those dealing with the more general aspects of world armaments -- is only illustrative, and not meant to be comprehensive. True comprehensiveness was sought only in regard to all aspects of nuclear weapons, and all aspects of arms control and disarmament. Second, the Bibliography does not include newspaper articles, unpublished conference papers and the like. It is limited to books; articles -- in both popular, mass-market periodicals as well as more scholarly and technical journals; monographs; government publications; and theses.

Within these limits, we have attempted to be as comprehensive as possible, although -- given the nature of the compilation process, which depended to a large extent on periodical and thesis indexes -- the coverage of books, monographs, and government publications is less satisfactory than that of articles and theses. Among those books included, however, edited volumes have been broken down chapter-by-chapter, providing a degree of author and subject differentiation not often found in published indexes or bibliographies.

The present "Core Bibliography" covers the period from 1945 to 1983. However, given the existence of the earlier Burns volume which served as its inspiration, emphasis has been placed on the periodical literature between 1976 and 1983. A third update, for the years 1988 and 1989, is currently in preparation. Comments and proposed additions to the Bibliography are welcome; we intend to add titles missed from earlier years to future updates.

As befits an undertaking of this magnitude, there are many individuals I would like to thank wholeheartedly for their encouragement, sponsorship, and/or direct involvement in the project. During the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies stage, the Bibliography benefitted from the support of successive Directors Gilbert Winham and Robert Boardman, and from the research assistance of Baljinder Dhillon, Denis Dummer, Hugh Dyer, Tonne Orvik, and Sandra Shechter. At the CCACD, Executive Director John Lamb, Research Director Lawrence Hagen, and Board Member Joanna Miller were supportive from the very beginning, while staff members Debra David, Bernard Grebenc, Jan Glyde, Ann Parkes, and George Wolf all played a role. Theresa Venedam carried out the massive job of transforming the data from hand-written index cards to word-processed manuscript, with remarkably good humour. Christina Homonylo and Kornel Buczek contributed greatly to the development of the Bibliography during both the CCACD and CIIPS stages. At CIIPS, the support of Executive Director Geoffrey Pearson and Chief Executive Officer Bernard Wood, Research Directors David Cox and Roger Hill, and Information Services Directors Leslie Wake and Katherine Laundy is gratefully acknowledged. Consultants Jane Beaumont and Anne Barkworth, inputters Jacqui and Michael Bloom, the staff of the Institute's Research, Information Services, and Public Programmes divisions, and in particular Sylvain-Mario Lemieux and Jutta Paczulla, have been instrumental in pushing the project through to fruition. Finally, I would like to thank James Finan, Charles Gellner, William Kincade, and Lawrence Weiler for their endorsements of the project at a critical stage. My greatest debt of gratitute, however, is owed to my long-suffering wife Celia, who has tolerated my obsession with this Bibliography from its earliest days at Dalhousie.

Ron Purver
Editor

SOURCES CONSULTED

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Canadian Defence Quarterly

Canadian Periodical Index

Disarmament : a Periodic Review by the United Nations

Dissertation Abstracts International

Historical Abstracts

Index to Legal Periodicals

International Political Science Abstracts

Pacific Defence Reporter Annual

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Selected RAND Abstracts

SIPRI Yearbook (Stockholm International Peace Research Institute)

Social Sciences Index

Strategic Survey (International Institute for Strategic Studies)

The United Nations Disarmament Yearbook

List of Subject Headings

Surviving the Nuclear Age: a Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament
1987 Update

List of Subject Headings

ABM TREATY
ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE
ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION
ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION
ACCIDENTS MEASURES AGREEMENT
AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)
AIR DEFENCE - USSR
ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ANTARCTIC TREATY
ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS
ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR
ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES
ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE
ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES
ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS
ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS
ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN
ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW
ARMS CONTROL - KOREA
ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM
ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE
ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL
ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)
ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC
ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR
ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR
ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA
ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - THEORY
ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD
ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES
ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY
ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA
ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US
ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY
ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA

List of Subject Headings

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US
ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN
ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS - US
ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES
ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA
ARMS EXPORTS - USSR
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA
ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA
ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA
ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA
ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA
ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS IMPORTS - US
ARMS RACE
ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA
ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE
ARMS RACE - NAVAL
ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR
ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS RACE - THEORY
ARMS TRANSFERS
ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS
ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT
ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO
ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT
ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE
B-1B
B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER
B-47
B-52
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR
BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)
BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION
BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS
BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR
CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)
CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR

Surviving the Nuclear Age: a Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament
1987 Update

List of Subject Headings

CIVIL DEFENCE
CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO
CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND
CIVIL DEFENCE - US
COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT (CPD)
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB)
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS)
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - HUNGARIAN POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
CRUISE MISSILES
CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL
CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE
CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY
CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA
CRUISE MISSILES - US
CRUISE MISSILES - USSR
CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
DEFENCE INDUSTRY
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US
DETERRENCE
DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS
DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK
DISARMAMENT EDUCATION
DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US
DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE
EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)
EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)
EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)
EUROPEAN SECURITY
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)
GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)
INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

List of Subject Headings

- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
- INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY
- INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
- INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)
- LANCE
- LASER WEAPONS
- LASER WEAPONS - US
- LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)
- LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS
- LAWS OF WAR
- LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)
- MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)
- MEDIASAT
- MIDGETMAN (SICBM)
- MILITARISM
- MILITARISM - INDONESIA
- MILITARISM - JAPAN
- MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD
- MILITARISM - US
- MILITARISM - USSR
- MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE
- MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
- MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS
- MILITARY CONVERSION
- MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT
- MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS
- MINUTEMAN
- MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS
- MOBILE ICBMS - US
- MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS
- MX
- NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION NAVAL ARMS CONTROL
- NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST
- NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
- NAVAL FORCES
- NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD
- NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
- NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
- NAVSTAR
- NEUTRON BOMB
- NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
- NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY
- NON-USE OF FORCE
- NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)
- NORTH WARNING SYSTEM
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

List of Subject Headings

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US
NUCLEAR EXPORTS
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE
NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR GUARANTEES
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PORT VISITS
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE
NUCLEAR TERRORISM
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WAR
NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL
NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION
NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS
NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA
NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF
NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS
NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY

List of Subject Headings

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY
NUCLEAR WINTER
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR
PALME COMMISSION
PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US
PAVE PAWS
PAXSAT
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
PEACE RESEARCH
PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA
PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA
PEACE RESEARCH - US
PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)
PUGWASH MOVEMENT
RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL
SALT
SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SALT I
SALT II
SALT II - CHINESE POLICY
SALT II - COMPLIANCE
SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US
SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SALT II - US POLICY
SALT I - US POLICY
SALT POLICY-MAKING - US
SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US
SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)
SPACE-BASED RADAR
SS-20
STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)
STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
STRATEGIC DEFENCE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY

Surviving the Nuclear Age: a Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament
1987 Update

List of Subject Headings

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US
STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC STABILITY
STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION
TITAN II
TOMAHAWK
TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US
TRIDENT
TRIDENT II
UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)
UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II
UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III
UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)
WEAPONS ACQUISITION
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR
WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY
WORLD ARMAMENTS
WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS
WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN
WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

Subject Bibliography

ABM TREATY

See Also: *SALT I; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Arms Control; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST)*

1. Buckley, W.F. "ABM Must Go." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 24 '87), p. 62
2. "Debate Over the ABM Treaty." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 44-51
3. Drell, Sidney D. "In Defence of ABM - and Star Wars." HARPER'S 274 (Je '87), p. 21-3
4. Goedhuis, D. "The Importance of Preserving and Strengthening the ABM Treaty of 1972." INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (LONDON) 8 (5) (My '86), p. 474-93
5. Hampson, Fen Osler. "SALT I: Interim Agreement and ABM Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 65-104
6. Hoffman, S. "The ABM Treaty in Peril." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (My '87), p. 143-7
7. "A Linguistic Missile Ceasefire." ECONOMIST 45 (F 14 '87), p. 1064-71
8. Norman, C. "Showdown Nears on ABM Treaty." SCIENCE 238 (O 9 '87), p. 147-9
9. Talbott, Strobe. "What the ABM Treaty Means." TIME 129 (Mr 23 '87), p. 15
10. Vereshchetin, Vladlen S. "Issues Related to Current US and Soviet Views of the Treaty: A Soviet Jurist's Perspective." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 105-20

ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE

See Also: *ABM Treaty - Reinterpretation; SALT - Compliance: USSR; Standing Consultative Commission (SCC)*

11. "The ABM Treaty and the Soviets." NATIONAL REVIEW 43 (Ap '87), p. 2
12. "ABM, SDI, SOS." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 10 '87), p. 16-7
13. "Arms Control Agency Challenges Nunn's Contention on Legality of Testing Kinetic Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 29
14. Burcharth, M. "Danes Bristle at US Radar Plans." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 11-3
15. Bussert, Jim. "Whose Phased-array Radars Violate the ABM Treaty?" DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (Ap '87), p. 116-8+
16. "Congressional Defence Leaders, White House Agree on SDI Tests." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 24-5
17. Crouch, Jack D. STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE ABM TREATY: AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF THE ABM TREATY ON U.S. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE PROGRAMS, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 305 p.
18. Dailey, Brian Daniel. DECEPTION AND SELF-DECEPTION IN ARMS CONTROL: THE ABM AND OUTER SPACE TREATIES RECONSIDERED. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 275 p.
19. Dickson, D. "Denmark OK's Radar." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456
20. Downey, T.J. ... [et al.] "Report from Krasnoyarsk." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 11-4
21. Haass, Richard N. "The ABM Treaty: Verification and Compliance Issues." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 121-38
22. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Emerging Technologies." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 21-37
23. —. "Military Use of Outer Space." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 57-84
24. "Major SDI Tests - Compliance with Alternative Treaty Regimes." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 31
25. Mann, P. "Administration Disputes Findings of US Visit to Soviet Radar." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 26-8
26. —. "Arms Control Protests Force Delay in Next Stage of SDI Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 16 '87), p. 16-7
27. —. "Nunn Affirms 1972 ABM Pact, Finding Kinetic Tests Illegal." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 21-3
28. —. "US ABM Treaty Withdrawal Possible But Not Imminent." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 85+
29. Marbach, W.D. "Unlocking the Riddle of Krasnoyarsk." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 21 '87), p. 43

ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE (Cont'd)

30. Morrison, David C. "Radar Diplomacy: The United States and the Soviet Union Are Accusing Each Other of Violating the 1972 Antiballistic Missile Treaty by Deploying New, More Powerful Radars." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Ja 3 '87), p. 17-21

31. Nitze, Paul H. "Permitted and Prohibited Activities Under the ABM Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 39-40

32. Norman, C. "A Close-up Look at a Secret Soviet Radar." SCIENCE 237 (S 18 '87), p. 1408-9

33. —. "A Dispute Over Soviet ABM Plans." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 30 '87), p. 524-6

34. —. "Showdown Nears on ABM Treaty." SCIENCE 238 (O 9 '87), p. 147-9

35. —. "Soviet Union Accused of Treaty Violations." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456-7

36. "Opponents Focus on Kinetic-kill Research, ABM Treaty Violations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 84+

37. "Reagan, Congress on Collision Course Over Treaty Limits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 32

38. Rhinelander, John B. "Implications of US and Soviet BMD Programmes for the ABM Treaty." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 145-62

39. Rubin, James P. "The Superpower Dispute Over Radars." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 34-7

40. Towell, Pat. "Hill Trio's Visit to Disputed Soviet Radar Adds More Fuel to Arms Control Debate." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2230-1

41. Zimmerman, Peter. "The Thule, Fylingdales, and Krasnoyarsk Radars: Innocents Abroad?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 9-11

ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION

See Also: *ABM Treaty - Compliance*

42. "The ABM Treaty Controversy." CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST 66 (N '87), p. 257-88

43. "Arms Control: Re-interpretation of the Anti-ballistic Missile Treaty of 1972 - Secretary of State Shultz's Address to the North Atlantic Assembly, October 14, 1985." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 27 (Spr '86), p. 659-64

44. Chayes, Antonia Handler and Chayes, Abram. "The Future of the ABM Treaty." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 2-4

45. Danielsson, Sune. "The ABM Treaty: To Be or Not To Be." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 163-78

46. —. "Legal Aspects." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 1-9

47. "Early Dismantlement of the ABM Treaty: Experts Criticize Administration's Move Toward Treaty Reinterpretation, Early SDI Deployment." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 3-5

48. Finney, John W. "A Historical Perspective." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 29-44

49. Garthoff, Raymond L. "History Confirms the Traditional Meaning: U.S. and Soviet Subsequent Practice Under the ABM Treaty." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (S '87), p. 15-9

50. Goldberg, Jay. "ABM Treaty Interpretations: Counterpoint." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 9-11

51. Gross, Donald G. "Negotiated Treaty Amendment: The Solution to the SDI-ABM Treaty Conflict." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 28 (Wint '87), p. 31-68

52. Kennedy, Kevin C. "Treaty Interpretation by the US Executive Branch: The ABM Treaty and 'Star Wars' Testing and Development." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (4) (O '86), p. 854-77

53. Levin, C. "Administration Wrong On ABM Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 30-3

54. Mann, P. "Nunn Threatens INF Pact With Link to ABM Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 30

55. Mecham, M. "Senate Committee Boosts Conventional Forces, Limits ABM Reinterpretation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 28-9

56. Morrison, David C. "Trauma Over Treaties." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Je 27 '87), p. 1644-9

57. Nitze, Paul H. "ABM Treaty - Permitted Activities." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ap '87), p. 33-5

58. —. "Interpreting the ABM Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 21-3

59. "Nunn's the Word." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 21 '87), p. 21-2

60. Nunn, Sam. "The ABM Reinterpretation Issue." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (4) (Fall '87), p. 45-57

61. "The Role of Arms Control in Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: SDI, MAD, and the ABM Treaty." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 62 (O '87), p. 763-90

ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION (Cont'd)

62. Rubin, James p. and Rhinelander, John B. "Mission Accomplished: An Insider's Account of the ABM Treaty Negotiating Record." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (S '87), p. 3-17

63. "SDI and Arms Control - An Extended ABM Threat (Interview with Max Kampelman)." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 16-9+

64. Semenov, Vladimir. "The Treaty's Basic Provisions: View of the Soviet Negotiator." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 62-74

65. Sherr, Alan B. "Sound Legal Reasoning or Policy Expedient? The "New Interpretation" of the ABM Treaty." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 71-93

66. Smith, Gerard C. "The Treaty's Basic Provisions: View from the US Negotiator." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 45-61

67. Sofaer, Abraham D. "The ABM Treaty and the Strategic Defence Initiative." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 99 (8) (Je '86), p. 1972-85

68. "Strategic Defence Initiative and the New Interpretation of the ABM Treaty." ASILS INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 10 (Wint '86), p. 149-68

69. Stutzle, Walther ... [et al.] "The Challenge to the ABM Treaty." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-28

70. "Testing and Development of "Exotic" Systems Under the ABM Treaty: The Great Reinterpretation Caper." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 99 (8) (Je '86), p. 1956-71

71. Towell, Pat. "ABM Debate: Aides Defend the Reagan View." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 558-60

72. —. "ABM Treaty - the Key: Senate Panel Lays Groundwork for Showdown on 'Star Wars'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 904

73. —. "Nunn Blasts Administration on ABM Treaty." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 14 '87), p. 457-9

74. United States; Senate. THE ABM TREATY AND THE CONSTITUTION: JOINT HEARINGS, MARCH 11 - APRIL 29, 1987, BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS AND THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 828 p.

75. "Voodoo Treaty-reading." COMMONWEAL 114 (Mr 13 '87), p. 131-2

76. Weinrod, W. Bruce and Rivkin, David B., Jr. "ABM Treaty: The Battle for Interpretations." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (My '87), p. 26-31

ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION

77. Haass, Richard N. "The ABM Treaty: Verification and Compliance Issues." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 121-38

ACCIDENTS MEASURES AGREEMENT

See Also: *SALT I; Nuclear War - Accidental*

78. Bennett, Andrew. "The Accidents Measures Agreement." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 41-64

AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)

See Also: *North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Space-Based Radar; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)*

79. Bagnall, James. "Canada Seeking Role in American Space Scheme." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 59

80. Coghlan, Jim. "Countering the Cruise Missile - The Air Defence Initiative Seeks Multispectral Space-based Sensors." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (S '87), p. 77-8+

81. "Defence Department Official Cites Need for Early Decision on Space-based Radars as Part of ADI Surveillance Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 25-6

82. Lacey, Edward J. "Air Defence Initiative: Vital Complement to SDI." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 80-1

83. Morrocco, J.D. "Push for Early SDI Deployment Could Spur Air Defence Initiative." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 18-20

84. Weeks, Albert L. "Air Defence Initiative Gets off the Ground." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 15-6

AIR DEFENCE - USSR

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Air Command (SAC); Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US: Bombers*

85. Breighner, Russel G. "Air Defence Forces." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 96-115

ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES

See Also: *Antarctic Treaty*

86. Richardson, Michael. "Strategic Tensions Simmer (Australian Interests in Antarctica)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Jl '87), p. 10-2

ANTARCTIC TREATY

See Also: *Antarctic Military Activities*

87. Beck, Peter J. "The Antarctic Treaty System After 25 Years." WORLD TODAY 42 (11) (N '86), p. 196-9

88. —. "The United Nations and Antarctica 1986." POLAR RECORD 147 (S '87), p. 683-90

89. Chaturvedi, Sanjay. "Antarctica and the United Nations." INDIA QUARTERLY 42 (1) (Ja/Mr '86), p. 1-26

90. Farmer, W.J. "The Antarctic Treaty System and Global Interests in the Antarctic." AUSTRALIAN FOREIGN AFFAIRS RECORD 58 (Mr '87), p. 135-41

91. Fox, Hazel. "The Relevance of Antarctica to the Lawyer." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 77-87

92. Gillian D. Triggs (ed.) THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME: LAW, ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCES. London: Cambridge University Press, 1987, 237 p.

93. Gold, Hyam and Thakur, Ramesh. "Antarctica as a Nuclear-free Zone." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 7-8

94. Grolin, Jesper. "The Question of Antarctica and the Problem of Sovereignty." INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (LONDON) 9 (1) (My '87), p. 39-55

95. Heap, J.A. "Current and Future Problems Arising from Activities in the Antarctic." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 199-210

96. Joyner, Christopher C. "The United States and Antarctica: Rethinking the Interplay of Law and Interests." CORNELL INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 20 (Wint '87), p. 65-112

97. Negroponte, J. "The Success of the Antarctic Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 29-30

98. Parriott, Todd Jay. "Territorial Claims in Antarctica: Will the United States be Left Out in the Cold?" STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 22 (1) (Spr '86), p. 67-121

99. "Question of Antarctic Reviewed For Fourth Time: Assembly Adopts Three Texts." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 94

100. Rowland, J.R. "Wither Antarctica? Alternative Strategies." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 218-28

101. Theis, Ethel R. and Joyner, Christopher C. "The United States and Antarctica: Rethinking the Interplay of Law and Interests." CORNELL INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 20 (Wint '87), p. 65-102

102. Triggs, Gillian D. "The Antarctic Treaty System: Some Jurisdictional Problems." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 88-112

103. —. "The United Nations in Antarctica? A Watching Brief." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 229-33

104. Trolle-Andersen, R. "The Antarctic Scene: Legal and Political Facts." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 51-64

105. Zain-Azraai. "Antarctica: The Claims of 'Expertise' Versus 'Interest'." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 211-7

ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

106. Geza T. Thuronyi (ed.) and United States. Library of Congress ANTARCTIC BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 636 p.

ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY

107. Theis, Ethel R. and Joyner, Christopher C. "The United States and Antarctica: Rethinking the Interplay of Law and Interests." CORNELL INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 20 (Wint '87), p. 65-102

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS

108. Bunn, George. "Open Skies for Missile Killers? Crossing Legal Boundaries of Space." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 14-6

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS (Con't)

109. Hafner, Donald L. "Negotiating Restraints on Anti-satellite Weapons: Options and Impact." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 87-108

110. Lellouche, Pierre and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. SATELLITE WARFARE: A CHALLENGE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 42 p.

111. Perry, William J. ... [et al.] "Anti-satellite Weapons and US Military Space Policy: An Introduction." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 1-28

112. Slocombe, Walter B. "Possible ASAT Arms Control Agreement." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 193-208

113. Stares, Paul B. "Anti-satellite Arms Control in a Broader Security Perspective." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 109-24

114. Wertheimer, John. "The Antisatellite Negotiations." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 139-64

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION

115. Ralston, Theodore J. "Verifying Limits on Anti-satellite Weapons." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 125-40

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS

See Also: *Arms Control - Oceans; Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Naval Arms Control; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)*

116. Daniel, Donald C. "Anti-submarine Warfare and Superpower Strategic Stability." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 80-1. Book Review

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; European Defence Initiative; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO*

117. "ATBMs and the European Theater - Where do We Stand in Ground-based Air Defence?" MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (Ap '87), p. 18-21

118. Berkowitz, Marc J. and Payne, Keith B. STRATEGIC REVIEW 16 (Wint '88), p. 24-34

119. Bonomo, James and Rubenson, David. "Role of ATBM in NATO Strategy." SURVIVAL 29 (N/D '87), p. 511-27

120. Canavan, Gregory H. "Defensive Technologies for Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 33-52

121. Cook, W.J. "The Soviets' Newest Threat." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 30

122. Cordesman, Anthony H. "SDI and Europe - Where Does Theatre Defence Fit in?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (4) (1987), p. 409-14

123. Cullington, Graham. "Anti-tactical Ballistic Missile Defence: The Debate Reborn." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 23-8

124. Daalder, Ivo H. "A Tactical Defence Initiative for Western Europe?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 34-9

125. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78

126. Feigl, Hubert M. "Tactical Missile Defence." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 154-73

127. Goodyear, Peter E. "Response - Tactical Missile Defence." AIR DEFENCE ARTILLERY (N/D '87), p. 31-4

128. Heisbourg, Francois. "SDI and Cooperation within Western Europe: Developing Extended Air Defence." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 53-62

129. Hoeche, Juergen. "Extended Air Defence in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 40-1+

130. Holmes, Kim R. and Hamm, Manfred "A European Anti-tactical Ballistic Missile System (ATBM), Deterrence, and the Conventional Defence of Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 61-78

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE (Cont'd)

131. Morrocco, J.D. "Army Missile Test Demonstrates FLAGE Guidance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 22-3

132. —. "Pentagon Will Develop Defence Against Soviet Tactical Missiles." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22

133. —. "Slow Progress May Delay Decision on Antitactical Missile." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 26-7

134. "Patriot Missile With New Fuze, Warhead Tested Against Another Patriot Target." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 28-9

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES

Scope Note: *This section is limited to those countries playing a significant role in military activities in that part of the Arctic beyond the national jurisdiction of any state, and countries having extensive Arctic territories of their own and with respect to which, as regards military activities, a separate body of literature exists. Norway is excluded on the grounds that the vast bulk of its Arctic military activity is more properly considered to be a part of the European military balance.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Arctic; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line*

135. Atkeson, Edward B. "Fighting Subs Under the Ice." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 81-7

136. —. "Flying Conditions in the Arctic." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 85

137. Honderich, John. ARCTIC IMPERATIVE: IS CANADA LOSING THE NORTH? Toronto, Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 1987, 258 p.

138. Johnson, Leonard. "Arctic Environment." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 86-7

139. Lackhoff, P.T. and Cannizzo, Cynthia A. "Nuclear-free North: Can Something be Done to Limit Arctic Militarization?" JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 47-9

140. Munro, Neil. "Watchdogs on the Arctic Rim (Alaska)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 49-50

141. Smith, Dale O. "Harry Allen's Arctic Survival School." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 114-6

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA

142. "Canada Sees Nuclear Subs as Key to Arctic Defences." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 85+

143. Crickard, F.W. "An Anti-submarine Warfare Capability in the Arctic a National Requirement." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 16 (4) (Spr '87), p. 24-30

144. —. "Nuclear-fuelled Submarines: The Strategic Rationale." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (3) (Wint '87/88), p. 17-24

145. "Going Under the Ice." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 46

146. Honderich, John. "Arctic Option: NATO and the Canadian North." CANADIAN FORUM 67 (772) (O '87), p. 7-19

147. Newman, P.C. "Guardians for the Far North." MACLEAN'S 100 (My 25 '87), p. 30

148. Pullen, Thomas C. "What Price Canadian (Arctic) Sovereignty?" US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 66-72

149. Shallhorn, S. "Standing up to the United States." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 16-7

150. Sokolsky, Joel J. "The Case for a New Policy." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 13-6

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US

151. "Alaskan Air Defence Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 64-5+

152. Ballard, John R. "Training an Arctic Raid Force." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (F '87), p. 60-5

153. "F-16's Complete Intercepts, Operations Over North Pole." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 76-7

154. Kubasko, Wayne P. "Field Artillery Operations in the Arctic." FIELD ARTILLERY (O '87), p. 42-6

155. LeSchack, Leonard. "ComNavForArctic." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 74-80

156. Lloyd, Michael R. and Hulbert, James H. "Cold Weather CSS (Combat Service Support)." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (F '87), p. 52-8

157. "Two Battles in the Arctic: Enemy Forces, Bitter Cold." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 20 '87), p. 10

158. "USAF, Navy Track Four Bear Bombers in Twin Intercept Over Alaska." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 22 '87), p. 79

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR

159. Breemer, Jan S. "Soviet Navy's SSBN Bastions: New Questions Raised." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 39-44

160. Covault, C. "Spot Photographs Secret Base for USSR Nuclear Submarines." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 18-9

161. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Soviet Strategy: The Naval Dimension." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (2) (Spr '87), p. 17-27

162. Ostreng, Willy. "Strategic Submarines in the Barents Sea: Task and Functions." INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGES 7 (1) (1987), p. 37-45

163. Peterson, Charles C. "Soviet Military Objectives in the Arctic Theater." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 3-22

ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Arms Control - Third World; Arms Transfers - Economic Impact; Defence Industry - Third World; Militarism - Third World; Military Expenditures - Third World; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World*

164. Mullins, A.F. Jr. BORN ARMING: DEVELOPMENT AND MILITARY POWER IN THE NEW STATES. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1987, 147 p.

165. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper

ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC

See Also: *Arctic Military Activities; Arctic Military Activities - Canada; Arctic Military Activities - US; Arctic Military Activities - USSR; Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - North Atlantic*

166. "Dialogue at Cornwall: Ambassador Douglas Roche and His Consultative Group on Disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (60 (D/Ja '87/88), p. 12-4

167. Hope, Peggy Simpson. "New Tales of the Sea." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 29

168. Lackhoff, P.T. and Cannizzo, Cynthia A. "Nuclear-free North: Can Something be Done to Limit Arctic Militarization?" JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 47-9

169. Purver, Ron. "Arms Control Options in the Arctic." Issue Brief No. 7. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (My '87), 27 p.

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC

170. Dobrynin, Anatoly. "The Vladivostok Programme: Progress and Prospects." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (S '87), p. 5-15

171. Esmonde, Phil. "Desperate Need for Arms Control in the Pacific." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 6

172. Kihl, Young Whan and Lawrence Grinter. EAST ASIAN CONFLICT ZONES: PROSPECTS FOR REGIONAL STABILITY AND DEESCALATION. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1987, 239 p.

173. Manning, R.A. and Quinn-Judge, S. "The Missile Message: Gorbachev Offers Force Reductions in Asia." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 6 '87), p. 10-1

174. Nakanishi, Terumasa. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Japan." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 81-97

175. Quinn-Judge, S. "Moscow on the Move." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Je 4 '87), p. 10

176. Rowny, Edward L. "Arms Control: the East Asian and Pacific Focus." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 37-9

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION

177. Sasagawa, Takeo. "A Satellite Monitoring Agency for the Asia and Pacific Region: Political Aspects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 151-6

ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Australia; Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Australian Policy; Arms Exports - Australia; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Australia; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Australian Policy*

178. Australia. Joint Commission on Foreign Affairs and Defence DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Parliamentary Paper No. 337/1986. Canberra, Australia: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1986, 715 p.

179. Butler, Richard. "Nuclear Disarmament: Does Australia Have a Role?" AUSTRALIAN QUARTERLY 59 (1) (Fall '87), p. 91-7

180. Mulhall, Daniel. "Australia and Disarmament Diplomacy 1983-1985: Rhetoric or Achievement?" AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 32-8

ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES

Scope Note: *This refers to the proposal mooted at the US-USSR Reykjavik Summit for a total ban on ballistic missiles. For items dealing with the control of the spread of ballistic missiles to states that do not already have them, see: "Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Controls". Ballistic missiles also, of course, fall within the scope of various US-USSR negotiations and treaties on long- and intermediate-range nuclear forces (such as SALT, the NST, and the INF Treaty).*

See Also: *Arms Control - US-USSR: Reykjavik Summit; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions*

181. Forsberg, R. "Abolishing Ballistic Missiles: Pros and Cons." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 190-6

182. Schelling, Thomas C. "Abolition of Ballistic Missiles." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 179-83

183. Sloss, Leon. "A World Without Ballistic Missiles." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 184-9

ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: *Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - Bibliographies; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy: Bibliographies*

184. McHugh, Declan. PEACE INFORMATION RESOURCES: A GUIDE TO 31 BRITISH COLLECTIONS; [WITH COMPREHENSIVE SUBJECT INDEX]. London, UK: Infoshare Project, 1987, 83 p.

ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Arms Exports - Canada; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear Exports - Canada; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Canadian Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Canadian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Canadian Policy; PAXSAT*

185. Byers, R.B. "The 1987 Defence White Paper: An Analysis." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 11-23

186. Cathrall, Annabel. "Doug Roche: Our Priorities Are as Deadly as the Bomb (Excerpts From an Address)." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 29

187. Department of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS: A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT OF UNGA RESOLUTION 40/152 (O.). Ottawa, Ontario: Department of External Affairs, Ap '86, p. 56

188. "Dialogue at Cornwall: Ambassador Douglas Roche and His Consultative Group on Disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (60 (D/Ja '87/88), p. 12-4

189. Duguid, Terry. "Defence and Arms Control." CANADIAN MATERIALS 15 (5) (S '87), p. 209. Book Review

190. Gifford, C.G. "Mr. Beatty's Dilemma." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (CANADA) (My/Je '87), p. 9-11

191. Green, Lorne E. "Arms, Arms Control and Security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 15-7

192. Lamb, John M. "Cruise Missile Threat to Canadian-US Relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 6-7

193. —. "Roiling the Arms Control Waters." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 17-9

ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: *Arms Exports - China; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - Chinese Policy; SALT II - Chinese Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Chinese Policy*

194. Eikenberry, Karl W. "China on Arms Control and Disarmament." PARAMETERS 16 (Fall '86), p. 68-75

195. Fan, Guoxiang. "INF Negotiations and Nuclear Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 18-24

196. Johnston, Alastair I. "China and Arms Control." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 24-5. Book Review

197. —. "China and Arms Control: Emerging Issues and Interests in the 1980's." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (O '87), p. 80. Book Review

198. Qian, Qichen. "China's Basic Position on Questions of Disarmament." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 37 (N 5 '87), p. 5-7

199. Song, Baoxian and Huang, Tingwei. "Disarmament: New Aspects of an Old Issue." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ja 19 '87), p. 24-5

ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE

Scope Note: *This category encompasses entries dealing with the actual compliance of states with arms control agreements, as distinct from the question of verification, which deals with the provisions of agreements, and/or capabilities of states, in regard to verifying compliance. The literature dealing with compliance tends by its nature to focus on allegations of actual non-compliance with agreements.*

See Also: *ABM Treaty - Compliance; Arms Control - Verification; Arms Control Impact Statements; Biological Weapons Convention - Compliance; Biological Weapons Convention - Review Conference II; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls: Verification; Conference on 0Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Compliance; SALT - Compliance; Standing Consultative Commission (SCC); Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Latin America: Compliance; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance; SALT II - Compliance; Threshold Test Ban Treaty - Compliance*

200. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Verification in an Age of Mobile Missiles." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 27-31

201. "Analysis of the "President's Report on Soviet Noncompliance With Arms Control Agreements"." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ap '87), p. 14-26

202. Barker, John P. "Improving Prospects for Compliance with Arms Control Treaties." SURVIVAL 29 (S/O '87), p. 430-53

203. Duffy, G. "Study Finds Treaty Compliance." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 30-2

204. Farley, P.J. "How to Negotiate a Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 33-6

205. Haass, Richard N. "Verification and Compliance." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 303-28

206. Norman, C. "Treaty Compliance Rated Good." SCIENCE 235 (F 20 '87), p. 839

207. Reagan, Ronald. "Soviet Noncompliance with Arms Control Agreements." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 37-42

208. —. "Soviet Noncompliance With Arms Control Agreements: Letter to the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and the President's Report, December 2, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (D 7 '87), p. 1409-18

209. —. "US Compliance with Arms Control Agreements." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 42-7

210. Reback, Sanford C. "Responding to Soviet Noncompliance: How the United States Should React to Soviet Violations of Arms Control Agreements." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (S '87), p. 103-31

211. "Soviet Compliance With Arms Agreements: The Positive Record." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (2) (1987), p. Entire Issue

212. "Soviet Noncompliance With Arms Control Agreements: Message to the Congress and the President's Report, March 10, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Mr 16 '87), p. 239-48

213. "Unravelling of Nuclear Arms Treaties: Another Step Toward Nuclear War." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (10) (O '87)

214. US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. "US Compliance With Arms Control Agreements." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 42-7

ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Denmark; Nuclear Weapons - Danish Policy*

215. Sorensen, Georg. "Peace and Security in Europe: The Context of Denmark's Choices." COOPERATION AND CONFLICT 21 (4) (D '86), p. 219-40

ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - Korea; Arms Control - Northeast Asia; Arms Race - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear Imports - Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Southeast Asia; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific*

216. Howe, R.W. "Nuclear Disarmament: The East Asian Element." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 6 '87), p. 28-9

ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US

See Also: *Arms Transfers - Economic Impact; Military Conversion; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US*

217. "Arms Accord for Domestic Renewal." AMERICA 156 (Ja 17 '87), p. 22-3

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Chemical Weapon-Free Zones - Central Europe; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Confidence-Building Measures - Europe; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; European Security; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction Talks*

218. "Arms and the Ban." NATION 245 (N 28 '87), p. 616

219. Babak, Vladimir. "New Political Thinking and European Security." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 8-18

220. Borawski, John. "Toward Conventional Stability in Europe?" WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 13-29

221. Boserup, Anders and Neild, Robert. "Beyond INF: A New Approach to Non nuclear Forces." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 605-20

222. Buerstedde, Ludger. "Conventional Arms Control in Europe: Objectives and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 3-8

223. "Conventional Arms Control in Europe." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 47-54

224. Cooper, Mary H. "Defending Europe: Now that the United States and the Soviet Union Have Agreed to Remove Intermediate-range Nuclear Missiles From Europe, Attention is Turning to Talks Aimed at Reducing Conventional Forces." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (D 24 '87), p. 674-87

225. Dallmann, Wilfried. "The Future of the CSCE Process." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 19-23

226. Darilek, Richard E. "The Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe - A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 339-81

227. —. "Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe - A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 5-20

228. de Rose, Francois. "NATO and Nuclear Weapons." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 27-35

229. Dean, Jonathan. WATERSHED IN EUROPE: DISMANTLING THE EAST-WEST MILITARY CONFRONTATION. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 286 p.

230. —. "Alternative Defence: Answer to NATO's Central Front Problems?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 64 (Wint '87/88), p. 61-82

231. —. "Arms Control in Europe: Prospects and Problems." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO : Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 49-60

232. —. "Military Security in Europe." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 22-40

233. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78

234. Gelb, N. "Europe's Decoupling Anxiety." NEW LEADER 70 (Ap 20 '87), p. 7-8

235. Howe, Geoffrey. "European Security." STUDIA DIPLOMATICA [ENGLISH EDITION] 40 (1) (1987), p. 47-56

236. Jacoby, T. "Nunn's View: A Chance to 'Educate' Europe." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 30

237. Kamp, Karl-Heinz. "Prospects for Conventional Arms Control in Europe." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (4) (1987), p. 331-43

238. —. "Prospects for Conventional Arms Control in Europe." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (11) (1987), p. 1473-6

239. Kuzar, Vladimir. "From Nuclear-free Zones to Nuclear-free Europe." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (7) (Je '87), p. 52-3

240. Leggett, Jeremy K. "Europe Dithers: Disarmament Withers?" NEW STATESMAN 113 (My 22 '87), p. 18+

241. Lodgaard, Sverre. "A New Deal for Confidence and Security." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 177-211

242. Lodgarrd, Sverre and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 235 p.

243. McKelvey, Stephen C. "Conventional Force Reductions in Europe: Objectives, Obstacles, and Options." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 127-46

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE (Cont'd)

244. Multan, Wojciech. "Reykjavik and Military Aspects of European Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 24-30

245. Murin, Stefan. "Disarmament in the Sphere of Conventional Weapons." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 9-17

246. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Brussels." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 42-6

247. Pollinger, Sigrid. "Disarmament in the Field of Conventional Weapons and Confidence-building Measures." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 18-23

248. Pomeroy, William. "Western Europe: The Impact of Nuclear Disarmament." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (Jl '87), p. 9-16

249. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "Conventional Arms Control: Stabilizing the Balance in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (3) (1988), p. 39-46

250. Record, Jeffrey. "Whither US Troops in a Denuclearized Europe?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 76+

251. Redman, C. "Nervous About Nuclear Security." TIME 129 (My 11 '87), p. 37

252. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Sam Nunn: "Missed Opportunities in Conventional Arms Control Threatens NATO's Strategy of Flexible Response"." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 126-7

253. "Security and Cooperation in Europe [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 1-69

254. Sloan, Stanley R. "Conventional Arms Control In Europe." SAIS REVIEW 7 (2) (Summ/Fall '87), p. 23-35

255. Staar, Richard F. "The Warsaw Treaty Organization." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (N '87), p. 357-60+

256. Stakh, Gennadi. "European Disarmament Programme." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (N '87), p. 106-14

257. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn, E. "A Thunderclap." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 17 '87), p. 44

258. Waszczuk, J. "Jaruzelski Plan: Cut Arms in Central Europe." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Jl '87), p. 132-5

259. Yost, David S. "Beyond MBFR: The Atlantic and the Urals Gambit." ORBIS 31 (Spr '87), p. 99-134

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY

Scope Note: *This refers to the policy of the European states as a whole, or the collective opinion of various European states (as expressed, for example, through the European Community), as opposed to the policies of individual European states, which are listed separately.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Arms Control - Europe; European Security; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks*

260. "Arms Talks." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 9-15

261. Schmidt, Helmut. "Europe Should Begin to Assert Itself and the French Should Take the Lead." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (F '87), p. 21-3. Translated and Excerpted From "Die Zeit", Nov. 21, 1986 (Hamburg, F.R.G.)

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Disarmament Movement - Europe; European Atomic Energy Agency; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Military Balance - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force Modernization; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - Central Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - INF*

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS (Cont'd)

262. "The Disarmament Danger: Western Europe Won't be Safe Without Some Nuclear Weapons." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 6 '87), p. 15-6

263. Pomeroy, William. "Western Europe: The Impact of Nuclear Disarmament." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (Jl '87), p. 9-16

264. Vukadinovic, Radovan. "Is the Denuclearization of Europe Feasible?" REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (My 20 '87), p. 10-2

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION

See Also: *Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Verification*

265. Alexander, Daniel L. "Monitoring Conventional Forces." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Mr '87), p. 40-2

266. Dahlman, Ola. "Verification in Arms Control and Disarmament Treaties and Negotiations - Towards a European Satellite Verification System?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 145-50

267. Guionnet, Michel. "A Framework for a Regional Satellite Monitoring Agency in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 124-8

268. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Technology Requirements for a Satellite Monitoring Agency Focused on Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 87-102

269. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY

See Also: *Arms Exports - France; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - French Policy; Disarmament Movement - France; Nuclear Exports: France - Pakistan; Nuclear Weapons - French Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: France; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - French Policy*

270. "Arms Control: Now, the French Disconnection." ECONOMIST 302 (F 7 '87), p. 47-9

271. Marshall, D. Bruce "France and the INF Negotiations: An "American Munich"?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 20-30

ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL

Scope Note: *No attempt has been made to distinguish between the terms "Arms Control" and "Disarmament". The entries under this heading are those that deal with the subject of arms control in general, or that provide a survey of current negotiations/proposals/ efforts in this field. Entries dealing with the concept of "General and Complete Disarmament" (GCD) can be found under this specific heading.*

See Also: *Palme Commission; Regional Arms Control*

272. STRATEGIC SURVEY, 1986-87. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr '87, 239 p.

273. "Arms Control." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 52-73

274. "The Arms Control Conundrum." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 130-1

275. "An Arms Control Demythology." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 4 '87), p. 47

276. Bull, Hedley. HEDLEY BULL ON ARMS CONTROL [SELECTED AND INTRODUCED BY ROBERT O'NEILL AND DAVID N. SCHWARTZ]. Studies in International Security No. 25. London: Macmillan, 1987, 302 p.

277. Carl G. Jacobson (ed.) THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 349 p.

278. Carnahan, B.M. "Treaty Review Conferences." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 226-30

279. Cvijetic, Bojan. "The Superpowers and the World Today: A Non-aligned View." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Je 20 '87), p. 10-2

280. Davidson, M. "Hope Amid Hopelessness: A Conversation about Arms Control with Arvid Pardo." USA TODAY 115 (Ja '87), p. 26-8

281. Din, Allan M. "The Prospects for Artificial Intelligence in Weapon and Arms Control Applications." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-32

282. "East-West Arms Control." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 238-40

283. "East-West Arms Control (1986)." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 237-9

ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL (Cont'd)

284. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "Disarmament Is No Bargain." FORBES 139 (My 18 '87), p. 33

285. Haig, A.M. "Equitable Arms Control." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 387-90

286. Hardenbergh, C. "The Other Negotiations." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 52-3

287. Hehir, J.B. "Arms Control." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ja 30 '87), p. 38-9

288. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Old Mind-sets, New Weapons." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-18

289. Johansen, Robert C. "Global Security Without Nuclear Deterrence." ALTERNATIVES (CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES) 12 (O '87), p. 435-60

290. Johnson, Loch K. "Three Windows on Armageddon." In: Paul F.Diehl and Loch K.Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 241-62

291. Kochetkov, Gennady B. "Artificial Intelligence and Disarmament." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 153-64

292. Mayers, Teena Karsa. UNDERSTANDING NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND ARMS CONTROL: A GUIDE TO THE ISSUES. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1986, 121 p.

293. Ochmanek, David A. and Warner, Edward L. 1986 - THE YEAR IN ARMS CONTROL. [P-7277]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 36 p.

294. Papp, Daniel S. "Hope or Horror? The Role of Technology in Arms Control." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 167-89

295. Rotblat, Joseph. "Peace and Disarmament: The Quest for a Peaceful World." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 243-59

296. Sakharov, A.D. "Of Arms and Reforms." TIME 129 (Mr 16 '87), p. 40-3

297. Smith, Gerard C. GERARD SMITH ON ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1987, 270 p.

298. Stutzle, Walther. "A Year of Peace." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. XV-XXX: Introduction

299. Thee, Marek (ed.). "Arms and Disarmament: SIPRI Findings - Twenty Years of Studies by the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 17 (3-4) (1986), p. 217-545

300. "Universal Security: Utopia or Reality?" NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Je 15 '87), p. 18-21

301. Walker, R.B.J. and Saul H. Mendlovitz TOWARDS A JUST WORLD PEACE: PERSPECTIVES FROM SOCIAL MOVEMENTS. Kent, UK: Butterworth & Co., 1987, 403 p.

302. Will, George F. "The Opiate of Arms Control." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 27 '87), p. 86

303. Williams, Philip. "Emerging Technology, Exotic Technology and Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 279-96

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC POLICY

304. Hager, Kurt. "Something All Humanity Wants." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 5-9

305. Knight, Randall D. "'Ample Opportunities' for Arms Pact (Interview with Erich Honecker)." U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 12 '87), p. 34-5

306. Rose, Harald. "Implications of the INF Agreement." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 49-56

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

307. Hanrieder, Wolfram (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press and Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, 256 p.

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Arms Exports - German Federal Republic; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - German Federal Republic Policy; Disarmament Movement - German Federal Republic; Nuclear Weapons - German Federal Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - German Federal Republic Policy*

308. "Disarmament is Justified When it Increases Our Security and Safeguards Peace (Interview With Franz Josef Strauss, Minister President of Bavaria, German Federal Republic)." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (N '87), p. 119-20

309. "Kohl Is Nudged, But Will He Budge?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 39

310. "Kohl Puts His Foot in It." ECONOMIST 303 (My 23 '87), p. 43-4

311. "Kohl Vows to Scrap Pershing 1A if US, Soviets Agree on Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 18

312. Pond, Elizabeth. "The Security Debate in West Germany." SURVIVAL 28 (4) (Jl/Ag '86), p. 322-36

313. Reagan, Ronald. "Germany's Decision on Proposed INF Reductions." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 50

314. Schaefer, Helmut. "The INF Agreement: Its Promise For the Future." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 57-60

315. Stanglin, D. "East-West Missile Deal: Helmut Kohl Feels the Heat." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 1 '87), p. 13

316. Thelen, F. and Pluenneke, J.E. "Moscow's Arms Control Offer Has Kohl in a Corner." BUSINESS WEEK (My 18 '87), p. 69

317. "US, West German Concessions Improve Prospects for INF Treaty with Soviets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 19

318. "West Germany to Dismantle Pershing IA Missiles." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 49

319. Zinner, Paul E. "German and US Perceptions of Arms Control." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 11-28

ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy: Carter Administration; Arms Control - US Policy: Johnson Administration; Arms Control - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Arms Control - US-USSR: History; Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Reagan Administration; Disarmament Movement - History; Nuclear Strategy - US: History; Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History*

320. "Arms Control Lessons (Special Issue)." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 27-45+

321. Bruce W. Weinrod (ed.) ARMS CONTROL HANDBOOK: A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, ARSENALS AND ISSUES OF US-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS.Heritage Foundation, 1987, 175 p.

322. "Evolution of the Nuclear Arms Control Policy." CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST 66 (N '87), p. 258+

323. Schoenbaum, Thomas J. "A Historical Perspective on Arms Control Agreements." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 18-48

324. Shulsky, Abram N. and Fairbanks, Charles H., Jr. "From "Arms Control" to Arms Reductions: The Historical Experience." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (3) (Summ '87), p. 59-73

325. Will, George F. "Wars Aren't 'Accidental'." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 26 '87), p. 104

ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES

326. Elliott, Steven. "Chronology of Major Arms Control Agreements, 1899-1979." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 261-3

ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS

327. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Arms Control and Human Rights." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Wint '86/87), p. 157-62

ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See Also: *Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Congressional Role; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA); Arms Control - US Policy*

328. Min, N.-A.E. "Toward More Intelligent National Security Policy-making: The Case of Reform of Arms Control Impact Statements." GEORGE WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 54 (Ja/Mr '86), p. 174-243

329. Schneider, Laurel C. "Arms Control Impact Statements (ACISs): Critique and Prescription." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 19-38

330. United States. Office of the President FISCAL YEAR 1988 ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS: STATEMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE CONGRESS BY THE PRESIDENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 36 OF THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT, JUNE 1987 (100TH CONGRESS,1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 231 p. Prepared by the Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate

ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN

See Also: *Arms Control - Oceans; Arms Control - South Asia; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Military Deployments - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean: Indian Policy; Naval Arms Control*

331. Haass, Richard N. "Arms Control at Sea: The United States and the Soviet Union in the Indian Ocean." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10 (2) (Je '87), p. 231-47

332. Shepherd, George W. Jr. "Arms Limitations in the Indian Ocean: Retrospect and Prospect." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (4) (Ap/Je '85), p. 415-49

333. Vinogradov, Yuri. "The Indian Ocean: The Problem of Demilitarization." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Jl '87), p. 58-64

ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW

See Also: *Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Laws of War; Nuclear Weapons - International Law*

334. Almond, H.H., Jr. "Achieving Effective Arms Control: The Lawyers' Perspective." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Fall '87), p. 1103-25

335. Christol, C.Q. "The Role of Law in United States-Soviet Arms Control and Disarmament Relations." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Spr '87), p. 519-60

336. "Legal Models of Arms Control: Past, Present, and Future." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 100 (Ap '87), p. 1326-44

337. Matte, N.M. "International Verification Procedures: Past and Future Prospects." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW 11 (1986), p. 237-57

ARMS CONTROL - KOREA

See Also: *Arms Imports - North Korea; Arms Imports - South Korea; Arms Race - Korean Peninsula; Nuclear War - Korea*

338. Park, Tong Whan. "The Arms Race and Arms Control in Korea." KOREA AND WORLD AFFAIRS 10 (2) (Summ '86), p. 404-22

339. Ping, Ren. "A Valuable Proposal." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 3 '87), p. 11

ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM

340. Bebler, Anton. "On the Mutations of Marxists' Positions on Peace and Disarmament." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 6 (3) (1985), p. 282-98

341. Johns, P. "It is Pernicious to Trust the Bomb." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 85-7

342. Leska, Vladimir. "The Socialist Concept of International Security." INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (PRAGUE) (1987), p. 24-35

343. Lhamsuren, B. "From Year of Peace to a Century of Peace." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 29 (D '86), p. 5-12

344. "Socialism and the Creation of a Comprehensive International Security System: Exchange of Opinion." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 3-59

345. Yorgen, E. "Rescuing Civilization: The Political Principles." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 45-55

ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Media Coverage; World Disarmament Campaign; Arms Race - Media Coverage; Mediasat*

346. "'USA Today' Wins Peace Award." USA TODAY 116 (Ag '87), p. 4

347. Arkin, W.M. "Long on Data, Short on Intelligence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 5-6

348. Buckley, W.F. "Protocol and Peace." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 54

349. Mohan, C.R. "The Media's New Spies in the Sky." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 55-6

350. "Part II: Peace, Education, the Media, and Peace Movements." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-98

ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE (Cont'd)

351. Varios, Tapio. "The Media and Problems of Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 351-62

ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Arms Imports - Middle East; Arms Imports - Persian Gulf; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli; Military Balance - Arab/Israeli; Military Expenditures - Israel; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Terrorism; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Middle East; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East; Nuclear War - Persian Gulf; Arms Exports: Europe - Middle East; Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Persian Gulf*

352. Kriesberg, L. "Carrots, Sticks, De-escalation; US-Soviet and Arab-Israeli Relations." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 403-23

ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL

See Also: *Conference on Disarmament (CD); Arms Control - United Nations; United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC); United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD) II; United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD) III; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE); Conference on Confidence - and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE)/or Stockholm Conference; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA)*

353. Bahr, Egon. "What the Non-nuclear States Can Do." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 30-4

354. Goldblat, Jozef. "Multilateral Arms Control Efforts." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 383-408

355. "If Only ..." ECONOMIST 302 (F 7 '87), p. 13-4

356. Qian, Qichen. "World Peace and Disarmament." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Mr 30 '87), p. 14-6

357. Sheehan, M. "The Control of Terror." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 24 '87), p. 16-7

358. "Status of Multilateral Arms Regulation and Disarmament Agreements." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 419-30. Appendix I

ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks*

359. Carol Edler Baumann (ed.) EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL.Praeger, 1987, 372 p. Based on the 16th Annual Conference of the Committee on Atlantic Studies, Held in Racine, Wisconsin, September 1985

360. Charles, D. "NATO Looks for Arms Control Loopholes." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 7-12

361. Davis, Edward B. "NATO, Nuclear Weapons, and Arms Control." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 51-60

362. George, Bruce and Borawski, John. "INF's Impact On Other Arms Limitation Negotiations." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 25-48

363. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54

364. Hawes, John H. "Improving the Balance of Conventional Forces in Europe." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 18-21. Article Based on Address

365. Holmes, A. "Meeting of NATO's Special Consultative Group." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 46

366. Kolodziej, Edward A. "Modernization of British and French Nuclear Forces: Arms Control and Security Dimensions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY : Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 239-54

367. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Brussels." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 42-6

368. Perle, Richard N. "Reflections on the Evolution of the Alliance." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 30-2+

ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY (Cont'd)

369. "Secretary Meets With Soviet Foreign Minister and NATO Officials." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 9-15

370. "Security Uncertainties in NATO Countries." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 97-106

371. Sharp, Jane M.O. "After Reykjavik: Arms Control and the Allies." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63 (Spr '87), p. 239-57

372. Shultz, George P. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Iceland." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 59-63

373. Stobbe, Dietrich. "The Foreign Policy Framework for Arms Control: The Western Alliance and Ostpolitik." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 1-10

374. Thomson, J.A. THE ARMS CONTROL CHALLENGE TO THE ALLIANCE. [P-7382]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 12 p.

ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

See Also: *Arms Control - Third World, Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Neutral and Non-Aligned (NNA) Countries*

375. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Role of Neutral and Non-Aligned Countries in the Process of CSCE." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Ja '87), p. 3-5

376. Cvijetic, Bojan. "The Superpowers and the World Today: A Non-aligned View." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Je 20 '87), p. 10-2

377. Dizdarevic, Raif. "Special Ministerial Meeting of the Coordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Ap 20 '87), p. 13-24

378. "Non-alignment and Struggle for Peace & Disarmament." NON-ALIGNED WORLD 7 (7) (1986), p. 7-39

ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - New Zealand Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: New Zealand*

379. Beeby, Chris. "Two Sides to Foreign Policy." NEW ZEALAND FOREIGN AFFAIRS REVIEW 36 (Jl/S '86), p. 8-14

ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)

See Also: *Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Disarmament Movement; Peace Research; Pugwash Movement*

380. Kalyadin, Aleksander N. "Role of Non-governmental Organizations in UN Activities for Peace and Disarmament." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 393-98

ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC

See Also: *Arms Control - Arctic; Naval Arms Control*

381. Hope, Peggy Simpson. "New Tales of the Sea." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 29

382. "North Atlantic Network Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 9

ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - East Asia; Arms Control - Korea; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific*

383. Schandler, Herbert Y. "Arms Control in Northeast Asia." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 69-79

ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY

384. "The Motto: Security and Prosperity." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (O '87), p. 33-6. Interview with Norwegian Prime Minister Brundtland

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Race - Nuclear; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Nuclear Weapons; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Freeze; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centers; Nuclear Safeguards; Nuclear Test-Bans; Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Weapons - International Law; Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions; Strategic Stability*

385. Adelman, Kenneth L. "A World Without Nuclear Weapons." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 35-8

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR (Cont'd)

386. Adeniran, Tunde. "Towards Nuclear Arms Limitation and Global Disarmament After Reykjavik." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 31-46

387. Beardsley, George L. Jr. and Nelson, Linden "Toward an Interdisciplinary Model of Barriers to Nuclear Arms Control." SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL (FORT WORTH) 24 (1987), p. 375-92

388. Bertram, Christoph. "US-Soviet Nuclear Arms Control." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 323-37

389. Bessmertnykh, Aleksandr. "Reykjavik and Prospects for a Nuclear-free World." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 47-51

390. Bloomfield, Lincoln p. and Cleveland, Harlan PROSPECTS FOR PEACEMAKING: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO SAFER NUCLEAR STRATEGY. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1987, 159 p.

391. Carasales, Julio C. "Possibilities After Reykjavik: Let Us Not Waste Them." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 52-7

392. Day, S.H., Jr. "Before We Cheer." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 14-5

393. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "We'd Be Nuts to Agree to a Nuclear Wipeout." FORBES 139 (Ap 6 '87), p. 17

394. Johnson, Loch K. and Paul F. Diehl (eds.) THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, 279 p.

395. Kelleher, Catherine M. "Arms Control and Deterrence Stability: Myths, Achievements and Challenges." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 54-66

396. Komer, R.W. STRATEGIC IMPACT OF ABOLISHING NUCLEAR WEAPONS. [P-7358]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jl '87, 6 p.

397. "Strategic Impact of Abolishing Nuclear Weapons." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 66+

398. "Nuclear Arms Limitations and Disarmament." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 101-19

399. Perle, Richard N. "Reflections on the Evolution of the Alliance." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 30-2+

400. Perry, Jack R. "The Nuclear Pentalogue." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 61-76

401. Rasgotra, Maharaja-Krishna. "Nuclear Weapons and International Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 58-66

402. Smith, Steve. "Strategic Arsenals, Arms Control and Nuclear Disarmament in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 91-108

403. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science FUNDAMENTALS OF NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL: REPORT, DECEMBER 1986 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 424 p.

404. "A World Without Nuclear Weapons? [Special Section]." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ap 5 '87), p. 45-9+

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control - Verification: USSR Policy; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Disarmament Movement - USSR; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START): USSR Policy; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy; Arms Control Policy-Making - USSR; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy; SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy*

405. Rivkin, David B. Jr. "Soviet Approach to Nuclear Arms Control: Continuity and Change." SURVIVAL 29 (N/D '87), p. 483-510

ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) - Controls; Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Mine Warfare - Controls; Naval Arms Control; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control - North Atlantic*

406. "Denuclearization of the Oceans." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 28. Book Review

407. Light, Robert. "Disarming the Seas." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 31

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE

See Also: *Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons - Controls; Outer Space - Military Uses; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); ABM Treaty*

408. "Assembly Adopts 15 Principles on Remote Sensing; States Urged to Prevent Outer Space Arms Race." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 95-6

409. Brown, George. "International Cooperation in Space: Enhancing the World's Common Security." SPACE POLICY 3 (Ag '87), p. 166-74

410. Burant, Stephen R. "Soviet Perspectives on the Legal Regime in Outer Space: The Problem of Space Demilitarization." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 19 (3-4) (Fall/Wint '86), p. 161-75

411. Chervov, Nikolai F. "Space and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 73-8

412. Dallmeyer, Dorinda G. "Space Weapons: Arming Man's Last Frontier." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 91-126

413. Danielsson, Sune. "Legal Aspects." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 1-9

414. Dougherty, James E. "A Perspective From the United States." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 79-86

415. "Draft Principles on Remote Sensing Activities Approved by Outer Space Committee." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 84-6

416. Eberle, James. "Satellites and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 87-91

417. Goedhuis, D. "Some Observations on the Attitude of West-European Governments to the Development of Defensive Weapons in Outer Space." JOURNAL OF SPACE LAW 15 (1987), p. 101-17

418. Goldman, N.C. "The Strategic Defence Initiative: Star Wars and Star Laws." HOUSTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 9 (Fall '86), p. 111-31

419. Imai, Ryukichi. "Implications of High Technology for Disarmament." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 265-76

420. International Astronautical Federation of the International Institute of Space Law. PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWENTY-NINTH COLLOQUIUM ON THE LAW OF OUTER SPACE, OCTOBER 4-11, 1986, INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA. Washington, DC: American Institute for Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1987, 298 p.

421. Jankowitsch, Peter. "The United Nations, International Relations and Outer Space." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 10-20

422. Jasani, Bhupendra (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. 366

423. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Space Weapons and International Security - An Overview." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-58

424. Jasentuliyana, N. "Treaty Law and Outer Space: Can the United Nations Play an Effective Role?" ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW 11 (1986), p. 219-27

425. Kozyrev, Andrei V. "Outer Space and Universal Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 38-49

426. Maaranen, Steven A. "Political Aspects." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 50-6

427. Mayorsky, Boris and Arbatov, Alexey G. "Preventing the Militarization of Space: Is It Necessary or Possible?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 179-92

428. Menon, P.K. "Demilitarization of Outer Space." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WORLD PEACE 4 (Ap/Je '87), p. 127-50

429. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Space - An Arena for Prospects and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 98-108

430. "Outer Space Sub-committee Considers Satellite and Spacecraft Issues." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 34-5

431. "Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 276-91

432. "Problems of the Militarization of Outer Space From a Different Ideologic Outlook." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (3) (1986), p. 1-81

433. Qizhi, H. "Towards a New Legal Regime for the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space." JOURNAL OF SPACE LAW 14 (1986), p. 95-112

434. Robson, Gordon and Stephen Kirby (eds.). THE MILITARIZATION OF SPACE. Brighton, UK: Harvester Press Ltd., 1987, 253 p.

435. Schwetje, F.K. "Space Law: Considerations for Space Planners." RUTGERS COMPUTER AND TECHNOLOGY LAW JOURNAL 12 (1987), p. 245-84

436. Stares, Paul B. SPACE AND NATIONAL SECURITY. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 219 p.

437. Stone, I.F. "Wedded by Hate." NATION 244 (Ap 18 '87), p. 492-3

438. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. DISARMAMENT: PROBLEMS RELATED TO OUTER SPACE. New York, NY : United Nations, 1987, 190 p.

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE (Cont'd)

439. Weiler, Rudolf. "Cooperation in Peaceful Uses of Space as Alternative to Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 35-44

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY

See Also: *Outer Space Treaty - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST)*

440. Burant, Stephen R. "Soviet Perspectives on the Legal Regime in Outer Space: The Problem of Space Demilitarization." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 19 (Fall/Wint '86), p. 161-75

441. Pilat, Joseph. "Star Peace: Soviet Space Arms Control Strategy and Objectives." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 137-52

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION

442. Kerr, Donald M. "Space Weapon Verification." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 209-28

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy; Arms Control Impact Statements; SALT Policy-Making - US; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)*

443. Barilleaux, Ryan J. "Parallel Unilateral Policy Declarations: A New Device for Presidential Autonomy in Foreign Affairs." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Wint '87), p. 107-17

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE

See Also: *Arms Control Impact Statements; Defence Budget-Making - US: Congressional Role; SALT II - US Policy*

444. Fascell, Dante B. "Congress and Arms Control." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (4) (Spr '87), p. 730-49

445. Heginbotham, Stanley J. "Congress and Arms Control in 1987." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REPORT 8 (Je '87), p. 23-5

446. Hook, J. "Democrats Retreat on Arms Control: Accord Reached on Supplemental Funding Bill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 27 '87), p. 1375

447. Isaacs, J.D. "Arms Control in the New Congress." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 4-5

448. —. "Congress Tries Again on Arms Control." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 3-4

449. Michael Barnhart (ed.) CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Stony Brook, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, 196 p.

450. Towell, Pat. "Amendments to Supplemental Money Bill: Critics Set to Challenge Reagan Over his Arms Control Policies." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REVIEW 45 (Mr 21 '87), p. 514

451. —. "Arms Control, Funding At Issue: House Rebuffs Reagan Views on Defence Spending, Policy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 900-1+

452. —. "Compliance With ABM, SALT: Arms Control Activists Hone Tactics for Fall Fight in Senate." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 4 (Ag 15 '87), p. 1898-9

453. —. "The Hill-Reagan Tug of War, the Tugs Get Harder; Struggles Over Gulf, Arms Control Issues." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 26 '87), p. 2291-5

454. —. "House Democrats Make Opening Gambit Over SALT Compliance, Nuclear Test Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 550-1

455. —. "Senate Arms Control Moves Get Tepid Reviews." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 21 '87), p. 316-7

456. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services. Subcommittee on Procurement and Military Nuclear Systems REVIEW OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVITIES (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 95 p.

457. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs THE "CONGRESS FACTOR" IN SUPERPOWER RELATIONS: SOVIET VIEWS OF THE U.S. CONGRESS; REPORT OF A STAFF STUDY MISSION TO THE SOVIET UNION, MAY 15-JUNE 6, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 33 p.

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

458. "Arms Control Agency Bill Advances." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Jl 4 '87), p. 1428

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

459. Lee, L. Douglas "Time to Rethink Defence: Reykjavik's Open Door to Arms Talks Plus the Ongoing Budget Squeeze Compel an Overhaul of Defence Policy; Weighing the Huge Risks and Resource Costs Demands Skills of Both Economists and Military Experts." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-20

460. "Richard Perle Did His Best." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 10 '87), p. 21

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR

See Also: *Arms Control - USSR Policy*

461. Richardson, Jolene. THE IMPACT OF SUCCESSION ON SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New Orleans, 1986], 182 p.

ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Psychological Effects*

462. Beardsley, George L. Jr. and Nelson, Linden "Toward an Interdisciplinary Model of Barriers to Nuclear Arms Control." SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL (FORT WORTH) 24 (1987), p. 375-92

463. Hahn, Stefan. "Psychological Obstacles to Arms Reduction and Possibilities for Creating Mutual Trust." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 104-19

464. Pawlov, Dejan. "Human Spirit and the Problem of Confidence in the Nuclear Age." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 77-80

465. Rocke, David M. and Downs, George W. "Tacit Bargaining and Arms Control." WORLD POLITICS 39 (Ap '87), p. 297-325

466. Thee, Marek. "Trust and Mistrust in Contemporary International Relations." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 6-15

467. Weiler, Rudolf. "The Role of Common Basic-value Perceptions in International Life." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 29-35

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: *Arms Control - Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs); Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Disarmament Education; Disarmament Movement; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion; Pugwash Movement; World Disarmament Campaign*

468. Kumka, D.S. and Silverman, J.M. "Gender Differences in Attitudes Toward Nuclear War and Disarmament." SEX ROLES 16 (F '87), p. 189-203

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada*

469. Black, Conrad. "Tale of Two Accords: The Zero Option Arms Control Plan and the Meech Lake Constitutional Agreement Both Unite the Most Unexpected Coalitions For and Against." BUSINESS MAGAZINE 4 (3) (S '87), p. 87-8+

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - German Federal Republic; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic*

470. Merkl, Peter. "The Evolution of West German Public Opinion On Detente Since 1970." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; and Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California,1987, p. 29-48

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - United Kingdom, Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom*

471. Sabin, Philip A.G. "Proposals and Propaganda: Arms Control and British Public Opinion in the 1980's." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63 (Wint '86/87), p. 49-63

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US

See Also: *Disarmament Education - US; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Military Expenditures - US: Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion*

472. Adler, K.P. "West European and American Public Opinion on Peace, Defence and Arms Control in a Cross-national Perspective." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 589-600

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Western Europe*

473. Adler, K.P. "West European and American Public Opinion on Peace, Defence and Arms Control in a Cross-national Perspective." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 589-600

ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE

See Also: *Disarmament Movement; Military Research and Development; Pugwash Movement; Nuclear Weapons - History; Arms Control - Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Scientists' Role*

474. Bernstein, B.J. "Leo Szilard: Giving Peace a Chance in the Nuclear Age." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (S '87), p. 40-7

475. "Can We Prevent World War Three? [Special Issue]." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 1-131. Proceedings of the International Conference of Scientists and Scholars, held in July 1985 in Vienna

476. Frolov, K.V. "Disarmament - The Only Way of Preventing Nuclear War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 73-84

477. Jordan, Howard C. "The Technological Imperative and the Moral Response." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WORLD PEACE 4 (3) (Jl/S '87), p. 65-72

478. Kimura, M. "Reflections of a Japanese Physicist." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 7-10

479. Neuburger, J.J. "A Physicist Objects." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Jl '87), p. 12-3

480. Pollinger, Sigrid. "Can We Prevent World War Three?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 45-61

481. Rotblat, Joseph. "Peace and Disarmament: The Quest for a Peaceful World." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 243-59

482. Sakharov, A.D. "On Accepting A Prize." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ag 13 '87), p. 49

483. Shils, E.A. "Science and Scientists in the Public Arena." AMERICAN SCHOLAR 56 (Spr '87), p. 185-202

484. Weeramantry, C.G. NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND SCIENTIFIC RESPONSIBILITY. Wolfeboro, NH: Longwood Publishers, 1987, 188 p.

485. Williams, Thomas R. "Moral Principles in Modern Warfare and Security Policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 62-72

486. "Written-off Before Its Tried?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 30

ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA

See Also: *Arms Control - Middle East*

487. Mandell, Brian S. and Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division THE SINAI EXPERIENCE: LESSONS IN MULTIMETHOD ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT. Arms Control and Verification Studies No. 3. Ottawa, Ontario: Dept. of External Affairs, S '87, 51 p.

ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - Asia; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Imports - South Asia; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia; Arms Race - South Asia; Military Balance - South Asia*

488. Stephen Philip Cohen (ed.) THE SECURITY OF SOUTH ASIA: AMERICAN AND ASIAN PERSPECTIVES. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press, 1987, 290 p.

ARMS CONTROL - THEORY

Scope Note: *This category encompasses entries dealing with arms control from a relatively rigorous, theoretical perspective, examining such issues as its preconditions and consequences.*

489. Diehl, Paul F. "Achieving Arms Control: Some Preconditions." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 3-17

490. Johnson, Paul G. "Arms Control and Managing Linkage." SURVIVAL 28 (5) (S/O '86), p. 431-44

491. Lynn-Jones, Sean M. "Lulling and Stimulating Effects of Arms Control." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 223-74

492. Neild, Robert. "A Case Against Arms Negotiations and For a Reconsideration of Strategy." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 133-55

493. Rathjens, George W. "Deterrence and Arms Control." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 103-12

494. Rocke, David M. and Downs, George W. "Tacit Bargaining and Arms Control." WORLD POLITICS 39 (Ap '87), p. 297-325

495. Skinner, Kiron K. "Linkage." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 275-302

ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Arms Control - Neutral and Non-Aligned (NNA) Countries; Arms Imports - Third World; Arms Race; Disarmament/Development Link; Military Expenditures - Third World; Nuclear Imports - Third World; Nuclear Proliferation - Third World; Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Third World; Chemical Weapons - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Third World; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World*

496. Goldblat, Jozef. "Demilitarization in the Developing World." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Mr '87), p. 1-4

ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES

See Also: *Disarmament Movement*

497. Feller, G. and Sommer, M. "Independent Initiatives: An Alternative Peace Process." CURRENT 292 (My '87), p. 36-9

498. Wilke, Peter and Boge, Volker. "Peace Movements and Unilateral Disarmament: Old Concepts in a New Light." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 156-70

ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: *Arms Exports - United Kingdom; Disarmament Movement - United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Biological Weapons - United Kingdom Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - United Kingdom Policy*

499. Freedman, Lawrence. "Defence Policy After the Next Election." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 57 (4) (O/D '86), p. 364-80

500. Healey, D. "A Labour Britain, NATO and the Bomb." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Spr '87), p. 716-29

501. Thatcher, Margaret. "Judge the Soviets by Actions, Not Words (Excerpted From a Speech Before the Conservative Party Conference in Blackpool, England, October 9, 1987)." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 1-2

ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS

See Also: *Arms Control - Multilateral; United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC); United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD)II; United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD)III; World Disarmament Campaign*

502. "Assembly Calls for Action to Improve International Peace and Security." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 93

503. Corradini, Alessandro. "United Nations Symposium on Global Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 91-104

504. "Disarmament Issues, Especially Nuclear Matters, Acted on by General Assembly." UN CHRONICLE 24 (Fall '87), p. 87-92

505. "Disarmament Resolutions Adopted by the General Assembly at Its Forty-first Session." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 119+

506. "Disarmament Resolutions Adopted by the General Assembly at Its Forty-second Session." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 127-30

507. "Disarmament Week Observed Around the World by United Nations." UN CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 92

508. Goldblat, Jozef. "Multilateral Arms Control Efforts." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 383-408

509. —. "The Role of the United Nations in Arms Control: An Assessment." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 115-32

510. Golebiowski, Janusz. "The Right to Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 315-7

511. "Gorbachev Suggests Wider Role for U.N. in Creating World Security System; Power to Verify Arms Pacts and Deal With Economy, Ecology, Human Rights." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (O 21 '87), p. 16-8

512. Kalyadin, Aleksander N. "Role of Non-governmental Organizations in UN Activities for Peace and Disarmament." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 393-98

513. Kamal, Nazir Ahmed. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT: NEGOTIATIONS IN THE UNITED NATIONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Australia:, Australian National University, 1986], 285 p.

514. Kozyrev, Andrei V. and Oleandrov, Vsevolod "International Dialogue on Building a Secure World: Results of the 41st Session of the U.N. General Assembly." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Ap '87), p. 12-20

515. Martenson, Jan. "The United Nations and Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 111-22

ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS (Cont'd)

516. Masini, Barbieri. "Emerging Alternative Visions of Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 309-14

517. Morris, Ellis and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 103 p.

518. "Non-use of Force Committee to Continue Work on Treaty." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 95

519. Prokofyev, Boris and Agayev, Ednan. "UN: Joint Efforts and Democratic Dialogue." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (D '87), p. 38-45+

520. "United Nations Disarmament Bodies and Their Activities." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY : United Nations, 1987, p. 7-51

521. "United Nations Disarmament Studies Programme." U.N. DISARMEMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations Publication, 121987, p. 381-7

522. United Nations. Department for Disarmament Affairs THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND DISARMAMENT 1986. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 229 p.

523. Urquhart, Brian. "Can the United Nations Deliver the Peace?" DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 79-90

524. "Work of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 405-18

525. "World Disarmament Campaign and Observance of Disarmament Week." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 388-404

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control - Verification: US Policy; Arms Control Impact Statements; Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Arms Exports - US; Arms Transfers - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - START: US Policy; Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; SALT I - US Policy; SALT II - Compliance: US; SALT II - US Policy; SALT Policy-Making - US; Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Biological Weapons - US Policy; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US Policy; Chemical Weapons - US Policy*

526. Ackland, L. "The Administration's Disarray." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 2

527. Brzezinski, Zbigniew. "National Strategy and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 5-11

528. Kruzel, Joseph. "Perspectives 1986." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 1-22

529. Mordoff, K.F. "Nunn Calls for Conventional Upgrades to Balance Possible Nuclear Cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 30-1

530. Rowny, Edward L. "Effective Arms Control Demands a Broad Approach." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 22-4

531. —. "Principles and Initiatives in United States Arms Control." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 67-72

532. Schorr, D. "Reagan's de facto Detente." NEW LEADER 70 (S 21 '87), p. 3-4

533. Trewitt, H. "A Ray of Light in Arms Control." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 10 '87), p. 28-9

534. Wayman, Frank Whelon. "Protecting American Security Interests: An Arms Control Agenda." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K.Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 222-40

535. Zinner, Paul E. "German and US Perceptions of Arms Control." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 11-28

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION

536. Davidson, John. SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF DETENTE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 330 p.

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION

537. Loeb, B.S. and Seaborg, Glenn T. "Stemming the Tide: Arms Control in the Johnson Years." SEA POWER 30 (Je '87), p. 49. Book Review

538. Seaborg, Glenn T. STEMMING THE TIDE: ARMS CONTROL IN THE JOHNSON YEARS.Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1986, 495 p.

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: *Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Reagan Administration; Arms Exports - US: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: Reagan Administration*

539. Ackland, L. "The Administration's Disarray." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 2

540. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Arms Control." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (F 1 '87), p. 226-9

541. —. "Arms Control and Openness." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 19-22

542. —. "Is Arms Control a Dead End?" DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 86 (Ag '86), p. 47-50

543. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+

544. Biden, Joseph R, Jr. "The Five Myths of Reagan Arms Control." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 16 (O '86), p. 3-6

545. Bresler, R.J. "Arms Control: The Reagan Legacy." USA TODAY 115 (Ja '87), p. 6-7

546. Bush, George. "NATO: The Best Investment in Peace." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 27-8

547. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 12-5. Interview With Former CIA Director William Colby: His Views on the Iran-Contra Affair, Star Wars and the Need for Arms Control

548. Cotter, Donald R. "Why are We Continuously Confusing Ourselves About Arms Control and Defence Budgeting?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 69+

549. Gantz, N.C. EXTENDED DETERRENCE AND ARMS CONTROL: A CONFERENCE REPORT. [R-3517-FF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 34 p.

550. "In the Shadow of the Peace Tower." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (7) (Ap 5 '87), p. 5

551. Ochmanek, David A. and Warner, Edward L. "Arms Control." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 201-22

552. Preston, Charles Thomas Jr. A RHETORICAL ANALYSIS OF RONALD REAGAN'S NOVEMBER 18, 1981, ADDRESS ON STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION. [Ph.D. Dissertation Lincoln, NB:, University of Nebraska, 1986], 250 p.

553. Reagan, Ronald. "Veneto, Italy: Television Address to Western Europe, June 5, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Je 8 '87), p. 630-4

554. —. "Venice Economic Summit, Arms Reductions, and the Federal Deficit: Address to the Nation, June 15, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Je 22 '87), p. 674-7

555. Rowny, Edward L. "Offence-defence and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 5-12

556. Shultz, George P. "Secretary's Trip to Helsinki, Moscow and Brussels." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 12-24

557. "U.S. Arms Control Initiatives: A Status Report." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 23-7

558. "US Arms Control Initiatives." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 16-8

559. "US Arms Control Initiatives: An Update." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 27-9

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control - Verification: USSR Policy; Arms Exports - USSR; Confidence-Building Measures(CBMs) - US-USSR; Disarmament Movement - USSR; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START): USSR Policy; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR Policy; Arms Control - Outer Space: USSR Policy; Arms Control Policy-Making - USSR; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - USSR Policy; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance: USSR; SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy*

560. "About-face On Arms." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ap '87), p. 10-2

561. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+

562. Becker, A.S. ... [et al.] THE 27TH CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION: A REPORT FROM THE AIRLIE HOUSE CONFERENCE. [Report JNS-01]. Santa Monica, CA : RAND Corporation, 1987, 82 p.

563. Boysen, Sigurd. "Gorbachev's Disarmament Proposals." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (1) (1987), p. 11-22

564. Crozier, B. "Red Star Blazes On." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ag 14 '87), p. 26

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY (Cont'd)

565. David R. Jones (ed.) SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, 401 p.

566. Dean, Jonathan. "Gorbachev's Arms Control Moves." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 34-40

567. Di, Xin. "Constructive Concessions From Moscow (Europe)." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Mr 16 '87), p. 10-1

568. Duffy, G. "Explaining Soviet Compliance." SOCIETY 24 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 66-72

569. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. "'New Thinking' in Foreign Policy." NATION 244 (Je 13 '87), p. 795-9

570. ----. "Gorbachev's Next Move." HARPER'S 274 (Ja '87), p. 24+

571. ----. "The New Soviet Approach to Arms Control." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 3 (Fall '86), p. 561-99

572. Frankel, S. "Moscow Meeting - the 'Glasnost' Menagerie." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 8-12

573. Gifford, C.G. "Gorbachev's Vision: A "Post-nuclear Age"." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 10

574. "Gorbachev Suggests Wider Role for U.N. in Creating World Security System; Power to Verify Arms Pacts and Deal With Economy, Ecology, Human Rights." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (O 21 '87), p. 16-8

575. Gorbachev, M.S. "Gorbachev Talks to Moscow Peace Forum: For a Nuclear-free World, For Humanism in International Relations." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (Mr 18 '87), p. 11-2+

576. ----. "Nuclear Disarmament." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 386-7

577. Hellman, J.S. and Brazier, W.F. "Gorbachev's New World View." SOCIAL POLICY 18 (Summ '87), p. 4-12

578. Hough, Jerry F. "The End of Russia's "Khomeini" Period: Dilemmas for US Foreign Policy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 583-604

579. "The International Forum, 'For a Nuclear-free World, For the Survival of Mankind'." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Mr 2 '87), p. 2-8. International Forum for a Nuclear-free World, for the Survival of Humanity, Moscow, February 1987

580. Johnson, A.R. THE EVOLVING WARSAW PACT THREAT: POLITICAL AND MILITARY DIMENSIONS. [P-7248]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '86, 9 p.

581. Jones, David R. "The Soviet Military Year in Review (Survey)." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 1-22

582. Khachaturov, Karen. "Moscow Forum and Its Significance." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (My '87), p. 82-7. International Forum for a Nuclear-free World, for the Survival of Humanity, Moscow, February 1987

583. "The Leap and the Pirouette That Could End in a Fall." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 7 '87), p. 49-50

584. MccGwire, Michael K. "Why the Soviets Want Arms Control." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (F/Mr '87), p. 36-45

585. Mitrofanov, Aleksandr. "For Lower Levels in War Potentials." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (2) (F '87), p. 50-1

586. "Of Reasonable Sufficiency, Precarious Parity and International Security." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Jl 13 '87), p. 18-21

587. Pick, Otto. "How Serious is Gorbachev About Arms Control." WORLD TODAY 43 (Ap '87), p. 66-9

588. Range, P.R. "Again, Mikhail the Acrobat Displays his Tricks." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 3 '87), p. 6

589. Rostow, Eugene V. "Why the Soviets Want an Arms-control Agreement, and Why They Want it Now." COMMENTARY 83 (2) (F '87), p. 19-26

590. Scanlon, Kevin. "Gorbachev's Long Reach." MACLEAN'S 100 (11) (Mr 16 '87), p. 31-2

591. Scott, Harriet Fast. "The Military Aspects of the 27th Party Congress." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 271-85

592. Shultz, Richard H. and Ra'anan, Uri "Alternate Methodologies for the Assessment of Soviet Strategic Defence Capabilities and Arms Control Policy." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 35-60

593. Simonyan, Rair. "Whence the Threat to Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 53-5

594. "The Soviet Programme for Nuclear Disarmament." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Jl '86), p. 62-9

595. Sweet, W. "Physicists Report Progress at Moscow Disarmament Forum." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ap '87), p. 67-70

596. Timberbaev, R. "A Soviet Official on Verification." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 8-10

597. Vigor, P.H. "Soviet View on Disarmament." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 116. Book Review

598. von Hippel, Frank N. "A US Scientist Addresses Gorbachev." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 12-3

599. Watson, R. "A Mellower Moscow." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 21 '87), p. 42-4

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY (Cont'd)

600. Wettig, Gerhard. A NEW SOVIET APPROACH TO NEGOTIATING ON ARMS CONTROL. Cologne, F.R.G.: Bundesinstitut f. Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1987, 22 p.

601. ——. "Gorbachev and "New Thinking" in the Kremlin's Foreign Policy." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (2) (1987), p. 144-54

602. ——. "Gorbachev's Strategies for Disarmament and Security." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (1) (1987), p. 3-10

603. Yefimov, Nikolai. "Only Reasonable Strategy." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (4) (Ap '87), p. 2-4

604. ——. "Our Ideal is a World Without Wars." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (3) (Mr '87), p. 50-1

605. Yefremov, Vasily. "Cohesion for Peace and Progress." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (4) (Ap '87), p. 43-4

606. Zhang, Yunwen. "Gorbachev Keeps the Ball Rolling." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 10 '87), p. 13

607. Zhurkin, Vitaly ... [et al.] "Reasonable Sufficiency: Or How to Break the Vicious Circle." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (O 12 '87), p. 13-5

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

608. Sackett, Andrew J. "Select Bibliography of Articles and Books on Soviet Military and Strategic Issues, 1985-1986." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 308-26

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR

See Also: *ABM Treaty; Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons - Controls; Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) - Controls; Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Control - US Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Threshold Test Ban Treaty (TTBT)/ Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions*

609. Adelman, Kenneth L. "The Future of American-Soviet Arms Control Negotiations: The Strategic Defence Initiative Debate." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 9-18

610. ——. "Summitry: The Historical Perspective." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 16 (3) (Summ '86), p. 435-41

611. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy (Special Issue)." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+

612. Baral, J.K. "Is Detente Dead?" IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 297-309

613. "Bargaining Chips." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 6 '87), p. 7

614. Bell, Coral. "The Goings and Comings of Detente." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 21-4

615. Berkowitz, Bruce D. CALCULATED RISKS: A CENTURY OF ARMS CONTROL, WHY IT HAS FAILED, AND HOW IT CAN BE MADE TO WORK. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster, 1987, 221 p.

616. Bertram, Christoph. "US-Soviet Nuclear Arms Control." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 323-37

617. Boykin, Milton L. "A Critique of American-Soviet Arms Control Negotiations." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 23-36

618. Bruce W. Weinrod (ed.) ARMS CONTROL HANDBOOK: A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, ARSENALS AND ISSUES OF US-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS.Heritage Foundation, 1987, 175 p.

619. Brzezinski, Zbigniew. "National Strategy and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 5-11

620. ——. "The US-Soviet Relationship: Paradoxes and Prospects." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (2) (Spr '87), p. 11-8

621. Caldwell, L.T. "United States-Soviet Relations and Arms Control." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (O '87), p. 305-8+

622. Carnesale, Albert and Haass, Richard N. "Weighing the Evidence." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 329-56

623. Carnesale, Albert and Richard N. Haass (eds.) SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL: SETTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT. New York, NY: Ballinger Books, 1987, 380 p.

624. Christol, C.Q. "The Role of Law in United States-Soviet Arms Control and Disarmament Relations." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Spr '87), p. 519-60

625. Chu, Si. "US and Soviet Responsibility for Disarmament." BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 29 '86), p. 16-7

626. Church, G.J. "Now, Super-zero?" TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 20-3

627. "Confusion Abounding." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 20 '87), p. 18-9

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR (Cont'd)

628. Davidson, John. SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF DETENTE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 330 p.

629. Di, Wan. "Sun Peeps Through the Clouds." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 27 '87), p. 10

630. Di, Xin. "Constructive Concessions From Moscow (Europe)." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Mr 16 '87), p. 10-1

631. "Disarming." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (N '87), p. 11-8

632. Dole, B.B. "Grappling With the Bear." POLICY REVIEW (38) (Fall '86), p. 2-6

633. Finlayson, A. "An Arms Tango In Moscow." MACLEAN'S 100 (Ap 27 '87), p. 18-9

634. Fly, R. ... [et al.] "Reagan Breaks His Fall." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 16 '87), p. 34-5

635. Francis, Paulo. "Elimination is the Word: US, USSR - The Future Can be Non-nuclear." BC BUSINESS 15 (1) (Ja '87), p. 32-4

636. Gaddis, J.L. "How the Cold War Might End." ATLANTIC 260 (N '87), p. 88-92+

637. Galloway, J.L. "Moscow and Washington Agree to Deal." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 28 '87), p. 14-5

638. Gates, D. "A Twilight Zone Defence?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 5

639. Haass, Richard N. and Carnesale, Albert "Lessons Learned From Superpower Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (3) (Summ '87), p. 29-45

640. Herman, Paul F., Jr. THINKING ABOUT PEACE: THE CONCEPTUALIZATION AND CONDUCT OF U.S.-SOVIET DETENTE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1987, 231 p.

641. Heyns, Terry L. AMERICAN AND SOVIET RELATIONS SINCE DETENTE: THE FRAMEWORK. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 244 p.

642. Hildreth, Steven A. "US and Soviet Arms Control Proposals, March 1985-May 1987." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REPORT 8 (Je '87), p. 10-5

643. Jacoby, T. "The Moscow Agenda." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 20 '87), p. 24

644. Javetski, B. "Reagan Still Has a Shot at Arms Control - But It's a Long One." BUSINESS WEEK (F 23 '87), p. 63

645. John W. McDonald, Jr. (ed.) and United States. Dept. of State. Foreign Service Institute Center for the Study of Foreign Affairs U.S. - SOVIET SUMMITRY: ROOSEVELT THROUGH CARTER. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, S '87, 158 p.

646. Johnson, Paul G. "Arms Control and Managing Linkage." SURVIVAL 28 (5) (S/O '86), p. 431-44

647. Kampelman, M.M. "Negotiating With the Soviets." NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW 7 (Summ '86), p. 39-43

648. Kaufman, Joyce P. "Strategic Defence and Arms Control." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 71-7

649. Kondracke, M. "The Reagan Method." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (N 30 '87), p. 12-4

650. Kriesberg, L. "Carrots, Sticks, De-escalation; US-Soviet and Arab-Israeli Relations." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 403-23

651. Lee, Dwight R. "Arms Negotiations, the Soviet Economy, and Democratically Induced Delusions." CONTEMPORARY POLICY ISSUES 4 (O '86), p. 22-37

652. Levin, Bob. "Failure in Moscow." MACLEAN'S 100 (44) (N 2 '87), p. 20-1

653. Lynn-Jones, Sean M. "Lulling and Stimulating Effects of Arms Control." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 223-74

654. Madison, Christopher. "Getting Warmer: Agreement on an Arms Control Treaty Does Not by Itself Signal a Revolutionary Shift in U.S.-Soviet Relations." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (O 3 '87), p. 2470-5

655. MccGwire, Michael K. "Why the Soviets Want Arms Control: The Soviets Have Consistently Sought Arms Control; Americans Have Been Deeply Ambivalent, But Our Attitude May be Changing." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (F/Mr '87), p. 36-45

656. "Mr. Shultz Goes to Moscow." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 18 '87), p. 25-6

657. "NATO: Reykjavik Meeting; NDP Policy; Mandate for New East-West Negotiations." INTERNATIONAL CANADA (S/O '87), p. 14-5

658. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Nuclear Learning and U.S.-Soviet Security Regimes." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 41 (Summ '87), p. 371-402

659. Raymond S. Sleeper (ed.) MESMERIZED BY THE BEAR: THE SOVIET STRATEGY OF DECEPTION. New York, NY: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1987, 384 p.

660. Savigear, Peter. COLD WAR OR DETENTE IN THE 1980'S: THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF AMERICAN- SOVIET RELATIONS. Brighton, England: Harvester Press, 1987, 196 p.

661. Schjerning, A. "After Reykjavik and Copenhagen (The Peace Offensive Continues)."WORLDMARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 38-43

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR (Cont'd)

662. Seignious, George M. "The Recent History of American-Soviet Arms Control Negotiations." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 1-8

663. Shlaer, Sara. "Strategic Arms Control Proposals: An Inventory." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 208-21

664. Skinner, Kiron K. "Linkage." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 275-302

665. Talbott, Strobe and Michael Mandelbaum. REAGAN AND GORBACHEV. New York, NY: Council on Foreign Relations, 1987, 190 p.

666. Tismaneanu, V. "Pitfalls of Detente." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (My/Je '87), p. 79-84

667. "US Arms Control Initiatives: An Update." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 27-9

668. Vukadinovic, Radovan. "The Superpowers' Strategic Balance." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Mr 5 '87), p. 1-5

669. White, Charles A. "First Step: After Years of Getting Nowhere, the Two Superpowers Seem Ready to Begin Demolishing their Nuclear Weapons." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53 (3) (N '87), p. 12-3

670. Zorzovilis, Z. and Hanak, L. "A Long, Uphill Pull Lies Ahead." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 5-10

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY

671. Freedman, Robert O. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1987, 77 p.

672. Talbott, Strobe. "Slouching Toward an Arms Agreement." TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 24+

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT

673. Adelman, Kenneth L. "The Road From Reykjavik." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Summ '87), p. 11-4

674. Adeniran, Tunde. "Towards Nuclear Arms Limitation and Global Disarmament After Reykjavik." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 31-46

675. Albrecht, U. "Revive the Reykjavik Dynamism." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 40-1

676. Bessmertnykh, Aleksandr. "Reykjavik and Prospects for a Nuclear-free World." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 47-51

677. —. "Window On a Nuclear-free World." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 1-7

678. Brown, Harold. "Draw the Line at Star Wars." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 3

679. Carasales, Julio C. "Possibilities After Reykjavik: Let Us Not Waste Them." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 52-7

680. Craver, Martha Lynn. "NATO Still Reeling from Reykjavik Surprises." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Mr 2 '87), p. 18

681. Daniels, Robert V. "The Politics of Summitry: Backroom Pressures." NEW LEADER 69 (O 20 '86), p. 6-9

682. de Rose, Francois. "Brinkmanship at Reykjavik." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 24 (Wint '86/87), p. 295-9

683. —. "Brinkmanship at Reykjavik." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 24 (Wint '86/87), p. 295-9

684. "Documentation: Summit Meeting in Reykjavik (1986)." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 166-88

685. Ennis, Michael and Schneider, Barry R. "Implications of the Reykjavik Summit." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ja '87), p. 21-6

686. Farrar, John and Zemstov, Ilya. "The Pendulum of Reykjavik Or One More Attempt to Reverse History." CROSSROADS 24 (1987), p. 29-50

687. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54

688. Gorbachev, M.S. "Gorbachev Hits Reagan on Reykjavik Failure." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 38 (N 19 '86), p. 11-4. Translated From an Address on Soviet Television

689. Haley, P.E. "'You Could Have Said Yes': Lessons From Reykjavik." ORBIS 31 (Spr '87), p. 75-97

690. Lord, Carnes. "Eurofears After Reykjavik: They Should Lead NATO to Rethink SDI." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Mr '87), p. 17-8

691. McNamara, Robert S. "Reykjavik: Breakthrough or Blunder?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 6-8

692. Multan, Wojciech. "Reykjavik and Military Aspects of European Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 24-30

693. Nitze, Paul H. "Developments in NST Issues After Reykjavik." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 33-6. Statement Before the Defence Policy Panel, Armed Services Committee, U.S. House of Representatives, December 4, 1986

694. "On the Confusion Surrounding Reykjavik." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 7+

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR REYKJAVIK SUMMIT (Cont'd)

695. Perle, Richard N. "Meaning of Reykjavik." DEFENCE/87 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 12-9

696. —. "Reykjavik As a Watershed in US-Soviet Arms Control." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 175-8

697. Petrovsky, Vladimir F. and Adelman, Kenneth L. "What Happened at Reykjavik?" DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 9 (Fall '86), p. 1-26

698. Ridgway, Rozanne L. and Bessmertnykh, Aleksandr "Reykjavik Revisited." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (Wint '86/87), p. 1-13

699. —. "United States-Soviet Relations After Reykjavik." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 8-14

700. Scheffer, David J. and United States. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science THE REYKJAVIK TALKS: PROMISE OR PERIL? - REPORT, JANUARY 1987 Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 201 p.

701. Schjerning, A. "After Reykjavik and Copenhagen (The Peace Offensive Continues)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 38-43

702. Schlesinger, James R. "Reykjavik and Revelations: A Turn of the Tide?" FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Special Issue) ('87), p. 426-46

703. Scowcroft, B ... [et al.] "A Way out of Reykjavik." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ja 25 '87), p. 40+

704. Sharp, Jane M.O. "After Reykjavik: Arms Control and the Allies." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63 (Spr '87), p. 239-57

705. Sigal, Leon V. "Getting Over the Summit." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 12-3

706. Sloan, Stanley R. "NATO After Reykjavik." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (My/Je '87), p. 65-6+

707. "Summitry and Secrecy." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53 (1) (S '87), p. 3

708. "Superpower Summit." NEW MAGAZINE (Ap '87), p. 29-30

709. Swartz, Jacqueline. "Lysistrata at the Summit." BROADSIDE 8 (4) (F '87), p. 5

710. Talbott, Strobe and Mandelbaum, Michael. "Reykjavik and Beyond." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Wint '86/87), p. 215-35

711. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services. Defense Policy Panel REYKJAVIK AND AMERICAN SECURITY: REPORT, FEBRUARY 1987 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 31 p.

712. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services. Defense Policy Panel THE REYKJAVIK PROCESS: PREPARATION FOR AND CONDUCT OF THE ICELAND SUMMIT AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ARMS CONTROL POLICY, REPORT, JANUARY 1987 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 30 p.

713. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science THE REYKJAVIK TALKS: PROMISE OR PERIL (REPORT, JANUARY 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 201 p.

714. Wall, Patrick. "After Reykjavik: A European View." SEA POWER 30 (Ja '87), p. 10-1

715. "Why Reykjavik Upset the European Allies (Interview With Christoph Bertram)." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 15-8

716. Williams, Philip. "West European Security After Reykjavik." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 37-47

717. "Winning Smile." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 6 '87), p. 48

718. Yost, David S. "The Reykjavik Summit and European Security." SAIS REVIEW 7 (2) (Summ/Fall '87), p. 1-22

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION

719. "...And I'll Show You Mine." TIME 130 (S 21 '87), p. 28

720. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 727

721. "Long-range Signals." COMMONWEAL 114 (S 25 '87), p. 516-7

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT

722. Austen, Ian. "Summit Breakthrough." MACLEAN'S 100 (N 9 '87), p. 18-9

723. Bierman, J. "Rocky Road to the Summit." MACLEAN'S 100 (N 23 '87), p. 19

724. Church, G.J. "Looking at a Summit." TIME 130 (S 28 '87), p. 14-6+

725. Gordon, Michael R. "Dateline Washington: INF - A Hollow Victory?" FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 159

726. Howard, L. "Moscow Touts an '87 Summit." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 12 '87), p. 6

727. Hyland, W.G. "Reagan-Gorbachev III." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 7-21

728. Javetski, B. "Why Gorbachev is Upping the Summit Ante." BUSINESS WEEK (N 9 '87), p. 57

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT (Cont'd)

729. Kohan, J. "Snuffing a Summit." TIME 130 (N 2 '87), p. 56-7

730. Magnuson, E. "A No-frills Summit." TIME 130 (N 9 '87), p. 50-1

731. McLaughlin, J. "Come Out of the Wings, Mr. Reagan." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (D 4 '87), p. 24

732. "Now to the Summit: High Risks for High Stakes." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 38-40+, 90

733. "The Odd Couple [Special Section]." TIME 130 (D 7 '87), p. 14-8+

734. Perle, Richard N. "The Dangers of Detente." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 23 '87), p. 37-8

735. Primakov, Y. "New Gains Seen for Soviet Foreign Policy." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 40 (F 3 '88), p. 1-4

736. "Reagan & Gorbachev: Arms-control Breakthrough?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 4-10+

737. Reagan, Ronald. "Soviet Union-United States Summit in Washington, D.C." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (D 14 '87), p. 1488-9+

738. "Repercussions of the Summit." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (52) (D '87), p. 3-7

739. "Secretary Meets With Soviet Foreign Minister and NATO Officials." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 9-15

740. "Shifting Towards a Summit." NEWSWEEK 157 (N 14 '87), p. 347

741. Smith, H. "Gorbachev's Shrewd Summitry." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (D 6 '87), p. 50-1+

742. "Soviet Union-United States Summit in Washington, D.C.; Treaty on the Elimination of Intermediate-range and Shorter-range Missiles, December 8, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (D 14 '87), p. 1459-87

743. Strasser, S. "A Rendezvous in Washington." NEWSWEEK 110 (D 7 '87), p. 26-9

744. "The Summit: A Few Fine-tuning Points." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 23 '87), p. 37

745. Towell, Pat. "Breakthrough Reached on Euromissiles Treaty; Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Planned in the Fall." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2233

746. —. "INF Pact to Sweeten Reagan-Gorbachev Summit." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (N 28 '87), p. 2925-7

747. Trewitt, H. and Budiansky, Stephen "On to the Summit, as Star Wars Waits." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 9 '87), p. 13-4

748. —. "A Superpowers' October Surprise." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 2 '87), p. 36-7

749. "The U.S.- Soviet Summit." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (D 12 '87), p. 3023-9

750. United States. Office of the President WASHINGTON SUMMIT, DECEMBER 1987: PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN AND GENERAL SECRETARY MIKHAIL GORBACHEV. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, D '87, 10 p.

751. Walsh, K.T. "Next Attraction: The Gipper and Gorby Show." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 14-5

752. Watson, R. "The Right Wing Opens Fire." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 30 '87), p. 36-7

753. —. "A Rush to the Summit." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 14-6

754. —. "The Summit: On Again." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 9 '87), p. 52-4

755. —. "Waiting For Gorbachev." NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 22 '87), p. 18-9

ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY

756. "Pope Urges Arms Reduction." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (1) (Ja 11 '87), p. 1+

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe: Verification; Chemical Weapons - Controls: Verification; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls: Verification; Comprehensive Test-Ban - Verification; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Verification; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty - Verification; ABM Treaty - Verification; Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASAT) - Controls: Verification; Arms Control - Asia/Pacific: Verification; Mediasat; Arms Control - Outer Space: Verification; Arms Control - US-USSR: Verification; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty - Verification; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) - Verification*

757. Aaron, D. "Verification: Will it Work?" NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (O 11 '87), p. 36-40+

758. "And Now the Checking Map." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 7 '87), p. 50

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION (Cont'd)

759. Arkin, W.M. "Long on Data, Short on Intelligence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 5-6

760. Barker, John P. "Improving Prospects for Compliance with Arms-control Treaties." SURVIVAL 29 (S/O '87), p. 430-53

761. Bhupendra Jasani and Toshibomi Sakata (eds.) SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND CRISIS MONITORING. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 176 p.

762. Buckley, W.F. "What Are 'They' Up To?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 6 '87), p. 62

763. Burrows, W.E. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 6 '87), p. 55. Book Review

764. ----. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMY 37 (Jl '87), p. 93. Book Review

765. ----. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 123-4. Book Review

766. ----. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 138. Book Review

767. ----. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 116-7. Book Review

768. Department of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS: A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT OF UNGA RESOLUTION 40/152 (O.). Ottawa, Ontario: Department of External Affairs, Ap '86, p. 56

769. Din, Allan M. "ARMCO-1: An Expert System for Nuclear Arms Control." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 214-25

770. Eimer, M. and Drell, Sidney D "Verification and Arms Control." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 23 '87), p. 406-14

771. Haass, Richard N. "Verification and Compliance." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 303-28

772. Jacoby, T. "Verification: The Devil is in the Details." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 28 '87), p. 20

773. Kilgour, Marc D. and Brams, Steven J. "Verification and Stability: A Game-theoretic Analysis." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 193-213

774. Krass, Allan S. "Recent Developments in Arms Control Verification Technology." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 433-46

775. ----. "Verification: How Much is Enough?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 26. Book Review

776. "Look Who's Not Cheating." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 11 '87), p. 52+

777. Mandell, Brian S. and Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division THE SINAI EXPERIENCE: LESSONS IN MULTIMETHOD ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT. Arms Control and Verification Studies No. 3. Ottawa, Ontario: Dept. of External Affairs, S '87, 51 p.

778. Matte, N.M. "International Verification Procedures: Past and Future Prospects." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW 11 (1986), p. 237-57

779. Mohan, C.R. "The Media's New Spies in the Sky." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 55-6

780. Morris, Ellis and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 103 p.

781. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Computer Applications in Monitoring and Verification Technologies." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 165-78

782. ----. "Space - An Arena for Prospects and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 98-108

783. Rowell, W.F. "Arms Control Verification: A Guide to Policy Issues for the 1980's." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 47. Book Review

784. Shulsky, Abram N. "Intelligence and Arms Control Policy." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 6 (2) (1987), p. 145-64

785. Sohn, Louis B. "Verification Dilemmas." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 190-207

786. "Tagging Nuclear Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (F '87), p. 88

787. Tsipis, Kosta. "Arms Control Pacts Can be Verified." DISCOVER 8 (Ap '87), p. 79-93

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION (Cont'd)

788. "Verification, Naval Disarmament Discussed by 1987 Disarmament Commission." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 16-7

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES

See Also: *International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); PAXSAT; Space-based Radars; Mediasat*

789. Bunn, George. "Open Skies for Missile Killers? Crossing Legal Boundaries of Space." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 14-6

790. Dahlman, Ola. "Verification in Arms Control and Disarmament Treaties and Negotiations - Towards a European Satellite Verification System?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 145-50

791. Doyle, Frederick J. "The Utility of Civil Remote-sensing Satellites for Arms Control Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 49-61

792. Guionnet, Michel. "A Framework for a Regional Satellite Monitoring Agency in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 124-8

793. Hartl, Philipp. "State of Remote-sensing Technology in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 76-86

794. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Satellite Monitoring - Programmes and Prospects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-48

795. Matsumae, Tatsuro ... [et al.] "Technological Requirements of a Satellite Monitoring System." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 62-75

796. Molander, Roger. "Big Brother and the Holding Company: the Political Challenge of All-nation Satellite Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 117-23

797. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Technology Requirements for a Satellite Monitoring Agency Focused on Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 87-102

798. Sasagawa, Takeo. "A Satellite Monitoring Agency for the Asia and Pacific Region: Political Aspects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 151-6

799. Trapp, Ralf. "Verification of an International Agreement Banning Chemical Weapons - the Possible Role of Satellite Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 103-16

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY

800. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Verification in an Age of Mobile Missiles." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 27-31

801. Connolly, T.A. "Warrantless On-site Inspections For Arms Control Verification: Are They Constitutional?" STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (Fall '87), p. 179-226

802. Tanzman, E.A. "Constitutionality of Warrantless On-site Arms Control Inspections in the United States." YALE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 13 (Wint '88), p. 21-68

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY

See Also: *SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Arms Control - US-USSR: Verification; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy*

803. Goldman, Stuart D. ... [et al.] and United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science VERIFYING ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS: THE SOVIET VIEW (REPORT, MAY 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 87 p.

804. Goldman, Stuart D. "Verifying Agreements: The Soviet View." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REVIEW 8 (Je '87), p. 19-22

805. "Gorbachev Calls for Verification." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 14 '87), p. 49

806. Timberbaev, R. "A Soviet Official on Verification." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 8-10

ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Arms Control - European Policy; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks*

807. "East European States." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 34-5

808. "On the Military Doctrine of the Warsaw Treaty Member States." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Je 15 '87), p. 3-4

809. Rybecky, Vladislav. "Efforts of the USSR and the Warsaw Treaty States to Avert Danger of War." INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (PRAGUE) (1987), p. 47-55

810. Staar, Richard F. "The Warsaw Treaty Organization." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (N '87), p. 357-60+

811. Stakh, Gennadi. "European Disarmament Programme." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (N '87), p. 106-14

ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Australia; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Australia*

812. Gilson, Charles. "Australia's Aerospace Industry Looks for Growth." INTERAVIA 42 (Je '87), p. 613-22+

ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN

813. Robertson, Frank. "DEFAUSSAT (Australia's Strategic Communications System) - The Japanese Connection." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Je '87), p. 34+

ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL

See Also: *Defence Industry - Brazil*

814. Cohen, Martin. "Brazilian Defence: Full Speed Ahead." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Mr'87), p. 33-5

815. Florance, Hilary and Santarelli, Donald E. "Brazilian Defence Industry: Aggressive Arms Sales." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 4 (D '86), p. 36-40

ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Canada; Military Research and Development - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Military-Industrial Complex - Canada*

816. Bagnall, James. "Defence Firms Broadening Foreign Markets Offensive." FINANCIAL POST 81 (49) (D 7 '87), p. 1-3

817. Livesey, Bruce. "Might Makes Money: Toronto Entrepreneurs are Showing that in the Arms Business You Can Win Without Being Big." METRO TORONTO BUSINESS JOURNAL 77 (6) (Jl/Ag '87), p. 29-31+

818. Regehr, Ernie. ARMS CANADA: THE DEADLY BUSINESS OF MILITARY EXPORTS. Toronto, Canada: James Lorimer and Company, 1987, 273 p.

819. —. "Arms Canada: The Deadly Business of Military Exports." FINANCIAL POST 81 (19) (My 11 '87), p. 39. Book Review

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA

820. Bilski, Andrew. "Angola: Canadian Connection." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (42) (O 19 '87), p. 36

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN

821. McDonald, Marci. "Canada Connection." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (31) (Ag 3 '87), p. 22

822. Scanlon, Kevin. "Tracking the Elusive Partners." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (2) (Ja 12 '87), p. 4

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA

823. Bilski, Andrew. "The Canadian Connection." MACLEAN'S 100 (O 19 '87), p. 36

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD

824. Regehr, Ernie. "Arms For Sale: Canada Targets the Third World." THIS MAGAZINE 20 (6) (F '87), p. 16-22

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US

825. Drohan, M. "Caught in the Cross-fire." MACLEAN'S 100 (Mr 9 '87), p. 15

826. Gherson, Giles. "Pentagon Review Worries Canada's Defence Firms." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 46

827. "Protectionist Sting Already Felt Here." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 46

ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA

See Also: *Defence Industry - China; Military-Industrial Complex - China*

828. Bussert, Jim. "PRC Weapons Store - The Fastest Growing Entrepreneur in the International Arms Market." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 59-61

829. "China Mounts Effort to Boost Military Aircraft Sales." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 13 '87), p. 112

ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA (Cont'd)

830. Condom, Pierre. "China in Pursuit of Partners." INTERAVIA 42 (D '87), p. 1249-52

831. "Deng-Ho." ECONOMIST 301 (N 8 '86), p. 46

832. Furlong, Bob. "ASIANDEX - China Launches Defence Export Drive (Part I)." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (1) (1987), p. 23-7. See also Vol. 20, No. 3 for Part II (pp. 333-8)

833. —. "ASIANDEX - China Launches Defence Export Drive (Part II)." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (3) (1987), p. 333-8. See also Vol. 20, No. 1 for Part I (pp. 23-7)

834. Hollingworth, Clare. "Sensational Entry into Arms Trade." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 37+

835. Sneider, D. "China's Arms Bazaar." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 134 (D 18 '86), p. 23-4

836. Sricharatchanya, P. "'Friendship' Arms Sales." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 19 '87), p. 15-6

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL

837. "When America Says No." ECONOMIST 302 (F 14 '87), p. 57

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN

838. "What's the Chinese Word for Chutzpah?" NEWSWEEK 110 (N 9 '87), p. 59

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND

839. Richardson, Michael. "Thailand's Bargain Buy (Arms Purchase from China)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Ag '87), p. 5-7

ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD

840. Despres, Laure and Cutler, Robert M. "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (3) (S '87), p. 273-99

ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE

See Also: *Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - NATO; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World*

841. Bonnart, Frederick. "Open Markets - The Way Ahead for the European Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 28-30

842. Taylor, T. "A Free Market for Arms in Europe?" WORLD TODAY 43 (My '87), p. 76-7

ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN

843. Clift, E. "The Shame of the Game." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 21 '87), p. 44

844. Nelson, Mark M. and Brauchli, Marcus W. "Explosive Issue: Europe Arms Network that Supplies Iranians Begins to Draw Fire." WALL STREET JOURNAL 210 (S 4 '87), p. 1+

845. Timmerman, Kenneth R. "Europe's Arms Pipeline to Iran." NATION 245 (Jl 18-25), p. 47-8+

ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST

846. Platt, A.A. ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE MIDDLE EAST: EUROPEAN AND OTHER SUPPLIERS. [P-7286]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 23 p.

ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE

See Also: *Defence Industry - France*

847. Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. "Turning Point in French Industrial Cooperation." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 31-2+

848. "French Aerospace Industry Faces up to Hard Times." INTERAVIA 42 (My '87), p. 453-5

849. "If France Wants to Help." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 27 '87), p. 16-7

850. Kolodziej, Edward A. MAKING AND MARKETING ARMS: THE FRENCH EXPERIENCE AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1987, 518 p.

851. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Exclusive AFJ Interview with Henri Conze, French Delegate for International Relations." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 54+

ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD

852. Levin, Bob. "Standoff in the Sahara." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 21 '87), p. 26-7

853. Novicki, M.A. "Gouara Lassou (Minister of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, Chad)." AFRICAN REPUBLIC 32 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 44-5

ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: *Defence Industry - German Federal Republic*

854. Kruger, Alfred W. "West German Defence Industry - Supplying the Bundeswehr and the Allies." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 38-40+

ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA

855. "Unique Rescue Sphere in New German-built Indian Submarines." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (F '87), p. 41

ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY

856. Timmerman, Manfred. "German-Turkish Cooperation in the Area of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 59-60+

ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL

See Also: *Military-Industrial Complex - Israel; Defence Industry - Israel*

857. Bahbah, Bishara A. "Israel's Private Arms Network." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 9-10

858. Ehteshami, A. "The Israeli Arms Trade in a Global Context." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (2-3) (Je/S '87), p. 45-81

859. Klieman, A. "Israel's Global Reach - Arms Sales as Diplomacy." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 461-4. Book Review

860. Menashri, David. "The American-Israeli- Iranian Triangle." NEW OUTLOOK 30 (Ja/F '87), p. 11-5

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA

861. Bahbah, Bishara A. "Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 79-80. Book Review

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA

862. Goodman, H. "Pretoria Connection." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ap 20 '87), p. 20-1

863. "Israel's Apartheid Links: Despite the United Nations Embargo on Arms to South Africa and Constant Calls for Other Sanctions Against Apartheid, Israel Has Continued its Boycott-busting Since the 1960's." LABOUR RESEARCH (LONDON) 76 (F '87), p. 14-6

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US

864. Mecham, M. "Navy Evaluates Israeli R&D Programs for Use on US Weapons Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 20-1

ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN

See Also: *Militarism - Japan*

865. Genet, P. "Japan, the Armsmaker." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (O '87), p. 52-3

ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc; Foreign Military Presence: USSR in Third World; Arms Exports: USSR - Third World*

866. Cutler, Robert M. ... [et al.] "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (S '87), p. 273-99

ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN

See Also: *Defence Industry - Sweden*

867. Mosey, C. "Fallout Over Sweden." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 13 '87), p. 31

ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE

868. Mosey, C. and Holloway, N. "No More Open Arms: Sweden Suspends a Shipment of Defence Materials to Singapore." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 16 '87), p. 16

ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom*

869. Morton, Janet. "Defence Exports Hinge on Offset Agreements." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (Jl '87), p. 49-50+

ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN

870. Haqqani, H. "Now it is the Navy's Turn." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 7 '87), p. 34-5

ARMS EXPORTS - US

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Arms Transfer Controls - US Policy; Defence Industry - US; Military Research and Development - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Foreign Military Presence - US*

871. Acharya, Amitav. "The Reagan Doctrine and International Security." MONTHLY REVIEW 38 (Mr '87), p. 28-36

872. "The Arms Exports Control Act of 1976: An Arms Export Regulation That Failed." ASILS INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 10 (Wint '86), p. 1-37

873. Baranson, Jack. "Offset Requirements: US Companies React to Escalating Demands." MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS (Fall '87), p. 25-34

874. Carpenter, T.G. "Global Intervention and a New Imperial Presidency." USA TODAY 115 (Mr '87), p. 10-8

875. Cooper, N. "A Busy Swarm of Stingers." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 23 '87), p. 44

876. Deibel, Terry L. "Hidden Commitments." FOREIGN POLICY 67 (Summ '87), p. 46-63

877. "Everybody is Doing it." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 14 '87), p. 34

878. Felton, John. "Military Aid - Including Contra Money - Is Priority." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 10 '87), p. 61-2

879. Ferrari, Paul L. ... [et al.] "US Arms Exports: Policies and Contractors." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Jl/Ag '87), p. 27-8. Book Review

880. Ferrari, Paul L. ...[et al.] US ARMS EXPORTS: POLICIES AND CONTRACTORS. Washington, DC: Investor Responsibility Research Center, 1987, 342 p.

881. "Foreign Policy Crossroads [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ja '87), p. 11-6+

882. Friedman, Thomas. "Defence Sales Offset." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Mr '87), p. 28-31

883. Goetz, R. "Calling a Halt to Covert Actions." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ap 15 '87), p. 349-50

884. Halperin, Morton H. "The Case Against Covert Action." NATION 244 (Mr 21 '87), p. 345+

885. Hammond, Grant T. "Offset, Arms, and Innovation." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 173-85

886. Hartung, W.D. "The Reagan Revival of Arms Deals." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 20-5

887. Johnson, Joel. "Trade and the Defence Industry: Time for a Serious Appraisal." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 18-20

888. Madison, Christopher. "The Arms Sale Say-so: The Iran Affair Has Lent Steam to Congress's Efforts to Gain Control Over Arms Sales." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Mr 21 '87), p. 667-71

889. Mann, P. "Administration Opposes House Bill on Offsets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 6 '87), p. 26-7

890. —. "US Weapon Export Sales Face Waning Demand, Rising Competition." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 134-5

891. McInerney, James E., Jr. "American Dilemma: Arms Exports and NATO Cooperation." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ja '87), p. 38+

892. "Military Aid Bid Represents 15% Rise Over Fiscal 1987." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 12 '87), p. 19

893. Neuman, S.G. "Arms and Superpower Influence; Lessons From Recent Wars." ORBIS 30 (Wint '87), p. 711-29

894. —. "Military Assistance in Recent Wars: The Dominance of the Superpowers." PARAMETERS 17 (Summ '87), p. 118-9. Book Review

895. Pach, Chester J. Jr. "Military Assistance and American Foreign Policy." In: Michael Barnhart (ed.). CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. New York, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, p. 137-53

896. "Protecting America's Interests: Defence and Foreign Aid." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 6-16

897. Smaldone, Joseph P. "US Commercial Arms Exports: Policy, Process, and Patterns." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 185-208

898. "State Department Faulted for Poor Control of Munitions Exports." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 30

899. "Top 25 Defence Contractors - General Dynamics Leaves its Troubles Behind." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 22-8+

900. Treverton, G.F. "Covert Action and Open Society." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Summ '87), p. 995-1014

901. United States. Senate. Committee in Governmental Affairs FEDERAL LICENSING PROCEDURES FOR ARMS EXPORTS: HEARING, FEBRUARY 20, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 139 p.

902. "US Defence Export Directory." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 24-39+

ARMS EXPORTS - US (Cont'd)

903. Wall, J.M. "Reagan's Secret Wars and Missed Opportunities." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (O 21 '87), p. 907-8

ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)

904. Johns, Michael. "The Lessons of Afghanistan: Bipartisan Support for Freedom Fighters Pays Off." POLICY REVIEW (Spr '87), p. 32-5

905. Karp, Aaron. "Blowpipes and Stingers in Afghanistan: One Year Later." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 36-8+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)

906. Ford, Christopher A. "The "Reagan Doctrine" in Angola." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Ap '87), p. 27-30

907. Magnuson, E. "Yet Another Saudi Connection." TIME 129 (Je 29 '87), p. 16

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA

908. Chanda, N. "Time for Allies to Pay Their Way." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 21 '87), p. 34-5

909. "Full of Eastern Promise." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (5) (1987), p. 663-6

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN

910. Arkin, W.M. "Pentagon Banking on Castro Phobia." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 4-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: *Foreign Military Presence - US in Central America*

911. Kondracke, M. "Stealing a March." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (My 4 '87), p. 10+

912. "Litmus Test." NATION 244 (Ap 25 '87), p. 528-9

913. Michaels, J.W. and Briggs, J.A. "The US View from Guatemala City [Interview with A.M. Piedra]." FORBES 139 (My 18 '87), p. 174+

914. Moore, John Norton. "The Secret War in Central America and the Future of the World Order." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (Ja '86), p. 43-127

915. —. "The Secret Wars in Central America - A Response to James P. Rowles (Discussion of "Secret Wars, Self-defence and the Charter - A Reply to Professor Moore", by J.P. Rowles, in the American Journal of International Law, Vol. 80, July 1986, pp. 568-83)." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Wint '87), p. 273-85

916. Morrison, David C. "Central America Scenario: The Five-nation Peace Plan Signed in Guatemala Last Month is Forcing a Reevaluation of U.S. Regional Military Activity and Aid to Central American Allies." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (S 19 '87), p. 2320-6

917. Rivard, R. "In Search of Change." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 27 '87), p. 40+

918. Rowles, J.P. ""Secret Wars', Self-defence and the Charter - A Reply to Professor Moore (Discussion of "The Secret War in Central America and the Future of the World Order", by J.N. Moore, in the American Journal of International Law, Vol. 80, January 1986, pp. 43-127)." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (Jl '86), p. 568-83

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD

919. Novicki, M.A. "Gouara Lassou (Minister of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, Chad)." AFRICAN REPUBLIC 32 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 44-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE

920. "US Parts Embargo Grounds Chilean Air Force F-5 Fleet." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 73+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA

921. "Air Force Issues RFPs for Chinese F-8-2 Avionic Upgrade Kits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 19

922. Chang, Ya-chun. "Military Relations Between Peking and Washington." ISSUES AND STUDIES 23 (4) (Ap '87), p. 50-68

923. Day, C.C. "Maintaining the Dragon's Teeth: Balanced Sales of Advanced Weapons and High Technology to the Two Chinas - An Exercise in Balance of Power Policies by the United States." SYRACUSE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND COMMERCE 13 (Fall '86), p. 29-82

924. Wortzel, Larry M. "US Technology Transfer Policies and the Modernization of China's Armed Forces." ASIAN SURVEY 27 (6) (Je '87), p. 615-37

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT

925. "US Military Assistance Program to Egypt." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (N '87), p. 75-6+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR

926. Cortright, D. "The Arms Race - Intervention Link." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 58-9

927. "Lawless Intervention: United States Foreign Policy in El Salvador and Nicaragua." BOSTON COLLEGE THIRD WORLD LAW JOURNAL 7 (Spr '87), p. 223-62

928. "Notes and Comments." NEW YORKER 63 (Ap 13 '87), p. 23

929. Preusch, D. and Barry, T. "The War in El Salvador." MONTHLY REVIEW 38 (Ap '87), p. 29-44

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA

930. Deressa, Y. "Rebel Aid." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 24 '87), p. 36-9

ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE

931. "France Orders Boeing E-3s; Britain Signs Formal Contract." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 2 '87), p. 27

932. Morrocco, J.D. "McDonnell Douglas Offers F/A-18 for French Navy's Carrier Air Fleet." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 33-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS

933. Abrams, E. "Proposed Sale of F-5's to Honduras." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 87-9

ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA

934. Mukerjee, D. "US Weaponry for India." ASIAN SURVEY 27 (Je '87), p. 595-614

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN

935. "Ads or Guns? 'A Semantic Exercise'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2179

936. "After the Affair." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 25 '87), p. 12

937. "The Arms Scandal [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (F '87), p. 11-6

938. "Arms to Iran: Reverberations." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS (Spr '87), p. 1-29

939. Barnes, F. "Brain Dead." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ja 19 '87), p. 10-1

940. Birnbaum, N. "The Politics of Empire." NATION 244 (Ja 10 '87), p. 9-12

941. "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do." TIME 129 (F 2 '87), p. 22

942. Ceaser, J. "Saying Good-bye to a Nice Affair: Thoughts on the Iran-Contra Hearings." PUBLIC OPINION 10 (S/O '87), p. 7-8+

943. Church, G.J. "The Murky World of Weapons Dealers." TIME 129 (Ja 19 '87), p. 26-9

944. Cockburn, A. "Beat the Devil." THE NATION 244 (Ja 10 '87), p. 6-7

945. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 12-5. Interview With Former CIA Director William Colby: His Views on the Iran-Contra Affair, Star Wars and the Need for Arms Control

946. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Arms to Iran: The Impact of US and Other Arms Sales on the Iran-Iraq War." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS 20 (Spr '87), p. 13-29

947. "Deja Vu All Over Again." NATION 245 (D 5 '87), p. 665

948. "Diggings From the White House Basement." ECONOMIST 302 (F 21 '87), p. 21-2

949. Draper, T. "An Autopsy." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (D 17 '87), p. 67-77

950. —. "Reagan's Junta." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS (Ja 29 '87), p. 34-5

951. —. "The Rise of the American Junta." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (O 8 '87), p. 47-58

952. Duffy, B. "The Chilly Money Trail." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 101 (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 6-8+

953. Emerson, S. "A Secret Arms Network's Ever Expanding Cast." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 16 '87), p. 30-1

954. "Excerpts From Tower Report on Inquiry Into Iran-Contra." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 28 '87), p. 389-96

955. Fairlie, H. "Bring Back War." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (Ag 10/17 '87), p. 16-7

956. Felton, John. "Hearings Produce Revelations." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 6 '87), p. 1159-65

957. —. "Iran Arms and "Contras": A Reagan Bombshell." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORTS 44 (N 29 '87), p. 2971+

958. ---. "Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 21 '87), p. 309-15

959. —. "The Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 14 '87), p. 275-84

960. —. "The Iran/Contra Affair: The Hearings - A Political Truth or Consequences." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 30 '87), p. 129-31

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN (Cont'd)

961. —. "Reagan Confirms Arms-for-Hostage Goal." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 10 '87), p. 88

962. —. "Reagan Takes 'Responsibility' for 'Mistake'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 408-10

963. Follett, K. "Model Rules For Socialists Under Cover." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 10 '87), p. 8+

964. "A Foreign Policy That May Never Be the Same." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 17 '87), p. 27-8

965. Frost, D. "Iran Arms Deal Was More Serious than Watergate [Interview with Former U.S. President Jimmy Carter]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 32

966. Garment, L. "The Guns of Watergate." COMMENTARY 83 (Ap '87), p. 15-23

967. Geyelin, P. "The Reagan Crisis: Dreaming Impossible Dreams." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (3) (1987), p. 447-57

968. Glassman, J.K. "The Shrug Market." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ja 5/12 '87), p. 15-6

969. Griffiths, D. "Spy Versus Spy: Why the CIA and NSC are at Each Other's Throats." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 45

970. "Gulliver's Travails." TIME 129 (Ja 12 '87), p. 18

971. Hall, Gus. "The White House Conspiracy Against Democracy." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (Ja '87), p. 3-11

972. Hamdoon, Nizar. "The US-Iran Arms Deal: An Iraqi Critique." MIDDLE EAST REPORT 19 (Summ '87), p. 35-40

973. Hamilton, L.H. "The Constitution and Foreign Policy." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Summ '87), p. 453-7

974. "The Hearings." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (S '87), p. 11-8

975. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 245 (O 24 '87), p. 440

976. —. "Minority Report." NATION 245 (N 21 '87), p. 582

977. —. "Minority Report (I)." NATION 244 (Je 20 '87), p. 842

978. —. "Minority Report (II)." NATION 245 (Jl 4/11 '87), p. 7

979. —. "Minority Report (III)." NATION 245 (Ag 1-8 '87), p. 80

980. —. "The Year Reagan Found His 'Place in History'." NEW STATESMAN 112 (D 19/26 '86), p. 36-7

981. Hodgson, Godfrey. "Not for the First Time: Antecedents of the "Irangate" Scandal." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 58 (Ap/Je '87), p. 125-38

982. Hoxie, R.G. "About This Issue." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Wint '87), p. 7-18

983. "Iran and U.S. Policy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (F '87), p. 22-3. Statement by Secretary of State George Shultz Before the Foreign Affairs Committee, U.S. House of Representatives, and a Question-and-Answer Session With Some Members of the Committee, December 8, 198

984. "The Iran Coverup." NEWSWEEK 109 (Mr 2 '87), p. 20-7

985. "Iran Games [Special Section]." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ja 30 '87), p. 34-8+

986. "The Iran-Contra Affair, the Neutrality Act, and the Statutory Definition of "At Peace"." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Wint '87), p. 343-68

987. "The Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (N 21 '87), p. 2847-59

988. "Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 28 '87), p. 339-59

989. "Iran/Contra Crisis." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (3) (1987), p. 653-7. Chronology

990. "Irangate Contragate Reagangate (Symposium)." DISSENT 34 (Spr '87), p. 133-41

991. Jameson, Donald F.B. "The 'Iran Affair', Presidential Authority and Covert Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Wint '87), p. 24-30

992. Kimche, Jon. "Iran: The True Scandal." MIDSTREAM 33 (F '87), p. 3-5

993. Kostiner, Joseph. "Counterproductive Mediation: Saudi Arabia and the Iran Arms Deal." MIDDLE EAST REVIEW 19 (Summ '87), p. 41-6

994. Krepon, Michael. "The Iran/Arms Control Connection." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 9-10

995. Lamar, J.V., Jr. "Mixed Blessing [Senate Report]." TIME 129 (Ja 19 '87), p. 16-7

996. —. "A Picture of Real Disarray." TIME 129 (F 9 '87), p. 19-20

997. Ledeen, Michael. "The Future of Foreign Policy." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Je '87), p. 22-6

998. "Lessons of the Iran-Contra Affair." READER'S DIGEST 130 (Je '87), p. 72-7

999. Madison, Christopher. "The Arms Sale Say-so: The Iran Affair Has Lent Steam to Congress's Efforts to Gain Control Over Arms Sales." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Mr 21 '87), p. 667-71

1000. Martz, L. "Facing the Strains." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 12 '87), p. 18-21

1001. Matthews, C.J. "A Failure to Communicate." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 26 '87), p. 27

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN (Cont'd)

1002. McDonald, M. "Crisis of Confidence." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (Ja 19 '87), p. 31

1003. McLaughlin, J. "Iran and the GOP." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 24

1004. Menashri, David. "The American-Israeli- Iranian Triangle." NEW OUTLOOK 30 (Ja/F '87), p. 11-5

1005. "Missiles to Iran: Officials' Cover-up Efforts." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Jl 4 '87), p. 1460-7

1006. Morgenthau, T. "Hot on the Iran Money Trail." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 24-5

1007. Morley, J. and Corn, D. "A Guide to Iran/Contra Theories." NATION 245 (Ag 1/8 '87), p. 73+

1008. O'Connor, C. "A Growing, Dreamy Detachment." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 5 '87), p. 26

1009. Owen, R.W. "A 'Contra' Democracy?" HARPER'S 275 (O '87), p. 19-20

1010. Pearson, J. "The Iran Crisis May Doom the Reagan Doctrine - As Well As the Contras." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 51

1011. Perry, M. "The I.S.A. Behind the N.S.C." NATION 244 (Ja 17 '87), p. 33+

1012. Pipes, D. "Breaking the Iran/Contra Story." ORBIS 31 (Spr '87), p. 135-9

1013. "Pravda Sums Up Iran/Contra Hearings." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (S 9 '87), p. 12+

1014. Pressman, Steven. "Fresh Iran-Contra Evidence Fuels Questions About Bush; Ties to Figure in Contra-aid Network." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2180-1

1015. ---. "Senate Report Lays Out Details of Iran, Contra Arms Dealings." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 31 '87), p. 182-5

1016. Ratner, M. "Contragate, Covert Action, and the Constitution." SOCIAL POLICY 18 (Summ '87), p. 43-50

1017. "Reagan's Speech on the 'Iran-Contra Mess' (With Democratic Response)." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ag 15 '87), p. 1915-7

1018. Reagan, Ronald. "Independent Counsel to Investigate Arms Sales to Iran." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 6

1019. ---. "Iran-Contra Controversy and President's Goals." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 4-5

1020. Rothenberg, T. "The Iran-Contra Scandal." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 10

1021. Said, Edward W. "Irangate: A Many-sided Crisis." JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES 16 (Summ '87), p. 27-49

1022. Scheffer, David J. "US Law and the Iran-Contra Affair." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Jl '87), p. 696-723

1023. Scott, P.D. "The Secret Team Behind Contragate." NATION 244 (Ja 31 '87), p. 97+

1024. Seligman, D. "Commagate." FORTUNE 116 (O 12 '87), p. 217+

1025. Sharpe, K.E. "The Real Cause of Irangate." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 19-41

1026. Shultz, George P. "Iran and US Policy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (F '87), p. 22-3

1027. Shur, C. "The Perils of Our Partnership." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 721+

1028. Sloyan, P.J. "Iranamok and OPEC." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (N 9 '87), p. 19-21

1029. Smith, Steven S. and McCormick, James M. "The Iran Arms Sale and the Intelligence Oversight Act." PS 20 (1) (Wint '87), p. 29-37

1030. Streibel, Gerald L. "Who Makes Foreign Policy? The Iran-Contra Hearings." FREEDOM AT ISSUE (N/D '87), p. 5-12

1031. Teti, Denis. "The Coup that Failed: An Insider's Account of the Iran/Contra Hearings." POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 24-31

1032. "Text of March 19 News Conference: The President and the Press - Focus on Iran-Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 21 '87), p. 532-5

1033. "A Time for Reflection, and Forgetfulness." ECONOMIST 303 (My 16 '87), p. 33-4

1034. Tower, John C. REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD, FEBRUARY 26, 1987. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, p. 250 p.

1035. United States. Congress TESTIMONY OF ROBERT MCFARLANE, GASTON J. SIGUR AND, ROBERT W. OWEN: JOINT HEARINGS, MAY 11-19, 1987, BEFORE THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COVERT ARMS TRANSACTIONS WITH IRAN AND SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SECRET MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO IRAN AND THE NICARAGUAN OPPOSITION (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 850 p.

1036. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services REPORT, JULY 1987, ON THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE ROLE IN THE SALE OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN: OPERATION SNOWBALL AND OPERATION CROCUS (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 41 p.

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN (Cont'd)

1037. Walsh, K.T. "Can 'Operation Comeback' Work?" U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 26 '87), p. 18-20

1038. Wang, Lianzhi. "What is Behind the Arms Sales to Iran?" BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 22 '86), p. 10

1039. "When Privatization Goes Wrong." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 34+

1040. Wieseltier, Leon. "Democracy and Colonel North." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ja 26 '87), p. 22-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL

1041. "Israel Wins US Financial Concessions to Cover Possible Cancellation of Lavi." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 13 '87), p. 25

1042. Karny, Y. "Byzantine Bedfellows." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 2 '87), p. 23-4

1043. Mecham, M. "US Increases Pressure on Israel to Abandon Lavi." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 21

1044. Rawles, James W. "Israel to Buy F-16 to Replace Cancelled LAVI." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (O '87), p. 56+

1045. Ryan, Sheila. "US Military Contractors in Israel." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 17-22

1046. Shur, C. "The Perils of Our Partnership." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 721+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN

1047. Rubinstein, Gregg A. "Emerging Bonds of US-Japanese Defence Technology Cooperation." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Wint '87), p. 43-51

ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA

1048. Lowenthal, F. "Rethinking US Interests in the Western Hemisphere." JOURNAL OF INTER-AMERICAN STUDIES AND WORLD AFFAIRS 29 (Spr '87), p. 1-23

1049. Schwartz, Robert Norman. U.S. DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICA, 1945-1960: THE UNSETTLING DICHOTOMIES OF SECURITY AND DEVELOPMENT. [Ph.D. Dissertation Houston, TX: , University of Houston, 1985], 283 p.

ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Foreign Military Presence - US in Middle East*

1050. Burke, Joseph George. DETERMINANTS OF U.S. MIDEAST ARMS SALES POLICY: A COMPARATIVE CASE STUDY. [Ph.D. Dissertation Denver, CO:, University of Denver, 1986], 297 p.

1051. Morrison, David C. "Fatal Sting." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (N 21 '87), p. 3004

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)

1052. Abrams, E. "Central America: What Are the Alternatives?" DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 83-7

1053. "Aid to the Contras: Stand and Don't Deliver?" ECONOMIST 302 (F 21 '87), p. 22-3

1054. "And What of the Contras Now?" AMERICA 157 (Ag 15/22 '87), p. 75-6

1055. Anderson, H. "The Contra Fight on Capitol Hill." NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 36

1056. —. "Pricing the Contras." NEWSWEEK 110 (Ag 24 '87), p. 24-5

1057. —. "Torpedoing the Peace Process?" NEWSWEEK 110 (O 19 '87), p. 49

1058. Ashby, T. "The Road to Managua: How the Contras Can Win." POLICY REVIEW (39) (Wint '87), p. 10-6

1059. Austen, Ian. "A 'Successful' Failure." MACLEAN'S 100 (Ag 17 '87), p. 20

1060. Balmaseda, L. "With Aid, Contras Talk a Better War." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 26 '87), p. 32-3

1061. Bermann, Karl. UNDER THE BIG STICK: NICARAGUA AND THE UNITED STATES. Boston, MA: South End Publishers, 1985, 339 p.

1062. Best, Edward. "Alternative American Policy for Nicaragua." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 99-117

1063. Bresler, R.J. "Covert Action and National Policy: Beyond North and Poindexter." USA TODAY 115 (Mr '87), p. 6-7

1064. Buckley, W.F. "Believe It Or Not." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ja 30 '87), p. 70

1065. Burnand, E. and Schapiro, M. "Keeping Faith." NATION 244 (Ja 17 '87), p. 42

1066. Cato. "Letter from Washington." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ag 28 '87), p. 13

1067. Cato. "Letter from Washington." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (S 11 '87), p. 15

1068. Chace, J. "The End of the Affair?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (O 8 '87), p. 24-6+

1069. Chavira, K.R. "Lifeline for a Rebellion." TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 40

1070. Cockburn, A. "Reagan and Hegel." NATION 244 (My 30 '87), p. 709

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) (Cont'd)

1071. "Contras Ask for Military Aid 'in Escrow'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ag 29 '87), p. 2109

1072. Dryden, S.J. and Harbrecht, D. "Why Iranscam Won't Keep Congress From Aiding the Contras." BUSINESS WEEK (Je 22 '87), p. 57

1073. Duffy, M. "It Ain't Over Till It's Over." TIME 130 (Jl 27 '87), p. 19

1074. Felton, John. "Iran Arms and "Contras": A Reagan Bombshell." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORTS 44 (N 29 '87), p. 2971+

1075. —. "The Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 14 '87), p. 275-84

1076. —. "The Iran/Contra Affair: The Hearings - A Political Truth or Consequences." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 30 '87), p. 129-31

1077. —. "Links in Contra Arms Network Tell Their Stories: From Chinese Market to Polish Weapons." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 23 '87), p. 1037-41

1078. Fontaine, R.W. "US Policies in Central America: Choices on Nicaragua." CURRENT 291 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 34-40

1079. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "Nicaragua." FORBES [ANNUAL DIRECTORY] 139 (Ap 27 '87), p. 45

1080. —. "Retreating From a Retreat." FORBES 140 (O 5 '87), p. 25

1081. Habib, P.C. and Abrams, E. "Development of US-Nicaragua Policy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 75-82

1082. Hackett, G. "Putting the Arm on Rich, Right-wing Widows." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 20 '87), p. 30

1083. Highet, Keith. ""You Can Run But You Can't Hide" - Reflections on the US Position in the Nicaragua Case." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Spr '87), p. 551-72

1084. —. "Between a Rock and a Hard Place - The United States, the International Court, and the Nicaragua Case." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Fall '87), p. 1083-101

1085. —. "Evidence, the Court, and the Nicaragua Case." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 1-56

1086. Hilton, I. "A British View of the Contras." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (S '87), p. 17

1087. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 244 (Ap 25 '87), p. 531

1088. "Honduran Sting." TIME 129 (Ap 6 '87), p. 29

1089. "International Court Rules United States Actions Towards Nicaragua 'Breach of International Law'." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 110

1090. "International Law - The Right to Self-defence and the Use of Armed Force Against States Aiding Insurgency;Military and Paramilitary Activities In and Against Nicaragua." SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY LAW JOURNAL 11 (Summ '87), p. 1289-303

1091. "Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 28 '87), p. 339-59

1092. Javetski, B. "Another Grenade Goes Off Under Reagan's Contra Strategy." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 2 '87), p. 53

1093. —. "Reagan Isn't Calling the Shots in Central America Anymore." BUSINESS WEEK (O 12 '87), p. 65

1094. Jenkins, T. "One Last Chance For the Contras." NATION 244 (My 16 '87), p. 638-40

1095. Jonas, Susanne. "Rollback Geopolitics: The Reagan Doctrine for Nicaragua." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (4) (D '87), p. 63-82

1096. Kahn, P.W. "From Nuremberg to the Hague: The United States Position in "Nicaragua Versus United States" and the Development of International Law." YALE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 12 (Wint '87), p. 1-62

1097. Kaus, M. "The Contras: Blindsided in Washington." NEWSWEEK 110 (Ag 17 '87), p. 18

1098. Kenworthy, Eldon. "United States Policy in Central America." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (D '87), p. 401-4+

1099. Kondracke, M. "The Contra Crack-up." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 9 '87), p. 9-11

1100. Kornbluh, P. "Down the Drain." NATION 245 (O 24 '87), p. 452

1101. Kramer, Mark N. "The Case for the Contras." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 1 '87), p. 39-40

1102. —. "Contras: Ending the Pipe Dreams." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 3 '87), p. 9

1103. Krauthammer, Charles. "Should the US Support the Contras?" TIME 129 (Mr 2 '87), p. 81-2

1104. Ladd, E.C. "Where the Public Stands on Nicaragua." PUBLIC OPINION 10 (S/O '87), p. 2-4+

1105. Lamar, J.V., Jr. "War on the Installment Plan." TIME 129 (F 23 '87), p. 24

1106. Lane, C. "The Contras in a Squeeze." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 9 '87), p. 55

1107. —. "If It's Tuesday, this Must be Managua." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 19 (Je '87), p. 48-51

1108. "The Last Hurrah." NATION 245 (S 26 '87), p. 291-2

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) (Cont'd)

1109. "Lawless Intervention: United States Foreign Policy in El Salvador and Nicaragua." BOSTON COLLEGE THIRD WORLD LAW JOURNAL 7 (Spr '87), p. 223-62

1110. Ledeen, Michael. "The Future of Foreign Policy." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Je '87), p. 22-6

1111. Leiken, R.S. "Nicaragua Cliffhanger." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (D 14 '87), p. 17-21

1112. LeMoyne, J. "Can the Contras Go On?" NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (O 4 '87), p. 32-5+

1113. Lieverman, T.M. "Law and Power: Some Reflections on Nicaragua, the United States, and the World Court." MARYLAND JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND TRADE 10 (Fall '86), p. 295-320

1114. Lukens, Donald E. "Pressure Must be Kept on Nicaragua in Order to Fight Communism There." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 3-5

1115. Maier, H.G. (ed.) "Appraisals of the ICJ's Decision: Nicaragua Versus United States." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 77-183

1116. Manning, S. "Should the Contras Get More US Aid? [Interview with W.Walker and C. Dodd]." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (Mr 9 '87), p. 10

1117. McPhaul, J. "A Reluctant Contras's Struggle for Survival." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (Mr 9 '87), p. 16

1118. Morrison, F.L. "Legal Issues in the Nicaragua Case (Military and Paramilitary Activities In and Against Nicaragua.)" AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 160-6

1119. Muravchik, Joshua. "The Nicaragua Debate." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Wint '86/87), p. 366-82

1120. Nanda, V.P. "United States Intervention in Nicaragua: Reflections in Light of the Decision of the International Court of Justice in Nicaragua Versus United States." UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LAW REVIEW 9 (Fall '87), p. 553-65

1121. Neier, A. "The Contra Contradiction." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ap 9 '87), p. 5-6

1122. "Nicaragua: The Undeclared War Hits Home [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ap '87), p. 21-5

1123. Nordland, R. "The Do-or-die Offensive." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 47

1124. ----. "The New Contras?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 32-6+

1125. Norton, P.M. "The Nicaragua Case: Political Questions Before the International Court of Justice." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Spr '87), p. 459-526

1126. "Notes and Comments." NEW YORKER 63 (Je 29 '87), p. 19-20

1127. "On Considering Contra Funding." AMERICA 156 (Ja 17 '87), p. 22

1128. Osterlund, P. "Au." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ja 30 '87), p. 31

1129. "Peace Scare." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (S 28 '87), p. 4+

1130. Perle, Richard N. "America's Failure of Nerve in Nicaragua." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 10 '87), p. 32-3

1131. Plummer, W. "Elliott Abrams Must Now Face the Music on Nicaragua and Congress is Calling the Tune." PEOPLE WEEKLY 27 (Je 8 '87), p. 44-5

1132. Pressman, Steven. "Arias Sounds Call for Peace, End to Contra Aid: Conservatives Signal Split Over Strategy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 26 '87), p. 2297-8

1133. ----. "Web of Contra Supply Effort Seems to Touch More Officials: State Department, CIA Roles." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 30 '87), p. 1132-5

1134. Prevost, Gary. "The 'Contra' War in Nicaragua." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 7 (Summ '87), p. 3-21

1135. "Public Feels Congress Should Cancel Additional Arms Aid to Contras." GALLUP REPORT (Ja/F '87), p. 46-51

1136. Reagan, Ronald. "Aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 5-6

1137. ----. "Promoting Freedom and Democracy in Central America." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 1-4

1138. Reed, D. "High Stakes in Nicaragua." READER'S DIGEST 131 (S '87), p. 72-7

1139. Robbins, C.A. "Contras Can't Live Off Land." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 24 '87), p. 31

1140. Rogers, J.M. "Domestic Legal Challenges to US Policy in Nicaragua." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1987), p. 77-84

1141. Rowles, J.P. "US Covert Operations Against Nicaragua and Their Legality Under Conventional and Customary International Law." UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI INTER-AMERICAN LAW REVIEW 17 (Spr '86), p. 407-508

1142. Russell, G. "Can the Sandinistas Still be Stopped?" COMMENTARY 84 (Jl '87), p. 26-34

1143. Satchell, Michael. "The Contra Defection." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 23 '87), p. 18-9

1144. "Security Council Considers Nicaraguan Complaint Against United States, Takes No Action." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 79-82

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) (Cont'd)

1145. "Security Council Does Not Adopt Text Calling for Compliance With International Court Ruling Regarding Nicaraguan Case." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 62-3

1146. "Security Council Does Not Adopt Text Calling for Full Compliance With International Court Ruling in Case of 'Military and Paramilitary Activities In and Against Nicaragua'." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 83-8

1147. "Sending Signals on the Contras." AMERICA 156 (Mr 7 '87), p. 185-6

1148. Serafino, Nina M. "Contra Aid: Debate in Congress." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REVIEW 8 (Mr '87), p. 6-9

1149. Shultz, George P. "Nicaragua: The Moral and Strategic Stakes." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 14-8

1150. —. "Nicaragua: The Moral and Strategic Stakes." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 14-8

1151. Singer, M. "Can the Contras Win?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 13 '87), p. 30-4

1152. Smith, Wayne S. "Lies About Nicaragua." FOREIGN POLICY (Summ '87), p. 87-103

1153. Smolowe, J. "Apocalypse Soon." TIME 130 (S 21 '87), p. 34-6

1154. Speck, M. "Contras Fear They're Losing the Peace." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 21 '87), p. 36

1155. Stengel, R. "Congress Shows Its Impatience." TIME 129 (Mr 23 '87), p. 16+

1156. "Symposium on Foreign Involvement in Central America." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1) (1987), p. 1-130

1157. Tonelson, A. "Give 'Em Hell." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 5 '87), p. 20-1+

1158. Turner, Robert F. and Moore, John Norton "Debate - The International Court of Justice Case on the Merits: Legal and Moral Implications of US Aid to the Contras." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1987), p. 85-130

1159. —. "Peace and the World Court: A Comment on the Paramilitary Activities Case." VANDERBILT JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 20 (Ja '87), p. 53-79

1160. "Uncivil Targets." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ap 10 '87), p. 195-8

1161. United States. Congress TESTIMONY OF ROBERT MCFARLANE, GASTON J. SIGUR AND, ROBERT W. OWEN: JOINT HEARINGS, MAY 11-19, 1987, BEFORE THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COVERT ARMS TRANSACTIONS WITH IRAN AND SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SECRET MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO IRAN AND THE NICARAGUAN OPPOSITION (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 850 p.

1162. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations UNITED STATES POLICY OPTIONS WITH RESPECT TO NICARAGUA AND AID TO CONTRAS: HEARINGS, JANUARY 28 AND FEBRUARY 5, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 230 p.

1163. Vaky, Viron P. "Positive Containment in Nicaragua." FOREIGN POLICY (Fall '87), p. 42-58

1164. Wallace, S. "Miskito Coast." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 724-5

1165. "The War For Nicaragua [Special Section]." MACLEAN'S 100 (F 23 '87), p. 2,16-20+

1166. Wilde, M.D. "Fighting the Sandinistas with Dollars." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (N 4 '87), p. 957-8

ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN

1167. Acharya, Amitav. "AWACS Controversy Fuels the Arms Race." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 45+

1168. Chanda, N. "Settle for the Hawkeye." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Je 25 '87), p. 24+

1169. Desmond, E.W. "Flying Into a Tight Corner." TIME 129 (Je 22 '87), p. 41

1170. Haqqani, H. "Air Defence on Lease From US." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 14 '87), p. 38-9

1171. Madison, Christopher. "The Pakistan Conduit: Congress Seems Ready Again to Subordinate its Concern Over Pakistan's Nuclear Weapons Program to its Desire to Encourage Pakistan's Support of the Afghan Rebels." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Jl '87), p. 1773-5

1172. Mecham, M. "Administration Expected to Back Lease of E-2C's to Pakistan." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 27-8

1173. Meszoly, R. "Administration and Hill Weigh Request by Pakistan for Advanced Radar Planes." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 2 '87), p. 826-7

1174. Tellis, Ashley J. "AEWC&C Aircraft for Pakistan: Choices and Alternatives." ASIAN AFFAIRS (NEW YORK) 14 (Spr '87), p. 20-35

1175. Tenorio, V. "An Aid Package for Pakistan Stirs Up India's Yankee-bashers." BUSINESS WEEK (Je 15 '87), p. 54

ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES

1176. Howard, L. "Defence Vs. Cory." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 5

ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

1177. "'Security Aid' Totals, Fiscal 1986-88." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 17 '87), p. 115

1178. Mann, P. "US Weapon Export Sales Face Waning Demand, Rising Competition." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 134-5

1179. Reisman, W.M. "Old Wine in New Bottles: The Reagan and Brezhnev Doctrines in Contemporary International Law and Practice." YALE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 13 (Wint '88), p. 171-98

1180. Shultz, George P. "Matching Foreign Policy Resources With Goals." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 6-11. Statement Prepared for the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Appropriations Committee, U.S. Senate, August 7, 1987

ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA

1181. Felton, John. "Administration Weighs New Saudi Arms Sale." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ag 22 '87), p. 1946

1182. Mecham, M. "Congress Warns Administration Not to Attempt Saudi Arms Sale." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 28-9

1183. —. "Proposed Saudi Sale Spurs Review of Arms Export Controls." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 69

1184. Towell, Pat. "Faced With Mounting Hill Opposition: Reagan Withdraws Saudi Missile Sale." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 13 '87), p. 1254-5

ARMS EXPORTS - USSR

See Also: *Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Militarism - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Military-Industrial Complex - USSR; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc; Foreign Military Presence - USSR in Third World*

1185. Efrat, Moshe. "Disentangling the Economics of Soviet Arms Trade: Are Western Assessments Really Reliable?" OSTEUROPA WIRTSCHAFT (STUTTGART) 32 (Mr '87), p. 38-59

1186. Gupte, P. "Russia: Arms Merchant to the World." FORBES 140 (N 2 '87), p. 168+

1187. Hudson, George E. "The Economics of Soviet Arms Transfers: A Policy Dilemma." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 65-78

1188. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

1189. Neuman, S.G. "Arms and Superpower Influence; Lessons From Recent Wars." ORBIS 30 (Wint '87), p. 711-29

1190. —. "Military Assistance in Recent Wars: The Dominance of the Superpowers." PARAMETERS 17 (Summ '87), p. 118-9. Book Review

1191. "Soviet Weapons Exports Increase Battlefield Threat Worldwide." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 49

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA

1192. Shearman, Peter. "Soviet Foreign Policy in Africa and Latin America." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 339-65

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA

1193. Abegunrin, Olayiwola. "Angola and the Soviet Union Since 1975." JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES 14 (1) (Spr '87), p. 25-30

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN

1194. MacFarlane, S. Neil "Superpower Rivalry and Soviet Policy in the Caribbean Basin." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Jl/Ag '87), p. 29. Book Review

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA

1195. Banerjee, J. "Moscow's Indian Alliance." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (Ja/F '87), p. 1-12

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA

1196. Evanson, R.K. "Soviet Economic and Military Trade in Latin America: An Assessment." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Fall '86), p. 75-85

1197. Shearman, Peter. "Soviet Foreign Policy in Africa and Latin America." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 339-65

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST

1198. Almajali, Ahmad Majed. THE SOVIET INFLUENCE AND THE ARAB WORLD, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1987], 266 p.

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF

1199. Chubin, Sharam. "Hedging in the Gulf - Soviets Arm Both Sides." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (6) (1987), p. 731-5

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU

1200. Berrios, Ruben. "Relations Between Peru and the Socialist Countries." EAST EUROPEAN QUARTERLY 21 (Mr '87), p. 99-118

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Foreign Military Presence - USSR in Third World; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc*

1201. Casey, Francis M. "The Theory and Tactics of Soviet Third World Strategy." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Fall '87), p. 243-58

1202. David, Steven R. "Soviet Involvement in Third World Coups." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 3-36

1203. Despres, Laure and Cutler, Robert M. "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (3) (S '87), p. 273-99

1204. Fukuyama, Y.F. and Korbonski, A. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE THIRD WORLD: THE LAST THREE DECADES. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press and RAND/UCLA Center for the Study of Soviet International Behavior, 1987, 317 p.

1205. Kramer, Mark N. "Soviet Arms Transfers to the Third World." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (S/O '87), p. 52-68

1206. MacFarlane, S. Neil and Litwak, Robert S. "Soviet Activism in the Third World." SURVIVAL 29 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 21-39

1207. Rollins, Patrick J. "Soviet Arms Transfers to the Third World, 1980-1984." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 202-12

1208. Valkenier, Elizabeth Kridl. "New Soviet Thinking About the Third World." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 651-74

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN

1209. Day, C.C. "Maintaining the Dragon's Teeth: Balanced Sales of Advanced Weapons and High Technology to the Two Chinas - An Exercise in Balance of Power Policies by the United States." SYRACUSE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND COMMERCE 13 (Fall '86), p. 29-82

1210. Karniol, R. "New Arms for Old." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Jl 30 '87), p. 15-7

1211. —. "Using the Loophole." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Jl 30 '87), p. 17

ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND

1212. Jacobs, G. "American Support for a Key ASEAN Ally: US Military Aid to Thailand." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (Ja/F '87), p. 67-9

ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Foreign Military Presence - US in Third World*

1213. Deibel, Terry L. "Hidden Commitments." FOREIGN POLICY (Summ '87), p. 46-63

1214. Hosmer, S.T. CONSTRAINTS ON US STRATEGY IN THIRD WORLD CONFLICTS. New York, NY: Crane Rusak & Company, 1987, 177 p.

1215. Levine, R.A. THE ARMS DEBATE AND THE THIRD WORLD: HAVE WE LEARNED FROM VIETNAM? [R-2523-FF/CC/RC] Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 91 p.

1216. Martin, Jim. "Dabate Over the US Role in Foreign Wars." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (My 4 '87), p. 11-2

1217. Solarz, S.J. "Letters." FOREIGN POLICY 65 (Wint '86/87), p. 179-82

1218. Walters, P.B. and Hartman, J. "Dependence, Military Assistance and Development: A Cross-national Study." POLITICS AND SOCIETY 14 (4) (1985), p. 431-58

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY

1219. McNamara, Michael J. and Perle, Richard N. "US Security Assistance for Turkey and the Challenge of Aid for the Southern Flank." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ap '87), p. 94-7

1220. Morrocco, J.D. "Joint Venture to Build Aircraft Modernization Installation in Turkey." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 70-1

1221. "Turkey Offered US Military Equipment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 28

ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM

1222. "Britain-US Export Pact Protects AWACS Technology." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 263

1223. "France Orders Boeing E-3s; Britain Signs Formal Contract." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 2 '87), p. 27

ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA

1224. "F-16's Give Venezuelan Air Force Realistic Combat Capability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 67-8

ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - NATO*

1225. "Europe's Braver Colours." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 11 '87), p. 11-2

ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN

1226. Gwyn, R.J. "A Profitable Irony of the War." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (O '87), p. 19-20

ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA

See Also: *Arms Exports: USSR - Africa; Arms Imports - Africa; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Africa*

1227. Goncharov, Vladimir. "Africa: Militarization or Development?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 89-95

ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA

See Also: *Arms Exports: USSR - Angola; Arms Exports: Canada - Angola; Arms Exports: US - Angola (Insurgents)*

1228. Bender, Gerald J. "The Eagle and the Bear in Angola." ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY 489 (Ja '87), p. 123-32

ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL

See Also: *Defence Industry - Brazil; Arms Exports: China - Brazil*

1229. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Canada; Military Research and Development - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Military-Industrial Complex - Canada*

1230. Exley, Ed. "Preparedness Requires Planning: Foreign Component Sourcing a Problem." ELECTRONICS TIMES 2 (5) (My '87), p. 22

ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Central America; Foreign Military Presence - US in Central America*

1231. Guran, M. Elizabeth "Arms Interdiction and the US Navy: Prospects for Central America." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 39 (4) (Fall '86), p. 73-87

1232. "Symposium on Foreign Involvement in Central America." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1987), p. 1-130

ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA

See Also: *Defence Industry - China; Arms Exports: US - China*

1233. Gliksman, Alex. "Emerging Technology and China's Changing Security Requirements." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 133-44

ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE

See Also: *Defence Industry - France; Arms Exports: US - France*

1234. Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. "Turning Point in French Industrial Cooperation." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 31-2+

ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN

See Also: *Arms Exports: Canada - Iran; Arms Exports: China - Iran; Arms Exports: Europe - Iran; Arms Exports: US - Iran; Arms Exports: Western Europe - Iran*

1235. Chaze, W.L. "Who Arms Iran? Almost Everyone." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 31 '87), p. 26-8

1236. "A Critical Year in the Gulf." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 124-32

1237. Gupte, P. "Rhetoric and Reality in the Iranian Arms Trade." FORBES 140 (O 19 '87), p. 32-5

1238. Kitfield, James. "What Iran Needs." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 3 (Ja/F '87), p. 11-3

ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL

See Also: *Defence Industry - Israel; Militarism - Israel; Military Expenditures - Israel; Military Research and Development - Israel; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Israel; Arms Exports: US - Israel*

1239. Eilam, Uzi. "International Cooperation in Weapon Development - The Israeli View." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 68+

ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN

See Also: *Militarism - Japan; Military Research and Development - Japan; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Japan; Military-Industrial Complex - Japan; Arms Exports: Australia - Japan; Arms Exports: US - Japan*

1240. Peters, Steven. "Japan's Search for a New Fighter Support Aircraft." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (My/Je '87), p. 24-5

ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Imports - Middle East; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli; Defence Industry - Middle East; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East; Arms Exports: Europe - Middle East*

1241. Bailey, Robert. "Defence: Middle East Spending Keeps World Arms Sales Buoyant." MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIC DIGEST 31 (O 31 '87), p. 23-4+

1242. Barnaby, Frank. "The Nuclear Arsenal in the Middle East." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 27-34

1243. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Realities and Unrealities of the Middle Eastern Arms Market." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 47-56

1244. "The Middle East: Living by the Sword - A Primer." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 23-6

1245. Mintz, Alex and Ward, Michael D. "The Dynamics of Military Spending In Israel: A Computer Simulation." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 86-105

1246. Platt, A.A. ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE MIDDLE EAST: EUROPEAN AND OTHER SUPPLIERS. [P-7286]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 23 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Nicaragua (Insurgents); Foreign Military Presence - US in Central America*

1247. Ferrey, Marie E. and Fulghum, David "Defector Details Nicaraguan Arms Buildup." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (D 28 '87), p. 27-9

ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA

1248. McBeth, J. "The Helicopter Caper: Military Officials Worry Over the North's Purchase of US Aircraft." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (F 26 '87), p. 32-5

ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Persian Gulf; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli*

1249. Brzoska, Michael. "Profiteering on the Iran-Iraq War." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 42-5

1250. Rossant, J. "How the World Keeps the Iran-Iraq War Going." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 46-8

ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA

1251. Cordesman, Anthony H. WESTERN STRATEGIC INTERESTS IN SAUDI ARABIA. Kent, UK: Croom Helm, 1987, 308 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE

1252. Mosey, C. "The Singapore Sting." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 2 '87), p. 32-3

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA

See Also: *Defence Industry - South Africa; Arms Exports: Canada - South Africa; Arms Exports: Israel - South Africa*

1253. Felton, John. "Embargo on Arms Sales to South Africa: Israel, Other Countries Named as Violators of Weapons Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ap 4 '87), p. 623

1254. Khalifa, Ahmad M. and United Nations. Committee on Human Rights. Sub-committee on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities ADVERSE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS OF POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC AND OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO THE RACIST AND COLONIALIST REGIME OF SOUTH AFRICA. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 3 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Asia*

1255. Wolpert, Stanley. "Superpower Politics and South Asia." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 4-7

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA

1256. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Arms Exports: US - Third World; Arms Exports: USSR - Third World; Arms Transfers - Economic Impact; Defence Industry - Third World; Militarism - Third World; Military Expenditures - Third World; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World; Arms Exports: Canada - Third World; Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Third World*

1257. Mann, P. "Value of Third World Arms Pacts is Lowest in Eight Years." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 323-4

1258. Ohlson, Thomas and Michael Brzoska. ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE THIRD WORLD: 1971-85. London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 383 p.

1259. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper

1260. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert Litwak (eds.) SUPERPOWER COMPETITION AND SECURITY IN THE THIRD WORLD. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1988, 295 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - US

See Also: *Arms Transfers - Economic Impact: US; Defence Industry - US; Militarism - US; Military Research and Development - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Weapons Acquisition - US; Arms Exports: Canada - US; Arms Exports: Israel - US*

1261. Apostolakis, Bobby E. "The Buy-American Practices of the US Defence Department and Their Repercussions." JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC STUDIES 14 (3) (1987), p. 61-74

1262. Morrison, David C. "Made in America: Congress is Pressing to Restrict the Pentagon's Freedom to Purchase Materiel Overseas." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (N 28 '87), p. 3036-9

ARMS RACE

Scope Note: *This category, of course, overlaps with a number of others in this Bibliography; in fact, it could be construed as subsuming the entire work. As a separate category here it is intended in a narrower sense to include references to the "Arms Race" in general which do not fall neatly under, and often transcend, other, more specific categories.*

See Also: *Arms Control - General; Arms Transfers; Military Research and Development; Nuclear Weapons; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Weapons Technology; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability*

1263. Cortright, D. "The Arms Race - Intervention Link." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 58-9

1264. Foulks, James G. and Perry, Thomas L. (eds.) "End the Arms Race: Fund Human Needs." CANADIAN FORUM 67 (771) (Ag/S '87), p. 43-5. Book Review

1265. Gitlin, Todd. "The Greatest Story Never Told: How the Media Ignore the Real Issues of the Arms Race." MOTHER JONES 12 (Je/Jl '87), p. 27-31+

1266. Ochieng, P. "The Arms Race is a Universal Issue." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ja '87), p. 36-7

1267. Rizzo, Robert F. "Moral Debate on the Arms Race and Its Economic Implications." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS 14 (12) (1987), p. 19-30

1268. Rotblat, Joseph and John P. Holdren (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE FUTURE OF THE ARMS RACE. London, UK: Macmillan Press, 1987, 286 p. Papers Presented at the 47th Pugwash Symposium on Strategic Defences in London, UK, December 1985

ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI

See Also: *Arms Control - Middle East; Arms Exports: Europe - Middle East; Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Imports - Middle East; Arms Imports - Israel; Foreign Military Presence - US in Middle East; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East*

1269. Mintz, Alex and Ward, Michael D. "The Dynamics of Military Spending In Israel: A Computer Simulation." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 86-105

ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC

See Also: *Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific; Arms Race - South Asia; Defence Industry - Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear War - Asia/Pacific; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Asia/Pacific*

1270. Acharya, Amitav. "The Asia-Pacific Region: Cockpit for Superpower Rivalry." WORLD TODAY (LONDON) 43 (Ag/S '87), p. 155-8

ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA

See Also: *Arms Control - Korea; Arms Imports - North Korea; Arms Imports - South Korea; Defence Industry - South Korea; Nuclear War - Korea*

1271. Park, Tong Whan. "The Arms Race and Arms Control in Korea." KOREA AND WORLD AFFAIRS 10 (2) (Summ '86), p. 404-22

ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE

See Also: *Mediasat; Nuclear Weapons - Media Coverage; Arms Control - Media Coverage*

1272. Gitlin, Todd. "The Greatest Story Never Told: How the Media Ignore the Real Issues of the Arms Race." MOTHER JONES 12 (Je/Jl '87), p. 27-31

ARMS RACE - NAVAL

See Also: *Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Arms Control; Naval Balance; Naval Forces; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Mediterranean; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control - North Atlantic; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)*

1273. Cable, James. "Is There a Naval Arms Race?" INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (LONDON) 8 (5) (My '86), p. 455-74

ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR

Scope Note: *This includes references to the "Arms Race" concept which do not fit neatly in, or tend to cut across, various of the more specific categories concerning nuclear weapons.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Stability; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Weapons Technology; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR)*

1274. Barash, David. THE ARMS RACE AND NUCLEAR WAR. London, UK: Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1987, 365 p.

1275. Carleton, D. and Levine, H.M. (eds.) "Nuclear Arms Race Debated." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 82-3. Book Review

1276. Frank, J.D. "The Drive for Power and the Nuclear Arms Race." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST 42 (Ap '87), p. 337-44

1277. Laird, Robbin F. THE SOVIET UNION, THE WEST AND THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. New York, NY: New York University Press, 1986, 236 p.

ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: *Military Balance - South Asia; Arms Control - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia*

1278. Acharya, Amitav. "AWACS Controversy Fuels Arms Race." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 45+

1279. Wirsing, Robert G. "Pakistan/India Military Balance - Instability and Imbalance in the Subcontinent." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Ja '87), p. 50-3

ARMS RACE - THEORY

Scope Note: *This section encompasses references to "Arms Racing" as a concept in general, from a theoretical point of view, rather than those examining particular "Arms Races" for their own sake. This category refers to the theory of "Arms Races" in general.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Theory*

1280. Brito, Dagobert L. and Intriligator, Michael D. "Arms Races and Instability." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 113-31

1281. Diehl, Paul F. "Arms Races to War: Testing Some Empirical Linkages." SOCIOLOGICAL QUARTERLY 26 (3) (1985), p. 331-49

ARMS RACE THEORY (Cont'd)

1282. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AND THE ARMS RACE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOVIET AND AMERICAN DECISIONS ON TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Ithaca, NY:, Cornell University, 1986], 557 p.

1283. Kingston, Jean and Diehl, Paul F. "Messenger Or Message? Military Buildups and the Initiation of Conflict." JOURNAL OF POLITICS 49 (3) (Ag '87), p. 801-13

1284. Kull, S. "The Game of Perceptions in Arms Racing." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (S/O '87), p. 43-57

1285. Patchen, Martin. "When Do Arms Buildups Lead to Deterrence and When to War?" PEACE AND CHANGE 11 (3-4) (1986), p. 25-46

1286. Plous, S. "Perceptual Illusions and Military Realities: Results From a Computer-simulated Arms Race." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (Mr '87), p. 5-33

ARMS TRANSFERS

Scope Note: *This category embraces both foreign military assistance (or military aid) and arms sales, on whatever terms. It is not limited strictly to weapons systems, but also includes military construction, the provision of training (whether in the home or host country), and so forth.*

See Also: *Arms Exports; Arms Imports; Arms Transfers - Controls; Conventional Weapons - Controls; Foreign Military Presence*

1287. Christopher, M. "The Deadly World of the Arms Trade." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (My 4 '87), p. 13

1288. DeCourcy, Tracy. "Countertrade and the Arms Trade in the 1980s." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 165-84

1289. Goose, S.D. "Armed Conflicts in 1986, and the Iran-Iraq War." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 297-320

1290. Meeks, Philip J. "For Power and Profit: Trends and Issues of Conventional Arms Transfers." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 74-90

1291. Mullen, Joyce A. and Laurance, Edward J. "Assessing and Analyzing International Arms Trade Data." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 79-98

1292. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "The Imperative for a New Look at Arms Sales." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 13-40

1293. —. "The Nature of Arms Trade in the Late Twentieth Century." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 1-10

1294. Salomone, Michael D. and David J. Louscher (eds.) MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON ARMS SALES. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 238 p.

1295. Saul, R. "The War Business." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 19-21

1296. Schwartz, Joe. "Military Markets." AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHICS 9 (My '87), p. 26-9+

1297. Skons, E. and Ohlson, Thomas "The Trade in Major Conventional Weapons." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 181-296

1298. United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Defense Program and Analysis Division WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND ARMS TRANSFERS, 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, Ap '87, 161 p.

1299. Wiles, Peter. "Whatever Happened to the Merchants of Death? Normal Supply Versus Catastrophic Demands." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 295-309

ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS

See Also: *Arms Transfers; Conventional Weapons - Controls*

1300. Gomulkiewicz, R.W. "International Law Governing Aid to Opposition Groups in Civil War: Resurrecting the Standards of Belligerency." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 63 (Ja '88), p. 43-68

ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY

See Also: *Arms Exports - US*

1301. Mecham, M. "Proposed Saudi Sale Spurs Review of Arms Export Controls." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 69

ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact; Arms Transfers - Controls; Conventional Weapons - Controls; Military Conversion; Military Spending - Economic Impact*

1302. Schwartz, Anne Naylor. "Arms Transfers and the Development of Second-level Arms Industries." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 99-130

ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT (Cont'd)

1303. Snider, Lewis W. "Do Arms Exports Contribute to Savings in Defence Spending? - A Cross-sectional Pooled Time Series Analysis." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 41-64

ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO

Scope Note: *This refers to arms transfers within the NATO Alliance (including the transfer of technology in multinational projects, and so forth).*

See Also: *Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe*

1304. Anderson, Ewan. "NATO Procurement Must Travel a Two-way Street: A New Spirit of Cooperation Evolves." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (1987), p. 32-4

1305. Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. "The British are Coming." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 70-2+

1306. Carpentier, Michel. "March Towards Unity - European Community Technology Programmes." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 20-1+

1307. Charles, D. "Cautious Optimism on High-tech Weapons for NATO Forces." SCIENCE 236 (Je 26 '87), p. 1622

1308. "Cheaper to Share an Eye in the Sky: Britain and France." ECONOMIST 301 (N 15 '86), p. 48

1309. "Defence Department Will Ask Allies to Fund Cooperative Projects." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 26

1310. Delpech, J.-F. "New Technologies, the United States and Europe: Implications for Western Security and Economic Growth." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 47-64

1311. Dornheim, M.A. "NATO Armaments Programs Hinge on Technology Transfer." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 220-2+

1312. Dunn, Michael. "Dennis Kloske Talks to D&FA About NATO Armaments Cooperation (Interview)." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Ap '87), p. 22-3+

1313. Eggesbo, Bernard. "Need for Armaments Cooperation - A Small Nation Perspective." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 50-3

1314. Feazel, M. "NATO Arms Cooperation Enters Critical Period." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 77+

1315. —. "NATO Group Recommends Forming Common European Arms Market." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 23 '87), p. 18-9

1316. "France, Germany Agree on Common Specifications for Combat Helicopter [PAH- 2 Program]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 61-2

1317. "France, USAF Discuss Joint Efforts on Project Forecast 2 Technologies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 78-9

1318. Freeman, Kenneth. "Defence Procurement Policy in Europe: Competition, Industrial Policy and Restructuring." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 23-32

1319. Godwin, Richard. "Armaments Cooperation - Recognizing the Real Imperative." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 58-63+

1320. Healey, Eldon. "Canadian Perspective on NATO's Armaments Cooperation - The View from the Middle Ground." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 46-7+

1321. Kapstein, J. "NATO Pushes the 'Eject' Button on US Contractors." BUSINESS WEEK (F 2 '87), p. 50

1322. Kitfield, James. "Harrier: A Happy Transatlantic Marriage." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (N/D '87), p. 29-32

1323. McInerney, James E., Jr. "American Dilemma: Arms Exports and NATO Cooperation." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ja '87), p. 38+

1324. "Military Aircraft - Collaboration Becomes a Necessity." INTERAVIA 42 (My '87), p. 456+

1325. Montero, Ruiz. "Armaments Cooperation - A View From Spain." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 54-7

1326. Mordoff, K.F. "NATO NH-90 Helicopter Program Enters One-year Definition Phase." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 28

1327. Morrocco, J.D. "Allies Approach Agreement on Joint ATM Programs." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 29 '87), p. 18-20

1328. —. "Pentagon Reviews Trade Pacts to Standardize Joint Projects." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 45+

1329. "NATO to Weigh Long-term Arms Planning." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 18

1330. "NATO, Industry Groups Study Use of RPV's for Small Ships." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 95+

ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO (Cont'd)

1331. "Pentagon Forms Unit to Coordinate Arms Projects with Allies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 21

1332. "Pentagon Initiative Triggers New Interest in Joint Ventures." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 23

1333. "Senate Study Acclaims US/NATO Weapons R&D." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 316

1334. St.John, Shawn "Defence Equipment Collaboration: Some Legal and Financial Issues." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 31-5

1335. Timmerman, Kenneth R. "French AWACS: A Model for Cooperation." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (S '87), p. 27-8

1336. Trefgarne, Lord. "International Cooperation in Aerospace Procurement." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 24-6+

1337. "US Will Propose Structure to Revive Arms Cooperation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 82

1338. "USAF Pursues Standardized Allied Reconnaissance Data." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 25

ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT

See Also: *Arms Exports - USSR; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe*

1339. Cutler, Robert M. ... [et al.] "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (S '87), p. 273-99

ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe*

1340. "IEPG Seeks Broader European Arms Market." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 30

B-1B

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Cruise Missiles - US; Short-Range Attack Missile (SRAM)*

1341. "B-1 Bomber: Overweight and Underprotected." ECONOMIST 301 (N 8 '86), p. 34

1342. "B-1B Sets 18 More World Records." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 5 '87), p. 36

1343. "B-1B: An "Airman" Update." AIRMAN 31 (F '87), p. 15-6

1344. "Congress Questions Cost of B-1B Recovery Program." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 2 '87), p. 28-9

1345. Dalton, Pat. "General Larry D. Welch Defends Peacekeeper, B-1B Programs." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 21 '87), p. 18

1346. "Defensive Systems to Undergo Full Flight Test in 1988." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 69+

1347. "DOD Officials Dispute Representative Les Aspin's B-1B Cost Estimates." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 8

1348. Ginovsky, John. "B-1B Development Behind Schedule, General Larry D. Welch Says." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ja 26 '87), p. 6

1349. ---. "B-1B is a 'Dream' Despite Nagging Problems." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 6 '87), p. 12+

1350. Glick, Kenneth. "B-1B Bomber Sets 18 World Flight Records." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Je 20 '87), p. 4

1351. ---. "GAO Report on B-1B Inaccurate, General Elbert Harbour Says." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ag 3 '87), p. 15

1352. Griffiths, D. "The B-1B Haste is Making Waste." BUSINESS WEEK (F 9 '87), p. 29

1353. "House Panel Warns of Future Risks in B-1B Program Costs and Schedule." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 20-1

1354. Kitfield, James. "Logistics Fallout." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 3 (My '87), p. 32-6

1355. Kotz, Nick. WILD BLUE THUNDER: MONEY, POLITICS, AND THE B-1 BOMBER. New York, NY: Pantheon Books, 1988, 314 p.

1356. Lake, Julian S. "Beleaguered B-1B." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ap '87), p. 31-2+

1357. Marty, M.E. "Real Money, 'Sham' Mountains." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Mr 11 '87), p. 255

1358. Nordwall, B.D. "Reliability of B-1B Improves as Line Crews Gain Experience." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 63-4

B-1B (Cont'd)

1359. North, D.M. "B-1B Combines Brisk Low-altitude Handling, More Capable Avionics." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 54-5+

1360. "Rockwell Probe Determines Causes of B-1B Production Line Damage." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 24

1361. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Is the B-1B Bomber an "Edsel"? Or Does it Deserve a Grade of "B+"?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (F '87), p. 60+

1362. Scott, W.B. "Flight Program Emphasizes Weapons Delivery, Stall Tests." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 77

1363. —. "Rockwell International Investigates Production Line Damage on B-1B's." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 29

1364. Shifrin, C.A. "Air Force Crews Cite Progress of B-1B in Initial Operations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 21-3

1365. Skantze, Lawrence A. "B-1B Program in Perspective." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (My/Je '87), p. 2-8

1366. —. "B-1B: A Timely Lesson in Risk Management." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 11

1367. —. "Concurrency and the B-1B: The Air Force Systems Command Responds to the Critics." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 57-8

1368. Sweetman, Bill. "Survivable Bomber." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (8) (1987), p. 1013-4+

1369. Towell, Pat. "Best Warplane or Candidate for Disaster? House Members Criticize Troubled B-1 Bomber." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 431-2

1370. "USAF Expects Fully Operational B-1B By 1988 Within Spending Limits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 24-5

1371. van Voorst, B. "The Pentagon's 'Flying Edsel'." TIME 129 (Ja 19 '87), p. 21

1372. Welling, William. "Emerging Problems with the B-1B Program Prompt Thoughts on Weapons System Buying." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 21-4

B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER

1373. Handleman, Howard. "Stealth, or the Game that Two Can Play." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 42+

1374. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Financial Analysts Estimate Stealth Bomber Costs Within 4% of Each Other." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 26+

1375. Sweetman, Bill. "Stealth in Service." INTERAVIA 42 (Ja '87), p. 39-40

1376. Taylor, Theodore C. "Stealth 1988." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (F '87), p. 55

1377. Varni, Gerard. "Stealth - America's 'Invisible' Air Force." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 50-7+

1378. —. "Stealth Bomber Taking Shape." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (S '87), p. 27-31

B-47

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Nuclear Weapons - US: History; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History*

1379. McDaniel, Dennis. "Another View - the B-47 From the Back Seat, SAC From the Bottom: One Pilot's Account." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (Spr '87), p. 38-45

B-52

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Cruise Missiles - US; Short-Range Attack Missile (SRAM)*

1380. Arnold, Dave. "B-52 Stratofortress." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (My '87), p. 26-7+

1381. Fulghum, David. "Conventional NATO Mission Sought for B-52G's." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 5 '87), p. 35

1382. Kent, G.A. and S.T. Hosmer THE MILITARY AND POLITICAL POTENTIAL OF CONVENTIONALLY ARMED HEAVY BOMBERS. [R-3508-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 36 p.

1383. Lloyd, A.T. "B-52 ... 35 Years Young." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ap '87), p. 22-6

1384. Roberts, Phil. "B-52 PAVEMINT ECM (Electronic Countermeasures) Reaches IOC (Initial Operational Capability)." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (N '87), p. 59-60

1385. Waddell, Milton H. "B-52." FLYING SAFETY 43 (Ap '87), p. 2-4

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)

See Also: *ABM Treaty; Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Nuclear Strategy; Outer Space - Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBW); SALT I; Strategic Defence; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; European Defence Initiative (EDI)*

1386. Johnson, Thomas H. "Technologies of Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 91-104

1387. Rutan, Alan H. and Miner, Deborah Miner "What Role for Limited BMD?" SURVIVAL 29 (2) (Mr/Ap '87), p. 118-36

1388. Wilkening, Dean A. ... [et al.] "Strategic Defences and First-strike Capabilities." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 137-65

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US

Scope Note: *This refers to American BMD efforts before (or including the period before) the announcement of the Strategic Defence Initiative (which is listed separately).*

See Also: *ABM Treaty; Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Particle-Beam Weapons - US; Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Pave Paws; Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS)*

1389. Ball, Desmond. "US Strategic Concepts and Programs: The Historical Context." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 1-36

1390. Crouch, Jack D. STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE ABM TREATY: AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF THE ABM TREATY ON U.S. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE PROGRAMS, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 305 p.

1391. Towell, Pat. "Defence." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 14 '87), p. 271-4

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR

See Also: *ABM Treaty; Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); SALT I; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence*

1392. Broad, W.J. "The Secrets of Soviet Star Wars." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Je 28 '87), p. 22+

1393. Downey, T.J. ... [et al.] "Report from Krasnoyarsk." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 11-4

1394. Ehrlich, Robert. "Moscow's SDI: Soviet Disinformation Initiative." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (O '87), p. 9-10+

1395. Gaffney, Frank J., Jr. "The Strategic Context of SDI: A US Assessment of Soviet Attitudes Towards Mutual Vulnerability." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 281-96

1396. Hensel, Howard M. "Alternative Western Interpretations of Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence and Space Policy." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 265-88

1397. Holm, Anthony C. "Why Are the Soviets Against Missile Defence - Or Are They?" NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Summ '87), p. 53-65

1398. Kassell, Simon. "Soviet Research and Development of Directed-energy Weapons." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 75-90

1399. Lambeth, Benjamin S. "Soviet Perspectives on the SDI." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 37-78

1400. Norman, C. "A Close-up Look at a Secret Soviet Radar." SCIENCE 237 (S 18 '87), p. 1408-9

1401. Parrott, Bruce. THE SOVIET UNION AND BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE. SAIS Paper No. 14. Washington, DC: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987, 121 p.

1402. ----. "The Soviet Debate on Missile Defence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 9-12

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR (Cont'd)

1403. ---. "Soviet Policy Toward BMD and SDI." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 195-232

1404. Warner, Edward L. SOVIET INTERESTS, CONCERNS, AND ACTIVITIES WITH REGARD TO BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE. [P-7367]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 34 p.

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)

See Also: *North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); ABM Treaty - Compliance; Strategic Defence - US; Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US*

1405. Dickson, D. "Denmark OK's Radar." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation*

1406. "Battle of Jericho." TIME 130 (Ag 10 '87), p. 22

1407. Karp, Aaron. "The Commercialization of Space Technology and the Spread of Ballistic Missiles." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 179-94

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS

1408. "Nonproliferation Agreement with Allies." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 68

1409. North, D.M. "Seven Nations Curb Nuclear Weapon Launch System Exports." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 28-9

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Third World*

1410. Manfredi, Arthur F., Jr. "Third World Ballistic Missiles: The Threat Grows." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Mr '87), p. 51-4

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) - Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Submarine Communications*

1411. Lautenschlager, K. "The Submarine in Naval Warfare." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 94-140

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Submarine Communications; Trident; Trident II*

1412. Marsh, G.E. "Skirting Human Error: The Navy's Missile Launch System." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 38

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) - Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Submarine Communications - USSR*

1413. Breemer, Jan S. "Soviet Navy's SSBN Bastions: New Questions Raised." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 39-44

1414. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Soviet Strategy: The Naval Dimension." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (2) (Spr '87), p. 17-27

1415. Ostreng, Willy. "Strategic Submarines in the Barents Sea: Task and Functions." INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGES 7 (1) (1987), p. 37-45

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)

See Also: *Biological Weapons (BW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence; Biological Weapons Convention*

1416. Wright, S. "New Designs for Biological Weapons." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 43-6

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: *Biological Weapons (BW); Biological Weapons Convention; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls*

1417. Gizewski, Peter. BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONTROL. Issue Brief No. 5. Ottawa, Ontario: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 1987, 48 p.

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION

See Also: *Biological Weapons - Controls*

1418. Harris, Elisa D. "The Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 191-222

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE

See Also: *Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - USSR*

1419. Bluestone, M. "How to Put More Backbone into theBioweapons Treaty." BUSINESS WEEK (Ag 10 '87), p. 67

1420. Harris, Elisa D. "Sverdlovsk and Yellow Rain: Two Cases of Soviet Noncompliance?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 41-95

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II

1421. Goldblat, Jozef. "The Review of the Biological Weapons Convention." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 409-22

1422. ----. "Strengthening the BTW Convention." TRANSNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 12 (3) (1986), p. 13-5

1423. Hansen, Lynn M. "Arms Control in Vitro." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 59-65

1424. Kokeiev, Mikhail E. "The Reality of Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 66-72

1425. Lang, Winfried. "Taking the Pulse of the Biological Weapons Regime." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 44-51

1426. McFadden, Eric J. "The Second Review Conference of the Biological Weapons Convention: One Step Forward, Many More to Go." STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (Fall '87), p. 85-109

1427. Morelli Pando, Jorge. "Results of the Second Review Conference." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 52-8

1428. "Second Treaty Review Conference Calls for Measures to Strengthen Biological Weapons Ban." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 72-3

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE

See Also: *Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence*

1429. Capps, L. ... [et al.] "Smallpox and Biological Warfare: The Case for Abandoning Vaccination of Military Personnel." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 76 (O '86), p. 1229-31

1430. ----. "Smallpox and Biological Warfare: The Case for Abandoning Vaccination of Military Personnel." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 77 (F '87), p. 238-9. Discussion of Article by Same Title in October 1986 Issue (pp. 238-9)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US

1431. Cole, Leonard A. "Cloud Cover: The Army's Secret Germ Warfare Test Over San Francisco." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 14 (Ja/F '88), p. 16-9+. Excerpted From His Book, "Clouds Over Secrecy: The Army's Germ Warfare Tests Over Populated Areas"

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM

1432. Bernstein, B.J. "Churchill's Anthrax Bombs: A Debate." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 42-5

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US Policy; Nuclear/ Biological/ Chemical (NBC) Defence - US*

1433. Bernstein, B.J.----. "The Birth of the US Biological-warfare program." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ap '87), p. 62

1434. Crawford, M. "DOD to Reassess Bioweapons' Risks." SCIENCE 235 (F 27 '87), p. 968

1435. Edwards, D.D. "Biological Warfare Research Under Fire." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (F 28 '87), p. 132

1436. "Fighting Biological Weapons Research in the Courts." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 45

1437. "Germ Warfare." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ap '87), p. 62

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US (Cont'd)

1438. Jannaccio, R. "The University of Wisconsin Hatches Toxins." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 20

1439. Rhein, R. "Is the Pentagon Preparing for Biotech Warfare?" BUSINESS WEEK (Ag 10 '87), p. 67-7

1440. Shulman, S. "Biological Research and Military Funding." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ap '87), p. 13-4

1441. —. "Funding for Biological Weapons Research Grows Amidst Controversy." BIOSCIENCE 37 (Je '87), p. 372-5

1442. —. "Poisons From the Pentagon." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 16-9

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS

1443. Sims, Nicholas A. "Morality and Biological Warfare." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (My '87), p. 5-35

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)

See Also: *Biological Weapons (BW); Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons (CW) - Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Nuclear/ Biological/ Chemical Weapons (NBC) Defence; Biological Weapons - Controls*

1444. "Chemical and Bacteriological (Biological) Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 249-75

1445. Douglass, J.D., Jr. "Bio-Chemical Warfare: New Dimensions and Implications." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Ap '87), p. 41-5

1446. —. "The Impact of New Technologies on Chemical and Biological Warfare." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 201-14

1447. Gander, Terry J. "NBC: Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 526. Book Review

1448. Livingstone, N.C. and Douglass, J.D., Jr. "America the Vulnerable - The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 36. Book Review

1449. —. "America the Vulnerable - The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Jl '87), p. 60. Book Review

1450. —. "America the Vulnerable - The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 77-80. Book Review

1451. —. "America the Vulnerable - The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." PARAMETERS 17 (D '87), p. 110-1. Book Review

1452. —. "America the Vulnerable - The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (D '87), p. 92. Book Review

1453. "Nasty, Cheap and Hard to Stop." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 10 '87), p. 32

1454. Robinson, Julian Perry. "Chemical and Biological Warfare: Developments in 1986." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 97-115

1455. Satchell, Michael. "A Plague of 'Hellish Poison'." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (O 26 '87), p. 30+

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY

1456. Sapiro, M.E. "Investigating Allegations of Chemical and Biological Warfare: The Canadian Contribution." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (Jl '86), p. 678-82

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS

See Also: *Biological Weapons (BW); Biological Weapons - Controls; Biological Weapons Convention; Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons - Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical Weapon-Free Zones (CWFZs);*

1457. "Chemical and Biological Weapons - Recent Legal Developments May Prove to be a Turning Point in Arms Control." BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 12 (Ja '86), p. 95-125

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US

See Also: *Biological Weapons - US; Biological Weapons - Controls; Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - US; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence - US; Chemical Weapons - Defence: US; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War*

1458. Boyle, Francis Anthony. "The Legal Distortions Behind the Reagan Administration's Chemical and Biological Warfare Buildup." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY LAW JOURNAL 30 (O '86), p. 1175-94

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR

See Also: *Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons - Controls; Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia*

1459. Hemsley, John. THE SOVIET BIOCHEMICAL THREAT TO NATO: THE NEGLECTED ISSUE. London, UK: Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 1987, 163 p.

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)

1460. Ralf Trapp (ed.) CHEMICAL WEAPON FREE ZONES? SIPRI Chemical and Biological Warfare Studies London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 211 p.

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE

1461. Edwards, G.E. "SPD-SED Initiatives for Chemical and Nuclear Weapons Free Zones in Central Europe." JOURNAL OF COMMUNIST STUDIES 3 (2) (Je '87), p. 154-60

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)

See Also: *Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Nuclear/ Biological/ Chemical (NBC) Defence*

1462. Aspen Strategy Group. CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND WESTERN SECURITY POLICY [CONFERENCE AT ASPEN INSTITUTE IN BERLIN, 1986]. London, UK: University Press of America, 1987, 55 p.

1463. McGeorge, Harvey J. "Chemical Warfare: Seeking an East/West Balance." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Ap '87), p. 29-31+

1464. Spiers, Edward M. "Chemical Warfare." INTERNATIONAL HISTORY REVIEW 9 (3) (Ag '87), p. 465-72. Book Review

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: *Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons - History; Chemical Weapons - Use; Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Iran/Iraq War; Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Chemical Weapon-Free Zones (CWFZs)*

1465. "Chemical Weapons and Arms Control." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 55-62

1466. "Export Controls Imposed on Chemical Weapons Substances." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 49

1467. Hoffman, S. "It Was in Vietnam; A Small Illustration of the Need to Ban Chemical Weapons." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 101-4

1468. Robinson, Julian Perry. "Disarmament and Other Options For Western Policy-making on Chemical Warfare." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63 (Wint '86/87), p. 65-80. Based on Conference Paper

1469. Turbanski, Stanislaw. "Chemical Weapons." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 57-62

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY

See Also: *Chemical Weapons - US; Chemical Weapons - Use; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US Policy*

1470. Salerno, Steve. "Chemical Warfare: America's Achilles' Heel." AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE 122 (Mr '87), p. 24-5+

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION

See Also: *Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls: Verification*

1471. Dickson, D. "Chemical Weapons Pact Edging Closer." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1452-3

1472. ter Haar, Barend ... [et al.] "Verification of Non-production of Chemical Weapons - An Adequate System is Feasible." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 46-8+

1473. Trapp, Ralf. "Verification of an International Agreement Banning Chemical Weapons - the Possible Role of Satellite Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 103-16

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE

See Also: *Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence*

1474. Haase Ewin, J.B. "Nerve Gas: A Question of Protection." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (10) (O '87), p. 106+

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US (Cont'd)

1475. Haase, Ewin, J.B. "Planning Medical Defence Against Chemical Weapons." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (8) (Ag '87), p. 88+

1476. Willis, Grant. "Test of Anti-chemical Warfare Drug Raises Concern." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (F 23 '87), p. 3

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US

See Also: *Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence - US*

1477. Eddleman, M. "Chemical Defence: USAF Places High Priority on Shelters." TIG BRIEF 39 (My/Je '87), p. 10-1

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY

1478. Moore, W. "Gas Attack: Chemical Warfare 1915 to the Present Day." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 77. Book Review

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY

1479. "Chemical Warfare Glossary." ARMY 37 (Ag '87), p. 34-5

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD

1480. Skene, Pat and Bischoff, Dan. "Nerve Gas: The Poor Man's A-bomb Makes a Comeback." MOTHER JONES 12 (Ap '87), p. 40-4

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - Defence: US; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence - US*

1481. DeLaski, Kathleen. "Chemical Demilitarization." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 81+

1482. Kuntsevich, Anatoli. "What Lies Behind the Binary Programme?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (N '86), p. 32-9

1483. Salerno, Steve. "Chemical Warfare: America's Achilles' Heel." AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE 122 (Mr '87), p. 24-5+

1484. Sherman, Robert. "Chemical Warfare Agent Research Regulation: The Conflict Between Federal and Local Control." BOSTON COLLEGE ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS LAW REVIEW 14 (Fall '86), p. 131-63

1485. United States. Dept. of the Army. Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization CHEMICAL STOCKPILE DISPOSAL PROGRAM: FINAL PROGRAMMATIC ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, Ja '88 p.

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA

See Also: *Chemical Weapons - Use: Iran/Iraq War; Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War; Chemical Weapons - Third World*

1486. Harris, Elisa D. "Sverdlovsk and Yellow Rain: Two Cases of Soviet Noncompliance?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 41-95

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR

1487. "Security Council Members Condemn Use of Chemical Weapons in Iran-Iraq Conflict; Demand Observance of Geneva Protocol." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 33-4

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA

See Also: *Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War*

1488. Bazell, R. "Bees Did It." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 2 '87), p. 9-10

1489. Harris, Elisa D. "Sverdlovsk and Yellow Rain: Two Cases of Soviet Noncompliance?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 41-95

1490. Robinson, Julian Perry and Guillemin, Jeanne. "Yellow Rain: The Story Collapses." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 100-17

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR

See Also: *Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia*

1491. Hoffman, S. "It Was in Vietnam; A Small Illustration of the Need to Ban Chemical Weapons." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 101-4

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY

1492. Zakin, S. "Doing the Nerve Gas Shuffle." SIERRA 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 26+

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR

See Also: *Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - USSR; Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia*

1493. Cooper, N. "Moscow's Chemical Candor." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 19 '87), p. 56

1494. Segal, David. "Soviet Union's Mighty Chemical Warfare Machine." ARMY 37 (Ag '87), p. 26-9+

CIVIL DEFENCE

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Strategic Defence; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes*

1495. Vale, Lawrence J. THE LIMITS OF CIVIL DEFENCE IN THE USA, SWITZERLAND, BRITAIN AND THE SOVIET UNION: THE EVOLUTION OF POLICIES SINCE 1945. London, UK: Macmillan, 1987, 268 p.

CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO

1496. "Non-provocative Alternative Defence (Symposium)." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Mr '87), p. 47-85

CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND

1497. Bocklet, Richard. "Civil Defence the Swiss Way." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 6 (Ja '88), p. 57-61

CIVIL DEFENCE - US

See Also: *Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US*

1498. Becton, Julius W. "Federal Emergency Management Agency." DEFENCE TRANSPORTATION JOURNAL 43 (F '87), p. 30-1

1499. Friedrich, D. "County Blocks Bomb Exercise." PROGRESSIVE 51 (My '87), p. 16

1500. Hilliard, L. "Local Government, Civil Defence and Emergency Planning: Heading for Disaster?" MODERN LAW REVIEW 49 (Jl '86), p. 476-88

1501. Leaning, J. "Star Wars Revives Civil Defence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 42-6

1502. Raloff, J. "Controversy Over Nuclear Evacuation Planning." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (F 14 '87), p. 100

COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT (CPD)

See Also: *General and Complete Disarmament (GCD)*

1503. "Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 91-100

COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB)

See Also: *Nuclear Test-Bans*

1504. Loeb, B.S. and Seaborg, Glenn T. "Make the Partial Test Ban Comprehensive." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 3

1505. Powaski, R.E. "The Quest for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty." AMERICA 157 (Ag 1/8 '87), p. 61-5

COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION

See Also: *Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification*

1506. Cochran, Thomas ... [et al.] "Forum on Verification of a Comprehensive Test Ban." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 15-42

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE

1507. "Arms Control: Prior Notification and Verification of Military Movements in Europe - Document of the Stockholm Conference on Confidence- and Security-building Measures and Disarmament in Europe, September 21, 1986." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 28 (Wint '87), p. 107-16

1508. Barre, Raymond. "1987 Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture: Foundations for European Security and Cooperation." SURVIVAL 29 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 291-300

1509. Ben-Horin, Y. ... [et al.] BUILDING CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY IN EUROPE: THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 65 p.

1510. Borawski, John ... [et al.] "The Stockholm Agreement of September 1986." ORBIS 30 (Wint '87), p. 643-62

1511. Darilek, Richard E. "The Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe - A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 339-81

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE (Cont'd)

1512. Lawrence, M.F. A GAME WORTH THE CANDLE: THE CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING PROCESS IN EUROPE: AN ANALYSIS OF US AND SOVIET NEGOTIATING PRACTICES. [P-7264-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 273 p.

1513. Lindell, Ulf. "The Consensus Rule in Two International Conferences." COOPERATION AND CONFLICT 22 (2) (1987), p. 115-33

1514. Rachmaninov, Yuri N. "The Stockholm Conference." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 73-8

1515. Schirmeister, Helga. "Some Aspects of the Further Development of Military Confidence-building Measures in Europe." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 34-41

1516. Vivekananda, Franklin. "Stockholm Peace Conference (CSCE) 1984-86." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 5 (2-3) (Je/S '86), p. 97-132

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE

1517. Alexander, Daniel L. "Monitoring Conventional Forces." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Mr '87), p. 40-2

1518. Scanlon, Kevin. "NATO's War-game Guests." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 28 '87), p. 20-1

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

1519. Cichock, Mark A. "Soviet Global Articulations and Involvement at the European Disarmament Conferences." COEXISTENCE 23 (3) (1986), p. 189-207

CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)

See Also: *Arms Control - Multilateral*

1520. "1985 Conference on Disarmament Concludes: Progress Made on Chemical Weapons, Outer Space Issues." U.N. CHRONICLE 22 (8) (1985), p. 28-31

1521. "1986 Conference on Disarmament Sees 'Positive and Substantive' Developments, In-depth Discussions Held." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 66-70

1522. "Conference on Disarmament Opens Second Part of 1986 Session." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 72-4

1523. "Conference on Disarmament Resumes 1987 Session on June 9th in Geneva." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 19

1524. "Disarmament Conference Continues Work on a Chemical Weapons Ban, Discusses Nuclear Issues." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 32-3

1525. Goldblat, Jozef. "Multilateral Arms Control Efforts." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 383-408

1526. Jiang, Wandi. "UN Conference on Disarmament." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 6 '87), p. 8-9

1527. "Work in 1987 Conference on Disarmament Begins, Five Ad Hoc Committees in Operation." UN CHRONICLE 24 (My '87), p. 46-7

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

See Also: *Arms Control - Neutral and Non-Aligned (NNA) Countries; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference*

1528. Dallmann, Wilfried. "The Future of the CSCE Process." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 19-23

1529. Korey, William. "Helsinki, Human Rights, and the Gorbachev Style." ETHICS AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1 (1987), p. 113-33

1530. Lange, Harald. "The Future of the CSCE Process." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 24-9

1531. Lindell, Ulf. "The Consensus Rule in Two International Conferences." COOPERATION AND CONFLICT 22 (2) (1987), p. 115-33

1532. Pepper, David. "The Helsinki Legacy." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (CANADA) (Ja/F '87), p. 11-3

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE

See Also: *Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Review Conference II (Madrid); Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Review Conference III (Vienna)*

1533. "Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe Semiannual Report." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 92

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE (Cont'd)

1534. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe BASKET I: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL ACT OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: FINDINGS ELEVEN YEARS AFTER HELSINKI (REPORT, NOVEMBER 1986) (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 11987, 419 p.

1535. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe BASKET II: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL ACT OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: FINDINGS ELEVEN YEARS AFTER HELSINKI (REPORT, NOVEMBER 1986) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 21987, 235 p.

1536. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe BASKET III: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL ACT OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: FINDINGS ELEVEN YEARS AFTER HELSINKI (REPORT, MARCH 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION).Washington,DC: Government Printing Office, 31987, 97 p.

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

1537. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Role of Neutral and Non-Aligned Countries in the Process of CSCE." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Ja '87), p. 3-5

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

1538. "Countries Gather in Vienna as Results of Stockholm Conferences Are Assessed." NEW MAGAZINE (Ap '87), p. 31-2

1539. Haider, J. "A Liberal European View of the CSCE Follow-up Meeting." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 31-4

1540. Johnson, David T. "On the USA-position in the Vienna CSCE Follow-up Meeting." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 47-51

1541. Reagan, Ronald. "Vienna CSCE Follow up Meeting Resumes." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 34

1542. Shultz, George P. "Pursuing the Promise of Helsinki." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 47-50

1543. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe THE VIENNA REVIEW MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: COMPILATION OF SPEECHES, NOVEMBER 4 - DECEMBER 20, 1986 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION).Washington,DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 397 p.

1544. "Vienna CSCE Follow-up Meeting." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 50-1

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)

1545. Schirmeister, Helga. "Some Aspects of the Further Development of Military Confidence-building Measures in Europe." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 34-41

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY

1546. Shultz, George P. "Pursuing the Promise of Helsinki." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 47-50

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

1547. Schifter, R. "Human Rights, the Soviet Union, and the Helsinki Process." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 42-8

1548. Zimmermann, W. "The Evolving Soviet Approach to Human Rights." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 67-9

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS)

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference; Conference on Disarmament (CD); Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE)*

1549. Binter, Josef. "Approaches to Security and Confidence-building - Concepts of Peace Research." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 42-9

1550. "Confidence-building and Security: Ways and Means [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-81

1551. "Guidelines on Confidence-building Sent by Disarmament Commission to General Assembly." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 75-7

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) (Cont'd)

1552. Schutze, Walter. "CBM's in Our Time." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 56-60

1553. Stembera, Milan. "Promotion of Confidence-building Measures." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 50-5

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference; Conference on Disarmament (CD); Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE)*

1554. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Case of Yugoslavia." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 155-77

1555. Ben-Horin, Y. ... [et al.] BUILDING CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY IN EUROPE: THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 65 p.

1556. Birnbaum, Karl. "Threat Perceptions and National Security Policies." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 39-68

1557. Hardenbergh, C. "The Other Negotiations." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 48-9

1558. Konigseder, Helmut. "On the Problem of Security and Confidence." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 36-9

1559. Lodgaard, Sverre. "A New Deal for Confidence and Security." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 177-211

1560. —. "Threats to European Security: The Main Element." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-38

1561. Meyer, Berthold. "Central Europe Free of Atomic Weapons - A Graduated Model of Confidence-building." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 61-76

1562. Schirmeister, Helga. "Some Aspects of the Further Development of Military Confidence-building Measures in Europe." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 34-41

1563. Schutze, Walter. "The Case of France." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 68-89

1564. Stania, Peter. "Some Point of Departure for Confidence-building." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 30-5

1565. Windel, Andreas. "The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 90-103

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY

1566. Schutze, Walter. "The Case of France." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 68-89

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

1567. Windel, Andreas. "The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 90-103

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - HUNGARIAN POLICY

1568. Lovassy, Tamas. "The Case of Hungary." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 104-15

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY

1569. Rotfeld, Adam Daniel. "The Case of Poland." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 115-34

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR

See Also: *Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centres; Strategic Stability; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions*

1570. Borawski, John. "Avoiding War in the Nuclear Age: Confidence-building Measures for Crisis Stability." PARAMETERS 17 (Summ '87), p. 127-8. Book Review

1571. Bullough, Ken. "Two Views of the Nuclear Confrontation." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 81-91

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

1572. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Case of Yugoslavia." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 155-77

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Transfers; Arms Transfers - Controls; Laws of War; Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR) Talks*

1573. "Conventional Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 309-28

1574. Murin, Stefan. "Disarmament in the Sphere of Conventional Weapons." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 9-17

1575. Yuan, Rongsheng. "Pledging to Cut Conventional Forces." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Je 15 '87), p. 12-3

CRUISE MISSILES

See Also: *Air Defence; Air Defence - USSR; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR: Bombers; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Tomahawk; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Naval Nuclear Weapons*

1576. Kincade, William H. "Future Cruise Missiles: Nature and Impact." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 199-212

1577. Pochhacker, Christian. "Supersonic Cruise Missile." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (My '87), p. 56-7

1578. Rogers, Michael E. "Countering Coastal Defence Cruise Missiles." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 49-55

CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL

See Also: *NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; SALT; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions*

1579. Lamb, John M. "Cruise Missile Threat to Canadian-US Relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 6-7

CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - France; Nuclear Weapons - France*

1580. Bonsignore, Ezio. "New Element in France's Nuclear Deterrent: The ASMP Cruise Missile." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 63-4

CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY

1581. Werrell, K.P. "Evolution of the Cruise Missile." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (Spr '87), p. 68. Book Review

1582. —. "Evolution of the Cruise Missile" ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 628-9. Book Review

CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA

See Also: *Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy*

1583. "Cruise Missile Testing Continues." NEW WEEKLY MAGAZINE 1 (5-6) (N 18 '87), p. 11-2

CRUISE MISSILES - US

See Also: *Air Defence - USSR; B-1B; B-52; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear Weapons - US; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Tomahawk*

1584. Breemer, Jan S. "SAC Goes to Sea with HARPOON." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (F '87), p. 41-5

1585. Brown, S.F. "The Missile That Waits." POPULAR SCIENCE 231 (O '87), p. 69

1586. Kandebo, S.W. "Evolving Cruise Missile Upgrades Stress Versatility, Flexibility." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 103+

1587. Ockenden, Stephen Edward. PATTERNS OF INNOVATION IN WEAPONS ACQUISITION DECISIONS: THE CASE OF THE LONG-RANGE CRUISE MISSILE. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1987], 475 p.

1588. Quayle, Dan. "Upgrading Our Cruise Missiles: Imperative for the 1990's." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 76-7+

CRUISE MISSILES - USSR

See Also: *North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - USSR: Bombers*

1589. Wohl, Richard M. "Recent Advances in Soviet Cruise Missiles." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 68-9+

CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS

See Also: *Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations*

1590. Blight, J.G. ... [et al.] "The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 170-88

1591. Blight, J.G. "Toward a Policy-relevant Psychology of Avoiding Nuclear War: Lessons for Psychologists From the Cuban Missile Crisis." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY 42 (Ja '87), p. 12-29

1592. "The Eleventh Hour of the Cuban Missile Crisis." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Wint '87/88), p. 5-92

1593. Usowski, Peter Stanley. JOHN F. KENNEDY AND THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY: POLICY AND INTELLIGENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 455 p.

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL

See Also: *Military Expenditures - Israel*

1594. McGuire, M.C. "Foreign Assistance, Investment, and Defence: A Methodological Study With an Application to Israel." ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL CHANGE 35 (Jl '87), p. 847-73

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: *Military Expenditures - Latin America*

1595. Tedin, K.L. and Loan, J. "The Consequences of Regime Type For Public-policy Outputs." COMPARATIVE POLITICAL STUDIES 20 (Ap '87), p. 98-124

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US

See Also: *Military Expenditures - US*

1596. Ludvigsen, Eric C. "Today Battles Tomorrow in Army Budget-making." ARMY 37 (Mr '87), p. 16-20+

1597. Morrison, David C. "Surge and Starve: The Pentagon's 40-Year Ride on the Budget Roller Coaster." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 28-9+

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE

See Also: *Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Congressional Role*

1598. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Final U.S. Fiscal Year 1987 Defence Budget: The Congress Takes Over From Reagan." ARMED FORCES 6 (Mr '87), p. 110-3

1599. Lindsay, James M. "Congress and Defence Policy: 1961-1986." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 371-400

1600. ----. "Congress and the Defence Budget." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 11 (Wint '88), p. 57-74

1601. Mann, P. "Congress Reluctant to Cut Defence for Third Consecutive Year." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 67+

1602. Towell, Pat. "Amendments to Supplemental Money Bill: Critics Set to Challenge Reagan Over his Arms Control Policies." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REVIEW 45 (Mr 21 '87), p. 514

1603. ----. "Arms Control, Funding At Issue: House Rebuffs Reagan Views on Defence Spending, Policy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 900-1+

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: *Military Expenditures - US: Reagan Administration*

1604. Cotter, Donald R. "Why are We Continuously Confusing Ourselves About Arms Control and Defence Budgeting?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 69+

1605. Hook, J. "Democrats Retreat on Arms Control: Accord Reached on Supplemental Funding Bill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 27 '87), p. 1375

1606. Leibstone, Marvin. "A Strapped US Defence Budget: Can Better Be Bought for Less?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 55-62

1607. Smith, Theodore H. "Finding Your Way Through the Defence Budget Maze." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (D '87), p. 52+

1608. Towell, Pat. "Debate Centers Not on Size of Pie, But How to Divide It." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 10 '87), p. 63-8

1609. United States. Congressional Budget Office ASSESSING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF MILESTONE BUDGETING. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, Jl '87, 42 p.

DEFENCE INDUSTRY

Scope Note: *This category is limited to general surveys of the defence industry globally, by region, or by country. It does not include profiles of particular companies in particular countries, unless the company in question is virtually synonymous with the defence industry of that country (e.g., in the case of smaller countries, where virtually all of their defence production is accounted for by a single or very few companies), or unless the available literature (in English) on a particular country is limited to one or a few major companies.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact; Arms Exports; Arms Imports; Arms Race; Arms Transfers; Disarmament/Development Link; Militarism; Military Conversion; Military Research and Development; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Military-Industrial Complex; Weapons Acquisition; World Military Expenditures*

1610. Copley, Gregory. "Road to Self-sufficiency." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (D '87), p. 24-30

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Southeast Asia*

1611. "Defence Asia '87 Preview." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (3) (Mr '87), p. 82+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA

See Also: *Military Spending - Economic Impact: Australia; Arms Exports - Australia*

1612. Gilson, Charles. "Australia's Aerospace Industry Looks for Growth." INTERAVIA 42 (Je '87), p. 613-22+

1613. Robertson, Frank. "Submarine Building Program to the Rescue of Defence Industry." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 211-4

1614. Upbeam, Scott. "Western Australia's Defence Industries - Small Base but Real Growth Prospects." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 61+

1615. ----. "Western Australia's Defence Industries - Small Base but Real Growth Prospects." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 61+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL

See Also: *Arms Exports - Brazil*

1616. Cohen, Martin. "Brazilian Defence: Full Speed Ahead." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Mr'87), p. 33-5

1617. Florance, Hilary and Santarelli, Donald E. "Brazilian Defence Industry: Aggressive Arms Sales." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 4 (D '86), p. 36-40

1618. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA

See Also: *Arms Exports - Canada; Military Research and Development - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Military-Industrial Complex - Canada; Military Conversion - Canada*

1619. "Canadians Advance on All Fronts: Electronic Warfare Gear Accounts for 10% of Costs in New Combat Aircraft." ELECTRONICS TIMES 2 (5) (My '87), p. 12

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA

See Also: *Arms Exports - China; Military-Industrial Complex - China*

1620. Bussert, Jim. "PRC Weapons Store - The Fastest Growing Entrepreneur in the International Arms Market." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 59-61

1621. Hollingworth, Clare. "China's Arms Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ap '87), p. 48-52

1622. Jackson, Paul. "More Light Through the Bamboo Curtain (Beijing Releases Additional Data on Aerospace Products)." ARMED FORCES 6 (O '87), p. 460-3

1623. Jencks, Harlan W. "Defending China in 1987." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (S '87), p. 266-9+

1624. Marchant, G. "Letter From Mah Fong." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 21 '87), p. 102

1625. Yeng, Bai Si. "Understanding the Chinese Defence Industry." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (Mr '87), p. 36-8+

1626. Yun, Lu. "War Industry Turns Out Civilian Goods." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 3 '87), p. 14-6

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT

1627. Dunn, Michael. "Arming for Peacetime: Egypt's Defence Industry Today." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (O/N '87), p. 20-2+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Conversion - Central Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Weapons Acquisition - Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact*

1628. Bonnart, Frederick. "Open Markets - The Way Ahead for the European Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 28-30

1629. Walters, Brian. "Europe's Defence Industries - A Promotional Report." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Je '87), p. 63+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND

1630. O'Dwyer, Gerard. "Survey of the Finnish Defence Industry." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (My/Je '87), p. 95-6+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE

See Also: *Arms Exports - France*

1631. "French Aerospace Industry Faces up to Hard Times." INTERAVIA 42 (My '87), p. 453-5

1632. "French Defence Industry." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (S '87), p. 28 p. (Supplement)

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: *Arms Exports - German Federal Republic*

1633. "Aspects of the German Defence Industry in 1986." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (N '87), p. 122-3

1634. Kruger, Alfred W. "West German Defence Industry - Supplying the Bundeswehr and the Allies." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 38-40+

1635. —. "West German Defence Industry - Supplying the Bundeswehr and the Allies." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 38-40+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE

1636. "Companies of the Greek Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (1987), p. 142-3+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL

See Also: *Arms Exports - Israel; Military-Industrial Complex - Israel*

1637. Flume, Wolfgang. "Israeli Defence Industry - Peacetime Link in the Economic Chain." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (F '87), p. 93-6

1638. Wanstall, Brian. "Israel's Aircraft Industry - Tied to a Lion's Tail?" INTERAVIA 42 (Mr '87), p. 205-9

1639. Winston, Emanuel. "High-tech Chutzpah." MIDSTREAM 33 (Ja '87), p. 3+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY

1640. Severo, Michele. "Survey of the Italian Defence Industry." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 10 (N '86), p. 36-8+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: *Military Spending - Economic Impact: Latin America*

1641. "Aerospace in South America: Military and Space." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 40-1+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East*

1642. Stork, Joe. "Arms Industries of the Middle East." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 12-6

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA

1643. "Aircraft Industries Growing." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 12-30

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA

1644. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN

1645. Moore, Jonathan and Bienen, Henry. "The Sudan: Military Economic Corporations." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 489-516

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN

See Also: *Arms Exports - Sweden*

1646. Ternryd, Carl-Olof. "Importance of International Cooperation for the Development of the Swedish Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (1987), p. 75-7

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND

1647. Capps, Alan P. "Swiss Defence Industry." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Je '87), p. 50-5

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN

1648. Karniol, R. "Home-made Missiles." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Jl 30 '87), p. 16

1649. —. "Taiwan's Warheads." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Jl 30 '87), p. 18

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Disarmament/Development Link; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World*

1650. Copley, Gregory. "Road to Self-sufficiency." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (D '87), p. 24-30

1651. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper

1652. Stine, Stephen F. "Third World Arms Industries." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ap 17 '87), p. 182-91

1653. Wionczek, Miguel S. "Growth of Military Industries in Developing Countries and Their Impact on the Underdevelopment Process." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 245-60

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY

1654. Giray, Dogan. "Turkish Aircraft Industries." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (O '87), p. 68-9

1655. Karasapan, Omer. "Turkey's Armaments Industries." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 27-30

1656. Timmerman, Manfred. "German-Turkish Cooperation in the Area of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 59-60+

1657. Tokgoz, Sedat. "Defence Business in Turkey." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ap '87), p. 90-2

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Arms Exports - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Weapons Acquisition - United Kingdom*

1658. Hartley, Keith ... [et al.] "The UK Defence Industrial Base." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 58 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 62-72

1659. "Number Two." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 4 '87), p. 57

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Arms Exports - US; Militarism - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military Research and Development - US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Nuclear Weapons - Production: US; Weapons Acquisition - US*

1660. Budahn, P.J. "Defence Contracting Decreases in Twenty-three States." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (F 16 '87), p. 16

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US (Cont'd)

1661. "Coming Down to Earth; US Defence Industry." ECONOMIST 301 (D 13 '86), p. 79

1662. Fuqua, D. "Defence Industry and Government: Partners or Antagonists?" AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 133+

1663. Gansler, Jacques S. "Needed: A U.S. Defence Industrial Strategy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 45-62

1664. Johnson, Joel. "Trade and the Defence Industry: Time for a Serious Appraisal." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 18-20

1665. Kitfield, James. "Top Two Hundred Defence Contractors: New Rules, New Risks, New Worries." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 10-4+

1666. Kozbial, Ardys J. "New England's Leading Defence Contractors." NEW ENGLAND BUSINESS 9 (O 19 '87), p. 22-3

1667. Leggett, Jeremy K. and Melman, Seymour "Arms and the Waste." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 10 '87), p. 12+

1668. Mecham, M. "Panel Finds Defence Policies Erode US Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 21-2

1669. Morrison, David C. "Up in Arms: The Defence Industry is Being Squeezed by the Pentagon's Budget Crunch and Procurement Reforms, and Its Yelps of Distress are Approaching Unprecedented Intensity." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Jl 11 '87), p. 1782-6

1670. "No Business Like War Business." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (3) (1987), p. Entire Issue

1671. "Pentagon Lists Top 100 Companies According to Prime Contracts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 50-1

1672. Peterson, Blair A. "Defence Industry: An Illusion of a Free Market." NATIONAL CONTRACT MANAGEMENT 20 (Wint '87), p. 105-12

1673. "Top 25 Defence Contractors - General Dynamics Leaves its Troubles Behind." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 22-8+

DETERRENCE

Scope Note: *This category embraces entries dealing not only with the theory and practice of nuclear deterrence, but with the concept of deterrence more broadly, much of the literature of which does not distinguish between nuclear and conventional applications.*

See Also: *Arms Race - Nuclear; Cuban Missile Crisis; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations; World Armaments; Strategic Stability*

1674. Barry Buzan (ed.) THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF DETERRENCE. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1987, 205 p.

1675. Cameron, J.M. "Is Nuclear Deterrence Moral?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (N 5 '87), p. 38-43

1676. Deutsch, Morton. "Going Beyond 'Beyond Deterrence'." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 149-54

1677. Ferraro, Vincent. "Can Practice Make Perfect? The Limitations of Deterrence Theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 115-8

1678. Fischhoff, Baruch. "Do We Want a Better Theory of Deterrence?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 73-8

1679. Gantz, N.C. EXTENDED DETERRENCE AND ARMS CONTROL: A CONFERENCE REPORT. [R-3517-FF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 34 p.

1680. Herken, Gregg. "The Not-quite-absolute Weapon: Deterrence and the Legacy of Bernard Brodie." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 15-24

1681. Herrmann, Richard. "Political Diagnosis and Strategic Prescriptions: The Essential Connection." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 93-8

1682. Hulett, Louisa S. "Deterrence and the Search for Assured Survival." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 5-30

1683. Huth, Paul Kenneth. THE DILEMMA OF DETERRENCE: CREDIBILITY VERSUS STABILITY ESCALATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN CRISES FROM 1885-1984. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University, 1986], 316 p.

1684. Jervis, Robert. "The Nuclear Revolution and the Common Defence." POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 101 (5) (1986), p. 689-703

1685. Jervis, Robert ... [et al.] "Psychology and Deterrence." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 92-5. Book Review

1686. ——. "Psychology and Deterrence." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 175-86. Book Review

1687. Kolkowicz, Roman. "The Rise and Decline of Deterrence Doctrine." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 3-12

1688. Kolodziej, Edward A. "The Limits of Deterrence Theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 123-34

1689. Krell, Gert. "Groping Towards Synthesis? A Fresh Approach to Deterrence Theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 111-4

1690. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Conventional vs. Nuclear Deterrence: Are the Lessons Transferable?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 171+

1691. Levinger, George. "The Limits of Deterrence." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 1-4

1692. Lichbach, M.I. "Deterrence or Escalation?" JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (Je '87), p. 266-97

DETERRENCE (Cont'd)

1693. McGwire, Michael K. "Deterrence: The Problem - Not the Solution." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 25-42

1694. —. "Drain the Bath But Spare the Child." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 135-42

1695. Mendez, Nicanor Costa. "Beyond Deterrence: The Malvinas-Falklands Case." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 119-22

1696. Milburn, Thomas W. "Should We Reshape Deterrence?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 143-8

1697. Mochalin, Dmitri. "On the Doctrine of Nuclear Deterrence." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 52-4

1698. Orme, John. "Deterrence Failures: A Second Look [Review Article]." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 96-124

1699. Patchen, Martin. "When Do Arms Buildups Lead to Deterrence and When to War?" PEACE AND CHANGE 11 (3-4) (1986), p. 25-46

1700. Peter C. Sederberg (ed.) NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1986, 200 p. Based on Papers Presented at a Conference Sponsored by the Institute of International Studies of the University of South Carolina, Held November 30-December 1, 1984

1701. Rathjens, George W. "Deterrence and Arms Control." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 103-12

1702. Reule, Fred J. and United States. Air University Center for Aerospace Doctrine, Research, and Education DYNAMIC STABILITY: A NEW CONCEPT FOR DETERRENCE. Maxwell Air Force Base, AL: Air University Press, S '87, 106 p.

1703. Rhodes, Edward. "Nuclear Weapons and Credibility: Deterrence Theory Beyond Rationality." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 14 (Ja '88), p. 45-62

1704. Roberts, Adam. "Rethinking Deterrence." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 7-12

1705. Roman Kolkowicz (ed.) THE LOGIC OF NUCLEAR TERROR. Herts, UK: Allen and Unwin, 1987, 289 p.

1706. Rosa, Frank Louis. STRATEGIC CONVERGENCE: A CAUSAL EXPLANATION. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1987], 246 p.

1707. Russett, Bruce M. "Further Beyond Deterrence." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 99-104

1708. Smith, Michael Joseph. "Nuclear Deterrence: Behind the Strategic and Ethical Debate." VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW 64 (Wint '87), p. 1-22

1709. Stein, Janice Gross and Lebow, Richard Ned. "Beyond Deterrence." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 5-72

1710. —. "Beyond Deterrence: Building Better Theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 155-70

1711. Tetlock, Philip E. "Testing Deterrence Theory: Some Conceptual and Methodological Issues." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 85-92

1712. United States. Committee on Integrated Long-term Strategy DISCRIMINATE DETERRENCE: REPORT, JANUARY 1988. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1988, 69 p.

1713. Uscher, Andrew Robin. ON THERMONUCLEAR PEACE, THE TIGHTROPE OF DETERRENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 329 p.

1714. von Riekhoff, Harald. "Methodological and Historical Problems in Determining Deterrence Success." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 79-84

1715. White, Ralph K. "Underestimating and Overestimating Others' Fear." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 105-10

DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence; Laser Weapons; Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Strategic Defence; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes*

1716. Din, Allan M. "The Strategic Implications of Directed-energy Technologies." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 35-50

1717. Franklin, Ray M. ... [et al.] "Directed Energy Weapons." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Jl '87), p. 21-3

1718. Kassell, Simon. "Soviet Research and Development of Directed-energy Weapons." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 75-90

1719. Mishkofski, S.T. "Directed Energy Warfare." INFANTRY 77 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 40-1

DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK

1720. "Fewer Weapons and More Development in All Regions': Eminent Panel Recommends Steps to Link Disarmament and Development." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 81-3

1721. Alger, Chadwick F. "A Grassroots Approach to Life in Peace: Self-determination in Overcoming Peacelessness." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 375-92

DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK (Cont'd)

1722. Anyang'Nyong'o, P. "An African Perspective on Peace and Development." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 575-88

1723. "Disarmament and Development Conference Postponed to 1987: Preparations to Continue." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 80

1724. "Draft for Disarmament and Development Conference Agreed on; Preparatory Body for Third Assembly Session on Disarmament Approves Provisional Agenda." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 18

1725. Geng, Yuxin. "Peace, Development, Hope." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ja 5 '87), p. 4-5

1726. Huan, Xiang. "Disarmament For World Development." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 6 '87), p. 17-20

1727. "International Conference on the Relationship Between Disarmament and Development." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 339-80

1728. Jack, H.A. "It's Guns or Butter, Says UN Conference." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (O 14 '87), p. 878-9

1729. Kothari, Rajni. "Peace, Development and Life." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 261-7

1730. "Part I: Disarmament, Development, Conflict Resolution, and Emancipation." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 235-317

1731. Qian, Qichen. "Towards a Better World." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 15-8

1732. Rosenblum, Simon. "UN Disarmament and Development Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (6) (D/Ja '87/88), p. 11

1733. Szentes, Tamas. "Real Emancipation and Peaceful Cooperation: Aiming at a New Democratic Order." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 279-91

1734. Thee, Marek. "Military Technology, Arms Control and Human Development: Reforging Swords Into Ploughshares." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 1-11

1735. United Nations. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT (FINAL DOCUMENT, NEW YORK, 24 AUGUST - 11 SEPTEMBER, 1987). New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 12 p.

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion; Disarmament Movement; World Disarmament Campaign*

1736. Eckhardt, William. "The Task of Peace Education: A Valid Theory of Peace Education." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 63-71

1737. Haavelsrud, Magnus. "Peace Education: Operationalization of the Peace Concept." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 363-74

1738. London, Herbert I. ARMAGEDDON IN THE CLASSROOM: AN EXAMINATION OF NUCLEAR EDUCATION. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1987, 127 p.

1739. Parks, W.H. "Teaching the Law of War." ARMY LAW (Je '87), p. 4-10

1740. "Part II: Peace, Education, the Media, and Peace Movements." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-98

1741. Rivage-Seul, Marguerite K. "Peace Education: Imagination and Pedagogy of the Oppressed." HARVARD EDUCATIONAL REVIEW 57 (2) (My '87), p. 153-69

1742. Ryerson, A. "Politics and 'Peace Education'." READER'S DIGEST 130 (Je '87), p. 133-8

1743. Suchodolski, Bogdan. "Educators and Teachers for the Sake of Peace: Shaping a New Way of Thinking." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-9

1744. Young, Nigel J. "The Peace Movement, Peace Research, Peace Education and Peace Building: The Globalization of the Species Problem." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 331-49

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Disarmament Movement - US*

1745. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Nuclear Age Education: The Freeze Movement Thrives in America's Schools." POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 59-63

1746. Weisskopf, V.F. "The Task for a New Peace Movement." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 26-32

DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK

1747. "Collective Violence and Security (Symposium)." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 499-600

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT

See Also: *Arms Control - Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs); Arms Control - Public Opinion; Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Arms Control - Unilateral Initiatives; Disarmament Education; Nuclear War - Public Opinion; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion; Pugwash Movement; World Disarmament Campaign; Peace Research; Military Conversion*

1748. "All Things Being Equal." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 18 '87), p. 45

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT (Cont'd)

1749. Berg, E. "Getting Involved." PARENTS 62 (My '87), p. 100-2

1750. Brooks, D. "Good Vibrations: The New Peace Offensive." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 6 '87), p. 36-9

1751. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Christian Nuclear Pacifism and Just War Theory: Are They Compatible?" COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 75-89

1752. "The Communist View of the Peace Movement." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Jl '87), p. 49-63

1753. Cooper, C.R. "Peace Movement - How Effective is it?" HAWK (Mr '87), p. 109-16

1754. Curry, D.C. and Augsburger, M.S. "Nuclear Arms: Two Views on World Peace." AIRPOWER JOURNAL (Summ '87), p. 81-2. Book Review

1755. Day, S.H., Jr. "Be Your Own Peacemaker." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Ap '87), p. 17-8

1756. DeCurtis, A. "Yoko Ono Attends Soviet Peace Parley." ROLLING STONE (Ap 9 '87), p. 14

1757. Delson, R. "A Path to Disarmament." DISSENT 34 (Summ '87), p. 282-3

1758. DiSalvo, C.R. "Necessity's Child - The Judiciary, Disobedience, and the Bomb." UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI LAW REVIEW 41 (Mr '87), p. 911-23

1759. Farlinger, Shirley. "International Year of Peace." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (60 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 44

1760. Feller, G. and Sommer, M. "Independent Initiatives: An Alternative Peace Process." CURRENT 292 (My '87), p. 36-9

1761. "Give Peace A Chance." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 7 '87), p. 11-2

1762. Goodin, Robert E. "Civil Disobedience and Nuclear Protest." POLITICAL STUDIES 35 (3) (S '87), p. 461-6

1763. Grasnick, Georg. "Peace - The Most Important Value of Mankind." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-5

1764. Greenwald, G. Jonathan "Wooing the West." TIME 129 (Mr 2 '87), p. 22-4

1765. Hanafi, Hassan. "Life in Peace: An Islamic Perspective." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 433-48

1766. Hegedus, Zsuzsa. "The Challenge of the Peace Movement: Civilian Security and Civilian Emancipation." ALTERNATIVES (CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES) 12 (Ap '87), p. 197-216

1767. Hersey, J. "Asymmetry." NEW YORKER 63 (S 7 '87), p. 36-40+

1768. Heuvel, K.V. "Moscow Calling." NATION 244 (Mr 7 '87), p. 277

1769. Hitchens, C. "There is an Alternative." NEW STATESMAN 113 (F 27 '87), p. 11-2

1770. Hughes, James J. "World Buddhism and the Peace Movement." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 449-68

1771. Josephson, Harold ... [et al., editors] BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MODERN PEACE LEADERS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1985, 1113 p.

1772. Kaldor, Mary. "'We Got the Idea From Your Banners'." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Mr 13 '87), p. 14-5

1773. Kalyadin, Aleksander N. "Role of Non-governmental Organizations in UN Activities for Peace and Disarmament." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 393-98

1774. Kauffman, Bill. "The New Antiwar Capitalists: Can the Probusiness, Antiwar Voices of the 80's Rally a New Patriotic Peace Movement?" REASON 18 (F '87), p. 23-30

1775. Kiselyova, Nina. "In Defence of the Life on Earth." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Je '87), p. 96-103

1776. Kondziela, Joachim. "Catholic Perspectives on Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 415-32

1777. Kwiatowski, G. "Only Working Together." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 87-90

1778. Lee, L. Douglas "Time to Rethink Defence." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-20

1779. Lhamsuren, B. "From Year of Peace to a Century of Peace." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 29 (D '86), p. 5-12

1780. Masini, Barbieri. "Emerging Alternative Visions of Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 309-14

1781. Mebel, M. "Physicians Against Nuclear Genocide." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Jl '87), p. 64-9

1782. "Muzzling a Loose Cannon [Editorial]." CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL 136 (12) (Je 15 '87), p. 322-5

1783. O'Riordan, Michael. "International Labour and the Struggle for Peace." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 16-22

1784. Papandreou, Margarita. "Women's Values ... Are Clearly More Anti-war, More Anti-violence, More for the Preservation of Life Than Are the Male Values." BROADSIDE 8 (4) (F '87), p. 5

1785. Parekh, Bhikhu. "Gandhian Vision of Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 469-76

1786. "Part II: Peace, Education, the Media, and Peace Movements." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-98

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT (Cont'd)

1787. "People Should Think Not Only of Themselves (Interview With p. Galand)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 58-64

1788. Peringer, Christine. "Both Ups and Downs at the Copenhagen Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 38

1789. Perry, Thomas L. "IPPNW (International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War) Conference: 'If We Ever Had a Reason to Join Together, This Is It'." CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL 137 (4) (Ag 15 '87), p. 322+

1790. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. and Kaltefleiter, Werner "Peace Movements in Europe and the United States." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 236-7. Book Review

1791. Relin, D.O. "Does a Protester Have a Right to Damage a Missile Site?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 32

1792. "Survival in the Nuclear Age: An Interview With Leon Wofsy." MONTHLY REVIEW 39 (Je '87), p. 37-43

1793. Walker, R.B.J. and Saul H. Mendlovitz TOWARDS A JUST WORLD PEACE: PERSPECTIVES FROM SOCIAL MOVEMENTS. Kent, UK: Butterworth & Co., 1987, 403 p.

1794. Williamson, Roger. "Justice, Peace and the Integrity of Creation: The Message of the World Council of Churches." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 401-14

1795. Young, Nigel J. "The Peace Movement, Peace Research, Peace Education and Peace Building: The Globalization of the Species Problem." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 331-49

1796. —. "The Peace Movement: A Comparative and Analytical Survey." ALTERNATIVES 11 (2) (Ap '86), p. 185-217

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA

See Also: *Arms Control - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Australia*

1797. Gelber, Harry. "Australia, the Peace Movement and the International Balance." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 25-31

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA

See Also: *Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada; Disarmament Education; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Military Conversion - Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Peace Research - Canada*

1798. Armstrong, Sally. "On the Road With the Peace Kids: Can Four Montreal Teens Stop the Arms Race?" CANADIAN LIVING 12 (5) (My '87), p. 94-5

1799. Bacher, John. "Peace Movement's Limited Agenda." CANADIAN DIMENSION 21 (60 (O '87), p. 8-10

1800. Balkan, Donna. "Building the New Solidarity: Labour and the Peace Movement." CANADIAN DIMENSION 20 (8) (F '87), p. 7-9

1801. Beaudet, Jean-Francois. "Conservative Peace Alliance." CANADIAN DIMENSION 20 (8) (F '87), p. 9+

1802. Boyd, Mary. "Defeating Litton in PEI." CANADIAN DIMENSION 12 (4) (Jl/Ag '87), p. 23-6

1803. "Canadian Peace Alliance - Views From the Winnipeg Convention." CANADIAN DIMENSION 20 (8) (F '87), p. 4

1804. Cathrall, Annabel. "Doug Roche: Our Priorities Are as Deadly as the Bomb (Excerpts From an Address)." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 29

1805. "Challenging Assumptions: A Critique of the Peace Movement." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 31

1806. "CPPNW - Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 29

1807. Desroches, Len. "Veteran Groups Wage Peace." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (20) (N 8 '87), p. 12

1808. "Dialogue at Cornwall: Ambassador Douglas Roche and His Consultative Group on Disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (60 (D/Ja '87/88), p. 12-4

1809. Dyment, Margaret. "Vigil on Parliament Hill." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 8

1810. Heffren, Colleen and Morris, Ruth. "Practice of Peace." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 33-4

1811. "Hope in Nuclear Age." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 46

1812. Jackman, David. "Project Ploughshares: R&D For a Peaceful World." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 12

1813. Kraft, David. "Canadian Peace Alliance." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 42

1814. Lambert, Sheena. "Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 24

1815. Langille, David. "Growing Pains: The Maturing of the Canadian Peace Movement." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 21-2

1816. Pasternak, Elizabeth. "Ontario Peace Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (6) (D '87), p. 25

1817. Penner, Robert. "Peace Movement Needs More Ambitious Strategies." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 23-4

1818. Reid, Chris. "Case for Social Defence." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 22-3

1819. Roach-Pierson, Ruth. "Toward a New Way of Thinking." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 31

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA (Cont'd)

1820. Rosenblum, Simon. "Canadian Peace Alliance." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 45

1821. Shragge, Eric ... [et al.] "Roots of Peace: The Movement Against Militarism in Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 15 (6) (Jl/Ag '87), p. 243. Book Review

1822. Smith, Jean Edward. "Peel Students' Conference ("Peace: The Next Frontier")." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 43

1823. Spiegelman, Helen. "Canadian Peace Movement: A British Columbia Perspective." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 19-20

1824. Swick, David. "Peaceful Call for No Nukes in Lunenburg County: A Grassroots Peace Movement Begins to See Nuclear War as a Political and Economic Issue for the Whole Community." ATLANTIC INSIGHT 9(7) (Jl '87), p. 5

1825. Theilheimer, Ish. "Operation Dismantle." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 44-5

1826. Thobum, Fran. "Bishop and the Bomb: A Profile of Bishop Remi De Roo." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p.12-3+

1827. Weatherbe, Steve. "Making a Law Against War: Peace Groups Plan a Legal Challenge to the Arms Race." ALBERTA REPORT 14 (45) (O 26 '87), p. 33-4

1828. "What Peace Means to Me." CANADIAN CHURCHMAN 113 (6) (Je '87), p. 21

1829. "What's Going On in the Canadian Peace Movement Today?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 30-6

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK

See Also: *Arms Control - Danish Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Danish Policy*

1830. Hedegaard, C. "Is Anybody Listening?" ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 5-8

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Military Conversion - Central Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy*

1831. Hitchens, C. "Right Against NATO." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 10 '87), p. 16

1832. Joffe, Josef. "Peace and Populism: Why the European Anti-nuclear Movement Failed." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 3-40

1833. Marcus, Jonathan. "A Socialist Defence Strategy for Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 79-97

1834. "Nuclear Free Central Europe Action." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 28-9

1835. Rechler, Luc. "The European Peace Movement: Appearance and Reality." STUDIA DIPLOMATICA [ENGLISH EDITION] 39 (3) (1986), p. 285-304

1836. Scaminaci, James. THE SECOND EUROMISSILE CRISIS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Stanford, CA:, Stanford University, 1987], 403 p.

1837. "To Win the Peace." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 561-2

1838. Tokar, Brian. THE GREEN ALTERNATIVE: CREATING AN ECOLOGICAL FUTURE. San Pedro, CA: R. & E. Miles, 1987, 174 p.

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE

See Also: *Arms Control - French Policy*

1839. Davis, M.B. "The Churches and the Peace Movement in France." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (S 30 '87), p. 826-8

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: *Arms Control - German Federal Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons - German Federal Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Arms Control - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic*

1840. Hegedus, Zsuzsa. "The Challenge of the Peace Movement: Civilian Security and Civilian Emancipation." ALTERNATIVES 12 (2) (Ap '87), p. 197-216

1841. Risse-Kappen, T. and Mueller, Harald "Origins of Estrangement: The Peace Movement and the Changed Image of America in West Germany." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 52-88

1842. Wilke, Peter and Boge, Volker. "Peace Movements and Unilateral Disarmament: Old Concepts in a New Light." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 156-70

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY

1843. Wittman, S.A. "Voyage of a Peace Activist." PROGRESSIVE 51 (F '87), p. 16

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Ireland*

1844. "Disarmament Campaigns: Irish Postwatch." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 8

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Japanese Policy*

1845. Hook, Glenn D. "Evolution of the Anti-nuclear Discourse in Japan." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (1) (1987), p. 32-43

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS

1846. Klandermans, B. "Networks, Motivations, and Barriers." AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY REVIEW 52 (Ag '87), p. 519-31

1847. Oegema, Dirk and Klandermans, Bert. "Campaigning For a Nuclear Freeze: Grass-roots Strategies and Local Governments in the Netherlands." RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY (1987), p. 305-37

1848. Van Praag, Philip Jr. and Kriesi, Hanspeter "Old and New Politics: The Dutch Peace Movement and the Traditional Political Organizations." EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL RESEARCH 15 (3) (1987), p. 319-46

1849. Wilke, Peter and Boge, Volker. "Peace Movements and Unilateral Disarmament: Old Concepts in a New Light." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 156-70

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND

1850. "The Children of Solidarity." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 10 '87), p. 35

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC

1851. Sharp, Jane M.O. "Gorbachev Needs Eastern Doves." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 17 '87), p. 13-4

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Arms Control - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kingdom*

1852. Byrne, Paul. "The Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament: The Resilience of a Protest Group." PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS (LONDON) 40 (O '87), p. 517-3

1853. Campbell, D. "Women Uncover the UK 'Holocaust' HQ." NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 24 '86), p. 14

1854. Cooper, C.R. "Peace Movement - How Effective is it?" HAWK (Mr '87), p. 109-16

1855. Dibblin, J. "Detente by the People, For the People." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 28 '86), p. 18

1856. Edwards, R. "How to Phase Out Nuclear Power - Without Tears." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ja 9 '87), p. 15-6

1857. Jones, L. "No Longer Living in Fear." NEW STATESMAN 112 (S 5 '86), p. 14-5

1858. Kellner, P. "Britain's Bomb, the Reagan Factor and the Next Election." NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 17 '86), p. 5

1859. Kent, B. "Sight of Promised Land." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 14 '86), p. 16

1860. Messina, Anthony M. "Postwar Protest Movements in Britain: A Challenge to Parties." REVIEW OF POLITICS 49 (Summ '87), p. 410-28

1861. Ward, O. "The Women of Greenham Common." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ap '87), p. 32-4

1862. "We Must Not Plead a Delusion." NEW STATESMAN 112 (D 12 '86), p. 10

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US

See Also: *Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Disarmament Eduction - US; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Peace Research - US; Nuclear Freeze; Military Expenditures - US: Public Opinion*

1863. "America's Peace Movement 1900-1986 (4 Articles)." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 94-147

1864. Behrens, Matthew. "Activist Faces 20 Years for NAVSTAR Action." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (20) (N 8 '87), p. 12

1865. —. "Crowbar Damages US First-strike Capability." PEACE MAGAZINE 3(6) (D '87/Ja '88), p. 28

1866. Boyle, Francis Anthony. DEFENDING CIVIL RESISTANCE UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW.Transnational Publications, 1987, 378 p.

1867. Burkholder, S. "Torpedoing Free Speech." PROGRESSIVE 51 (My '87), p. 15-6

1868. "Cape Canaveral Action Makes Waves." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 29-30

1869. Chapnick, H. "A Peace March Starts a Photographer's Career." POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 94 (My '87), p. 20

1870. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 12-5

1871. Cott, J. "Fasting For Life." ROLLING STONE (My 7 '87), p. 33+

1872. Cutter, Susan L. ... [et al.]. "From Grass Roots to Partisan Politics: Nuclear Freeze Referenda in New Jersey and South Dakota." POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY QUARTERLY 6 (4) (O '87), p. 287-300

1873. Davis, Chandler. "Mathematicians Challenge Military Funding." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 30

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US (Cont'd)

1874. Garfinkle, Adam M. "The Passions of the Nuclear Freeze Movement." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 83-108

1875. Hegedus, Zsuzsa. "The Challenge of the Peace Movement: Civilian Security and Civilian Emancipation." ALTERNATIVES 12 (2) (Ap '87), p. 197-216

1876. Katz, Milton S. BAN THE BOMB: HISTORY OF SANE, THE COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, 223 p.

1877. Kauffman, Bill. "The New Antiwar Capitalists: Can the Probusiness, Antiwar Voices of the '80s Rally a New Patriotic Peace Movement?" REASON 18 (F '87), p. 23-30

1878. Kohn, Stephen M. JAILED FOR PEACE: THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN DRAFT LAW VIOLATORS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1986, 169 p.

1879. Laffin, Arthur J. and Anne Montgomery (eds.) SWORDS INTO PLOUGHSHARES: NONVIOLENT DIRECT ACTION FOR DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Harper and Row, Inc., 1987, 243 p.

1880. Leddy, Mary Jo. "Church is Crossing the Line." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (10) (My 17 '87), p. 1

1881. ----. "US Church is Crossing the Line: The Bishops and the Bombs." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 8-9

1882. Lindeman, L. "Still on the Road for Peace." 50 PLUS 27 (Je '87), p. 20-2

1883. Loeb, Paul Rogat. HOPE IN HARD TIMES: AMERICA'S PEACE MOVEMENT AND THE REAGAN ERA. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 322 p.

1884. ----. "Hope in Hard Times." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 10. Book Review

1885. London, Herbert I. ARMAGEDDON IN THE CLASSROOM: AN EXAMINATION OF NUCLEAR EDUCATION. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1987, 127 p.

1886. "Medium Gains." NATION 245 (O 3 '87), p. 327-8

1887. Neuhaus, R.J. "Expanding the Peace Movement." NATIONAL REVIEW 39

1888. "Opener Here Too." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 25 '87), p.38

1889. Peattie, L. "One Night in the Beatty Lockup." COMMONWEAL 114 (Mr 13 '87), p. 140-3

1890. Pollak, S. "Witnessing For Peace." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 567-8

1891. Schulz, W.F. "The Hunger Artists." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Je '87), p. 14-5

1892. Shalka, P. "Diane Clark: The Mayor of Peace City." MCCALL'S 114 (Ap '87), p. 134

1893. Sheff, D. "About Face." ROLLING STONE (S 24 '87), p. 59+

1894. Small, M. "Influencing the Decision Makers: The Vietnam Experience." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 185-98

1895. Sweet, W. "Physicist Hyder Fasts for Peace." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ap '87), p. 68

1896. Tokar, Brian. THE GREEN ALTERNATIVE: CREATING AN ECOLOGICAL FUTURE. San Pedro, CA: R. & E. Miles, 1987, 174 p.

1897. Wasserman, H. "Summer of Our Discontent." NATION 245 (S 12 '87), p. 233-4

1898. Weigel, G. "A Long March." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 122-9+

1899. "Why They Crossed the Line: Interviews With the Bishops." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 9

1900. Williams, L.F. "Under the Nuclear Umbrella." SOCIAL WORK 32 (My/Je '87), p. 246+

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1901. "Background Books: America's Peace Movement." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 144-7

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY

1902. Alonso, Harriet Hyman. "TO MAKE WAR LEGALLY IMPOSSIBLE": A STUDY OF THE WOMEN'S PEACE UNION, 1921-1942. [Ph.D. Dissertation Stony Brook, NY:, State University of New York, 1986], 633 p.

1903. "America's Peace Movement 1900-1986." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 94-147

1904. Craig, John Michael. LUCIA TRUE AMES MEAD: AMERICAN PUBLICIST FOR PEACE AND INTERNATIONALISM. [Ph.D. Dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1986], 295 p.

1905. Sinclair, Karen Kennedy. THE CHURCH PEACE UNION: VISIONS OF PEACE IN TROUBLED TIMES. [Ph.D. Dissertation Akron, IL:, University of Akron, 1987], 239 p.

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR

See Also: *Arms Control - USSR Policy; Arms Control Policy-Making - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy*

1906. Kauffman, Bill. "From Russia With Hope." 50 PLUS 27 (Jl '87), p. 29-31

1907. Lindeman, L. "Taking the Long Road to Peace." 50 PLUS 27 (O '87), p. 50-5

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe*

1908. Goodin, Robert E. "Civil Disobedience and Nuclear Protest." POLITICAL STUDIES 35 (S '87), p. 461-6

1909. Joffe, Josef. "Peace and Populism: Why the European Anti-nuclear Movement Failed." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (4) (Spr '87), p. 3-40

1910. Madson, J. "We Refuse to Wait." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Je '87), p. 36-42

1911. Sherrid, P. "Peaceniks Packing Up." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 40

DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE

See Also: *Arctic Military Activities; Arctic Military Activities - Canada; Arctic Military Activities - US; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); North Warning System; Strategic Defence - US*

1912. Kliff, Barry. "Life on the (DEW) Line." UP HERE 3 (2) (F '87), p. 56-8+

EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Weapons Technology; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability*

1913. Morrocco, J.D. "Defence Department Plans to Study Earth-penetrating Nuclear Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 8 '87), p. 28-9

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3)*

1914. Casey, Kendall F. and Soper, Gordon K. "Understanding the EMP Threat." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (N '87), p. 156-7+

1915. Garbeli, Rudy. "Shielding Electronic Components from Nuclear Effects." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (My '87), p. 151-2+

1916. Rudie, Norman J. "Electron Caused Electromagnetic Pulse-transient Fields, Voltages and Currents in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 58-9

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT); Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Nuclear Exports: US - Europe*

1917. "The Treaties of Rome are 30 Years Old: Anniversary Marks the Establishment of the European Economic Community and Euratom." EUROPE (Ap '87), p. 24-8

EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence*

1918. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Europe and Strategic Defence: From SDI to EDI." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 289-308

1919. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. "Exploiting the Soviet 'Threat' to Europe." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 14-6+

1920. Williams, A.L. and Williams, G.L. "European Defence Initiative: Europe's Bid for Equality." RUSI JOURNAL OF DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 79. Book Review

EUROPEAN SECURITY

Scope Note: *The references provided here are only a sampling of a much larger literature on this subject which, in dealing with general questions of European security, often (but not always) includes arms control topics.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE); Disarmament Movement - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Arms Control - European Policy*

1921. Babak, Vladimir. "New Political Thinking and European Security." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 8-18

1922. Barre, Raymond. "1987 Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture: Foundations for European Security and Cooperation." SURVIVAL 29 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 291-300

EUROPEAN SECURITY (Cont'd)

1923. Buzan, Barry. "Common Security, Non-provocative Defence, and the Future of Western Europe." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 13 (O '87), p. 264-79

1924. Dean, Jonathan. "Military Security in Europe." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 22-40

1925. Howe, Geoffrey. "European Security." STUDIA DIPLOMATICA [ENGLISH EDITION] 40 (1) (1987), p. 47-56

1926. Krause, Christian. "Balance of Security Policies in East and West." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 1-7

1927. Lodgaard, Sverre. "A New Deal for Confidence and Security." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute , 1987, p. 177-211

1928. —. "Threats to European Security: The Main Element." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute , 1987, p. 3-38

1929. Lodgarrd, Sverre and Karl Birnbaum [editors]. OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 235 p.

1930. "The Motto: Security and Prosperity." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (O '87), p. 33-6. Interview with Norwegian Prime Minister Brundtland

1931. Paul, Derek. "Defending Europe: Options for Security." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 10

1932. "Security and Cooperation in Europe [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 1-69

1933. Symonides, Janusz. "Common Security in Europe - Some Reflections." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 40-6

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US

See Also: *Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Weapons - Production: US; Nuclear Waste - Military*

1934. Budiansky, Stephen. "Uncle Sam's Risky Bomb Plants." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 25 '87), p. 75-6

1935. Davis, Joseph A. "Congress Faces Major Decision on Nuclear-weapons Reactors: DOE Reactors Old, Unreliable." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 46 (Ja 2 '88), p. 21-3

1936. Hoenig, Milton M. "Energy Department Blurs Line Between Civilian, Military Reactors." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 25-7

1937. Terry, K. "Why is D.O.E. for Food Irradiation?." THE NATION 244 (F 7 '87), p. 142+

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA

See Also: *Arms Imports - Africa*

1938. Abegunrin, Olayiwola. "Angola and the Soviet Union Since 1975." JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES 14 (1) (Spr '87), p. 25-30

1939. Falk, Pamela S. "Cuba in Africa." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (5) (Summ '87), p. 1077-96

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC

See Also: *Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - USSR in Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Cuba in Africa; Arms Exports - USSR; Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World*

1940. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987.". SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Arms Exports: Canada - Third World; Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Arms Exports: US- Third World; Arms Exports: USSR - Third World; Arms Imports - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - US in Third World; Foreign Military Presence - USSR in Third World*

1941. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert Litwak [editors] SUPERPOWER COMPETITION AND SECURITY IN THE THIRD WORLD. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1988, 295 p.

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Central America*

1942. "A Plan for Fully Funding NBCCA Recommendations." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 59-86

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE

See Also: *Military Balance - Europe*

1943. Williams, Philip. "American Troops in Europe: A New Great Debate?." WORLD TODAY (LONDON) 43 (D '87), p. 215-8

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean*

1944. Towell, Pat. "Unnecessary Risks, Insufficient Force? Hill Continues Barrage on Reagan's Gulf Policy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 13 '87), p. 1253

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Arms Exports: US - Third World*

1945. Hosmer, S.T. CONSTRAINTS ON US STRATEGY IN THIRD WORLD CONFLICTS. New York, NY: Crane Rusak & Company, 1987 , 177 p.

1946. Huntington, Samuel P. "Patterns of Intervention: America and the Soviets in the Third World." NATIONAL INTEREST 7 (Spr '87), p. 39-47

1947. Wolf, C. Jr. ARMING THE REAGAN DOCTRINE. [N-2541-RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 4 p.

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Arms Exports: USSR - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc*

1948. Casey, Francis M. "The Theory and Tactics of Soviet Third World Strategy." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Fall '87), p. 243-58

1949. David, Steven R. "Soviet Involvement in Third World Coups." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 3-36

1950. Fukuyama, Y.F. and Korbonski, A. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE THIRD WORLD: THE LAST THREE DECADES. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press and RAND/UCLA Center for the Study of Soviet International Behavior, 1987, 317 p.

1951. SOVIET CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS AND THE POWER PROJECTION MISSION. [R-3504-RF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 88 p.

1952. Huntington, Samuel P. "Patterns of Intervention: America and the Soviets in the Third World." NATIONAL INTEREST 7 (Spr '87), p. 39-47

1953. MacFarlane, S. Neil and Litwak, Robert S. "Soviet Activism in the Third World." SURVIVAL 29 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 21-39

1954. Valkenier, Elizabeth Kridl. "New Soviet Thinking About the Third World." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 651-74

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)

See Also: *Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament; United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC)*

1955. "General and Complete Disarmament.". U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 74-90

1956. "A World Without Nuclear Weapons? [Special Section]." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ap 5 '87), p. 45-9+

GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)

1957. "Court Rules Against Challenge to Air Force GWEN Towers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 18-9

1958. Riley, R. "The Prospect of Nuclear War in Your Backyard." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 36

INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

See Also: *Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean: Indian Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NTP) - Indian Policy*

1959. THE INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE. Kluwer Academic Publishing Group, 1986, 155 p.

1960. Chikhachiov, Nikolai. "Peace Status for the Indian Ocean." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 50-1

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US

See Also: *Mobile ICBMs - US; MX; Midgetman (SICBM); Minuteman; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Titan II; Earth-Penetrating Warheads; Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs)*

1961. Correll, John T. "Future of the ICBM." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Jl '87), p. 50-1+

1962. "The Future of US ICBMs." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 34-43

1963. Hicks, Donald A. "ICBM Modernization - Consider the Alternatives." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 173-81

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

(ICBMS) - US (Cont'd)

1964. "The ICBM Land-basing Controversy (Symposium)." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 152-202

1965. Morrocco, J.D. "Defence Department Panel to Coordinate ICBM Penetration Aid R&D." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 25-6

1966. Ruina, Jack. "More is not Better (ICBM Variants)." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 187-92

1967. Toomay, John C. "Strategic Forces Rationale - A Lost Discipline?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 193-202

1968. Ulsamer, Edgar. "Missiles and Targets." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Jl '87), p. 68-74

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR

1969. Ackley, Richard T. "Strategic Rocket Forces." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987. p. 74-81

1970. Malinovsky, Georgy. "Nation's Dependable Shield (Soviet Union's Security)." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 18-9

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence; Launch-on-Warning/Launch-under-Attack (LoW/LuA); MX; Midgetman (SICBM); Minuteman; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Strategic Command/ Control/ Communications (C3); Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability; Strategic Weapons Technology; Titan II; Nuclear Strategy - US; Mobile ICBMs - US; Earth-Penetrating Warheads*

1971. Toomay, John C. "Strategic Forces Rationale - A Lost Discipline?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 193-202

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)

See Also: *Cruise Missiles; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF; SS-20; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization*

1972. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II

1973. Gilchrist, Peter. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) - Part I." ARMED FORCES 6 (Je '87), p. 282-3. For Part II see July 1987 Issue (pp. 330-2)

1974. —. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) - Part II." ARMED FORCES 6 (Jl '87), p. 330-2. For Part I See June 1987 Issue (pp. 282-3)

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY

Scope Note: *For entries dealing with the negotiations leading up to the Treaty, see: "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF".*

1975. "All Smiles, Subject to Verification." ECONOMIST (LONDON) 305 (D 12 '87), p. 29-32

1976. Berest, George. "INF Impact: "Deplorable on Three Accounts, Useful on One"." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (D '87), p. 88

1977. Berkowitz, Marc J. and Payne, Keith B. STRATEGIC REVIEW 16 (Wint '88), p. 24-34

1978. Cooper, Mary H. "Treaty Ratification: Before the INF Treaty Can Take Effect, It Must Receive the Senate's Blessing." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ja 29 '88), p. 38-51

1979. George, Bruce and Borawski, John. "INF's Impact On Other Arms Limitation Negotiations." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 25-48

1980. Glitman, Maynard W. "The INF Treaty: Its Origins, Content and Promise." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 1-8

1981. Obukhov, Alexei. "A Major Achievement Towards Nuclear Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 9-17

1982. Rose, Harald. "Implications of the INF Agreement." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 49-56

1983. Schaefer, Helmut. "The INF Agreement: Its Promise For the Future." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 57-60

1984. "Soviet Union-United States Summit in Washington, D.C.; Treaty on the Elimination of Intermediate-range and Shorter-range Missiles, December 8, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (D 14 '87), p. 1459-87

1985. "Summary and Text of the INF Treaty and Protocols." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18 (Ja/F '88), p. 16 [Supplement]

1986. "Treaty Between the United States and the Soviet Union Eliminating Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces (INF Treaty), December 9, 1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 19895-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 358+

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY (Cont'd)

1987. "Treaty Between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-range and Shorter-range Missiles." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 444-74. Appendix VII (Text of Treaty)

1988. "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-United States: Treaty on the Elimination of their Intermediate-range and Shorter-range Missiles." INTERNATIONAL LEGAL MATERIALS 27 (Ja '88), p. 84-254

1989. Willis, Grant. "Former NATO Leaders Differ on INF Treaty." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (D 21 '87), p. 4

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

See Also: *Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT); Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards*

1990. "Assembly Urges Cooperation With IAEA to Promote Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 835

1991. "IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Safety Provide for Cooperation in Wake of Nuclear Accident." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 74-5

1992. "IAEA Safeguards and Related Activities." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 237-48

1993. "The International Atomic Energy Agency: An Expanding Role in the Post-Chernobyl World." NORTH CAROLINA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND COMMERCIAL REGULATION 12 (Spr '87), p. 269-75

1994. Jennekens, J. "The IAEA, International Safeguards and the Future of the NPT." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY In: David Dewitt (ed.) New York, NY: Croom Helm (1987), p. 73-84

1995. "Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy Increasing Worldwide, IAEA Reports." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 12

1996. Scheinman, Lawrence. THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY AND WORLD NUCLEAR ORDER. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future, 1987, 320 p.

1997. "World Cooperation in Nuclear Energy." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 29

INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Arms Control - Verification; Satellites; Arms Control - Multilateral; Mediasat; PAXSAT*

1998. Voute, Caesar. "The ISMA Proposal and the European Political Climate." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 129-44

LANCE

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - US; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Military Balance - Europe*

1999. Claunch, Jim L. "Deep Battle Lance: A Non-nuclear Doctrinal Primer." FIELD ARTILLERY (Ag '87), p. 15-9

2000. Wilson, Thomas G. "Lance (Missile System): Two Concepts for Modern Fire Support Doctrine." FIELD ARTILLERY (Ag '87), p. 12-4

LASER WEAPONS

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD); Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons; Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Strategic Defence; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes*

2001. Madsen, Ellis M. "Defending Against Battlefield Laser Weapons." MILITARY REVIEW 57 (My '87), p. 28-33

LASER WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Weapons/Programmes - US*

2002. Worden, Simon P. "Lasers for Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 52-4+

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

2003. Lebow, Richard Ned. "The Dangers of Quick Launch." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 36-9

2004. Williams, John D. "Launch on Warning in Soviet Nuclear Strategy." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (N/D '86), p. 40-51

LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS

See Also: *Arms Control - International Law; Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Arms Control; Mine Warfare - Controls; Laws of War; Nuclear Weapons - International Law*

2005. Birnie, Patricia. "Law of the Sea and Nuclear Weapons: Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 142-75

LAW OF THE SEA MILITARY IMPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

2006. El-Baghdadi, Mahdi A. THE INTERNATIONAL SEA-BED AUTHORITY: THE QUEST FOR EFFICIENCY AND EQUITY AT THE THIRD U.N. CONFERENCE ON THE LAW OF THE SEA. [Ph.D. Dissertation Pittsburgh, PA:, University of Pittsburgh, 1986], 298 p.

2007. Franckx, E. "The USSR Position on the Innocent Passage of Warships Through Foreign Territorial Waters." JOHN MARSHALL LAW REVIEW 18 (Ja '87), p. 33-65

2008. Gamble, J.K., Jr. "International Law of the Sea of the 1980's: Exception, Rule, Or Trigger?" HOUSTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 9 (Spr '87), p. 287-302

2009. Griffiths, Robert Joseph. AGAINST THE TIDE: THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION AND THE LAW OF THE SEA. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1987], 286 p.

2010. Koh, Tommy T.B. "The Origins of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea." MALAYA LAW REVIEW 29 (Jl '87), p. 1-17

2011. Larsen, David L. "Naval Weaponry and the Law of the Sea." OCEAN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 18 (2) (1987), p. 125-98. Article Based on Conference Paper

2012. Laursen, Finn. "Security Aspects of Danish and Norwegian Law of the Sea Policies." OCEAN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 18 (2) (1987), p. 199-233

2013. "Law of the Sea - XIX." SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW 24 (1987), p. 595-687

2014. Lee, Wei-Chin. SOVEREIGNTY AND THE LAW OF THE SEA: A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1986], 276 p.

2015. McDade, P.V. "The Removal of Offshore Installations and Conflicting Treaty Obligations as a Result of the Emergence of the New Law of the Sea: A Case Study." SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW 24 (1987), p. 645-87

2016. "Recent Developments in the Law of the Sea 1986." SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW 24 (1987), p. 701-26

2017. Valencia, M.J. "Law of the Sea in Transition: Navigational Nightmare for the Maritime Powers?" JOHN MARSHALL LAW REVIEW 18 (O '87), p. 541-54

LAWS OF WAR

See Also: *Mine Warfare - Controls; Nuclear Weapons - International Law; Arms Control - International Law; Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Nuclear Weapons - Constitutional Law*

2018. DeLupis, Ingrid Detter. THE LAW OF WAR. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, 411 p.

2019. Fenrick, W.J. "The Exclusion Zone Device in the Law of Naval Warfare." CANADIAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (1986), p. 91-126

2020. Greenwood, C. "The Concept of War in Modern International Law." INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW QUARTERLY 36 (Ap '87), p. 283-306

2021. Meron, T. "The Geneva Conventions as Customary Law." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ap '87), p. 348-70

2022. Parks, W.H. "Teaching the Law of War." ARMY LAW (Je '87), p. 4-10

2023. Rowe, Peter. DEFENCE: THE LEGAL IMPLICATIONS; MILITARY LAW AND THE LAWS OF WAR. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1987, 447 p.

2024. "Symposium on the 1977 Geneva Protocols." AKRON LAW REVIEW 19 (Spr '86), p. 521-77

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)

2025. Daalder, Ivo H. "The Limited Test Ban Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 9-40

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Strategic Weapons Technology; Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development*

2026. Bunn, Matthew. "Smart Warheads: The Next Nuclear Offensive." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 91 (Ja '88), p. 28-34

MEDIASAT

Scope Note: *This refers to the use of satellite imagery for the investigation of arms control compliance and verification issues by private groups or news organizations.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); Arms Control - Media Coverage; Arms Race - Media Coverage; Nuclear Weapons - Media Coverage*

2027. Covault, C. "Soviet Strategic Laser Sites Imaged by French Spot Satellite." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 26 '87), p. 26-7

2028. Mohan, C.R. "The Media's New Spies in the Sky." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 55-6

MIDGETMAN (SICBM)

See Also: *Mobile ICBMs - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability*

2029. Lodal, Jan M. "SICBM Yes, HML No." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 182-6

2030. Menos, Denis. "Small ICBM - Its Uncertain Future." MILITARY ENGINEER 79 (Jl '87), p. 412-5

2031. Morrocco, J.D. "Defence Official Challenges Continuing SICBM Development." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 18-9

2032. ----. "Reagan Will Pursue Rail-based MX, Full-scale Midgetman Development." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 5 '87), p. 20-1

2033. Teller, Edward. "Midgetman Needs Anti-simulation Decoys." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 44

MILITARISM

See Also: *Arms Race; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Military-Industrial Complex; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures*

2034. Mann, Michael. "The Roots and Contradictions of Modern Militarism." NEW LEFT REVIEW (Mr/Ap '87), p. 35-50

2035. Wallensteen, P. ... [et al., editors] "Global Militarization." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 466-7. Book Review

MILITARISM - INDONESIA

2036. Budiarjo, Carmel. "Militarism and Repression in Indonesia." THIRD WORLD QUARTERLY 8 (4) (O '86), p. 1219-38

MILITARISM - JAPAN

See Also: *Military Expenditures - Japan*

2037. "Japan's New Militarism." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 28

2038. Sudiman, S. "Against Japanese Militarism." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ap '87), p. 59-60

MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Disarmament/Development Link; Military Expenditures - Third World; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World; Defence Industry - Third World*

2039. Espiritu, C. "The Militarized Society and the Law." LES CAHIERS DE DROIT [ENGLISH EDITION] 28 (S '87), p. 689-97

2040. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78

MILITARISM - US

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Military Expenditures - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Defence Industry - US*

2041. Mann, Michael. "The Roots of Contradictions of Modern Militarism." NEW LEFT REVIEW 162 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 35-50

2042. "Militarism in America." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 62-3

MILITARISM - USSR

See Also: *Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Military-Industrial Complex - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe*

2043. Powell, David E. and Naimark, Norman M. "Moscow's Cult of Militarism." THE NATIONAL INTEREST 4 (Summ '86), p. 53-64

MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE

Scope Note: *This section focuses primarily on the military balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Foreign Military Presence - US in Europe; Lance; SS-20; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks*

2044. Baldauf, J. HOW BIG IS THE THREAT TO EUROPE: TRANSATLANTIC DEBATES OVER THE BALANCE OF FORCES. [P-7372]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 45 p.

2045. Chalmers, M. "The Conventional Balance." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 3 '87), p. 12

2046. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II

2047. Courter, Jim. "The Gathering of Storm: Are the Soviets Preparing for World War III?" POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 2-9

2048. Hawes, John H. "Improving the Balance of Conventional Forces in Europe." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 18-21

2049. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

2050. Johnson, A.R. THE EVOLVING WARSAW PACT THREAT: POLITICAL AND MILITARY DIMENSIONS. [P-7248]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '86, 9 p.

2051. Pierre, Andrew J. "Conventional Defence of Europe: New Technologies and New Strategies." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 237-8. Book Review

2052. Redman, C. "Battle of the Bean Counters." TIME 129 (Je 15 '87), p. 33-4

2053. Sinn, Hans. "Toward an Alternative to NATO and the Warsaw Pact." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 32-5

MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - South Asia; Arms Imports - South Asia; Arms Race - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean*

2054. Cloughley, B.W. "India and Pakistan - How Goes the Balance?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (S '87), p. 1143-5+

MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS

See Also: *United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC); World Military Expenditures*

2055. "Reduction of Military Budgets." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 329-38

MILITARY CONVERSION

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact; Disarmament Movement; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Defence Industry; Disarmament/Development Link*

2056. Crawford, M. "Soviets Interested in Study on Economic Conversion." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 6 '87), p. 1133

MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Defence Industry - Canada*

2057. Ehring, George. "Ontarians May Move Toward Conversion." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 16

2058. Mihevc, Joe. "The Case for Converting the Military in Canada." STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY (Summ '87), p. 95-122

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN

Scope Note: *This category comprises primarily the military deployments of extra-regional states (the focus of most concern regarding the militarization of the area), although it also includes distant-water deployments (within the region) of regional states, such as Iran. It is not meant to embrace all of the military activities of individual regional states per se.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Military Balance - South Asia; Foreign Military Presence - US in Middle East*

2059. Ahmar, Moonis. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN SINCE THE WITHDRAWAL OF GREAT BRITAIN. Karachi, Pakistan: Area Study Center for Europe, 1986, 143 p.

2060. Anand, J.P. "Indian Ocean: Superpowers Strategic Competition." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 261-77

2061. Shams ud din. "Great Powers in the Indian Ocean Region: Struggle For Domination." FOREIGN AFFAIRS REPORTS 35 (2) (F '86), p. 11-20

2062. Singh, Jasjit. "Indian Ocean in Global Strategies: Some Perspectives." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (4) (Ap/Je '85), p. 450-79

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN (Cont'd)

2063. Singh, K.R. "Emerging Issues in the Indian Ocean: The Political Dimension." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (4) (Ap/Je '85), p. 377-414

2064. Trood, R.B. and Dowdy, W.L. (eds.) "Indian Ocean: Perspectives on a Strategic Arena." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 89-90. Book Review

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY

2065. Elkin, Jerrold F. "New Delhi's Indian Ocean Policy." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 50-3

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN

Scope Note: *This category comprises primarily the military deployments of extra-regional states (the focus of most of the concern regarding the militarization of the area), although it also includes distant-water deployments (within the region) of regional states, such as France. It is not meant to embrace all of the military activities of individual regional states per se.*

See Also: *Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE); Military Balance - Europe; Naval Balance*

2066. McCormick, G.H. THE SOVIET PRESENCE IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 22 p.

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR

2067. McCormick, G.H. THE SOVIET PRESENCE IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 22 p.

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA

2068. Frederiksen, Peter C. and Looney, Robert E. "Consequences of Military and Civilian Rule in Argentina: An Analysis of Central Government Budgetary Trade-offs, 1961-1982." COMPARATIVE POLITICAL STUDIES 20 (Ap '87), p. 34-46

2069. ----. "The Future Demand for Military Expenditure in Argentina." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 197-204

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Australia; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Australia*

2070. "Defence Expenditure." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 217

2071. Hamilton, Ian. "Lean Time Ahead for Defence, Whatever the Election Outcome." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Jl '87), p. 46-7

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada*

2072. "Going Under the Ice." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 46

2073. Smith, Jean Edward and Canby, Steven L. "Restructuring Canada's Defence Contribution: A Possible Key to Western Security." POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 102 (Fall '87), p. 441-57

2074. Surette, Ralph. "Canada Budgets For Militarism." ATLANTIC INSIGHT 9 (7) (Jl '87), p. 44

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE

See Also: *Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe*

2075. Crane, K.W. MILITARY SPENDING IN EASTERN EUROPE. [R-3444-USDP]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 104 p.

2076. MILITARY SPENDING IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, AND POLAND. [P-7361]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 35 p.

2077. THE DETERMINANTS OF MILITARY SPENDING IN THE NON-SOVIET WARSAW PACT. [P-7362]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 22 p.

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA

2078. Grazebrook, A.W. "Indian Defence Budget Soars Again." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Ag '87), p. 35-7

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL

See Also: *Defence Budget-Making - Israel; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East; Defence Industry - Israel; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli*

2079. Mintz, Alex and Ward, Michael D. "The Dynamics of Military Spending In Israel: A Computer Simulation." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 86-105

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN

2080. Chuma, K. "What Price the Defence of Japan?" JAPAN QUARTERLY 34 (Jl/S '87), p. 251-8

2081. "In Defence of Defence." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 17 '87), p. 40

2082. Masuzoe, Yoichi. "Winds of Change: Reassessing Japan's Defence." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (2) (F '87), p. 42-4+

2083. Olsen, Edward A. "Determinants of Strategic Burden sharing in East Asia: The US-Japan Context." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 39 (3) (My/Je '86), p. 4-21

2084. Simon, Sheldon W. "Is There a Japanese Security Role?" PAKISTAN HORIZON 5 (2) (Summ '86), p. 30-52

2085. Smith, C. "Breaching the Line." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Ja 15 '87), p. 18+

2086. Xin, Hua. "Defence Budget Stirs Controversy." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ja 19 '87), p. 11-2

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: *Defence Budget-Making - Latin America; Defence Industry - Latin America; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Latin America*

2087. Grindle, Merilee S. "Civil-military Relations and Budgetary Politics in Latin America." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 255-75

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO

See Also: *Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO*

2088. "Defence Expenditures of NATO Countries 1970-1986." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 31 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 102-3. Tables Only

2089. DeLuca, Loretta. FREE-RIDING IN NATO: REALITY OR ...MYTH? [Ph.D. Dissertation Ithaca, NY:, Cornell University, 1986], 256 p.

2090. Kondracke, M. "Make 'Em Pay." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 12 '87), p. 15-7

2091. "NATO Allies Narrow Gap in Defence Spending as US Outlays Decline." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 20-1

2092. Steinberg, James B. "Rethinking the Debate on Burdensharing." SURVIVAL 29 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 56-78

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT

2093. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

2094. Lepgold, Joseph and Nelson, Daniel N. "Alliances and Burden-sharing: A NATO-Warsaw Pact Comparison." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 2 (3) (S '86), p. 205-24

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Arms Imports - Third World; Disarmament/ Development Link; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World; Defence Industry - Third World*

2095. Nissanke, M.K. and Maizels, A. "The Determinants of Military Expenditures in Developing Countries." WORLD DEVELOPMENT 14 (S '86), p. 1125-40

2096. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom*

2097. "1987 Defence Estimates." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 351-2

2098. Dickson, D. "Cuts Promised in UK Military R&D." SCIENCE 236 (My 15 '87), p. 772

2099. "Far Horizons on the Cheap." ECONOMIST 301 (D 6 '86), p. 65-6

2100. Robertson, David and Laird, Robbin F. "'Grenades from the Candy Store': British Defence Policy in the 1990's?" ORBIS 31 (2) (Summ '87), p. 193-205

2101. "Something Has to Give." ECONOMIST 303 (My 9 '87), p. 56-7

2102. Webb, Al and Stephan, Harry J. "Conservative Government Levels British Defence Spending." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 44+

2103. Wettern, Desmond. "Coping With Dwindling Funds and Rising Costs." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 70-2

2104. Zakheim, D.S. "Aftermath of the Thatcher Victory: Britain's Defence Budget Dilemma." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 86+

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US

See Also: *Defence Budget-Making - US; Defence Industry - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US*

2105. Greenwald, G. Jonathan "What Price Sky-high Glory?" TIME 130 (Jl 20 '87), p. 48

2106. Kruzel, Joseph. "Perspectives 1986." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 1-22

2107. Morrison, David C. "Black Holes in the Budget." HARPER'S 274 (Ja '87), p. 50-1

2108. ---. "The Military Builddown." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (D 19 '87), p. 3192-8+

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY

2109. Morrison, David C.---. "Surge and Starve - The Pentagon's 40-Year Ride on the Budget Roller Coaster." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 28-9+

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - US; Arms Control - Public Opinion: US*

2110. Goertzel, Ted. "Public Opinion Concerning Military Spending in the United States: 1937-1985." JOURNAL OF POLITICAL AND MILITARY SOCIOLOGY 15 (Spr '87), p. 61-72

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: *Defence Budget-Making - US: Reagan Administration*

2111. Adams, G. and Cain, S.A. "Reagan's 1988 Military Budget." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 50-2

2112. Banks, H. "Aerospace and Defence." FORBES 139 (Ja 12 '87), p. 64-5

2113. ---. "Why Defence Spending is Likely to Fall." FORBES 139 (My 4 '87), p. 27

2114. Christopher, M. "What's Behind the High Cost of Defence?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 15-6

2115. "Coming Down to Earth; US Defence Industry." ECONOMIST 301 (D 13 '86), p. 79

2116. "Defence Budget (Tables Only)." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Mr '87), p. 42-4

2117. "Deficit Cuts Impact Defence, NASA Budgets."AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 29

2118. Dumas, Lloyd J. "National Security and Economic Delusion." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 28-33

2119. "Fiscal 1988 Budgets [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 12 '87), p. 18-32

2120. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "Overall Budget Reductions Force Cut in Conventional Defence Initiative." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 30-1

2121. Griffiths, D. "The Pentagon Budget: Cuts Are Certain, But Where?" BUSINESS WEEK (N 16 '87), p. 177

2122. ---. "Why the Pentagon's Waste-watchers Can't Trim the Fat." BUSINESS WEEK (Je 8 '87), p. 49

2123. Hessman, James D. "Double the Trouble - Or Half the Agony? Detailed Report on the Fiscal Year 1988 Defence Budget." SEA POWER 30 (F '87), p. 26-34+

2124. Hook, J. "Senate Begins Defence Debate as GOP Abandons Filibuster; SDI Limits Still Hotly Contested." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2195

2125. "House Committee Reduces Defence Budget Further." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 28-9

2126. Korb, Lawrence J. "Spending Without Strategy - The Fiscal Year 1988 Annual Defence Department Report." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 166-74

2127. Lee, L. Douglas "Time to Rethink Defence." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-20

2128. Leibstone, Marvin. "Fiscal Year 1987 - U.S. Defence Budget." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 31 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 72-4+

2129. ---. "Strapped U.S. Defence Budget: Can Better be Bought for Less?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Summ '87), p. 55-62

2130. Lewis, Kevin N. WHAT IF THE REAGAN DEFENCE BUILDUP IS OVER? [P-7347] Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ap '87, 33 p.

2131. "Major Defence Program Costs Remain Stable in First Quarter." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 13 '87), p. 114+

2132. Mann, P. "Declining US Defence Budget Held Hostage by Economic Summit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 22-4

2133. ---. "Gramm-Rudman Revision Threatens Defence Cuts of $19-30 Billion." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 24-5

2134. ---. "US Congress and Pentagon Gird for Weapon Cancellations in 1989." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 26-7

2135. ---. "US Deficit Law Threatens Major Strategic Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 20-1

2136. Markusen, Ann. "The Militarized Economy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 3 (3) (Summ '86), p. 495-516

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

2137. Mecham, M. "House Armed Services Forced to Rewrite Defence Budget; House Armed Services Committee Reports $306-billion Defence Authorization for Fiscal 1988." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 26-8

2138. —. "Senate Committee Boosts Conventional Forces, Limits ABM Reinterpretation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 28-9

2139. Morrison, David C. "And Now, the Guillotine: After the Fat Years, the Bloodletting is Just Beginning at the Pentagon; Troop Levels Will Be Reduced; Planes, Choppers, Ships Will be Cancelled; And Hard Choices Lie Ahead." NATIONAL JOURNAL 20 (F 27 '88), p. 523-7

2140. —. "Downhill Slide: The Reagan Administration May Leave its Successor with a Huge Budgetary Headache in the Form of a Tight Pentagon Budget Packed With Uncontrollable Expenses." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (F 21 '87), p. 412-7

2141. North, D.M. "Shortfall in Estimated Budget Slows Conventional Force Buildup." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 45+

2142. Oliver, Richard p. and Henry, D.K. "The Defence Buildup." MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW 110 (Ag '87), p. 3-11

2143. "Pentagon Prepares for Nuclear War: The 1988 Budget." DEFENCE MONITOR 16(4) (1987), p. Entire Issue

2144. Peterson, I. "Military Funding: Does It Add Up?" SCIENCE NEWS 131 (Ja 31 '87), p. 71

2145. Shapiro, R.J. "A Frightening New Numbers Game." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 28 '87), p. 32-3

2146. "Shrinking Defence Budget." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 22-6

2147. Stubbing, Richard. "The Defence Budget." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 45-70

2148. Summers, H.G. "Nuts, Bolts & Death." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 18 (Ja '87), p. 51-2

2149. Towell, Pat. "House Armed Services Preparing to Act: Reagan Facing Major Rebuffs in Defence Authorization Bill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ap 4 '87), p. 616

2150. Toy, S. "Defence Faces a Slowdown." BUSINESS WEEK (Ja 12 '87), p. 69-70

2151. Uallachain, B.O. "Regional and Technological Implications of the Recent Buildup in American Defence Spending." ANNALS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS 77 (Je '87), p. 208-23

2152. Wehr, E. "Defence, Tax Issues Derail Budget Agreement." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 6 '87), p. 1171-2

2153. "Where Did It All Go?" NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ap 20 '87), p. 7-9

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR

See Also: *Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact*

2154. Acland-Hood, Mary. "Estimating Soviet Military R&D Spending." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 137-50

2155. "Central Intelligence Agency Guide to Monetary Measures of Soviet Defence Activities." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 332-57

2156. Duchene, Gerard. "How Much Do the Soviets Spend on Defence?" In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 95-116

2157. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

2158. Jacobsen, Carl G. THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA: ESTIMATING COSTS AND BURDEN. London: Oxford University Press, 1987, 189 p.

2159. "Soviet Defence Costs - the Unquantifiable Burden?" In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-10

2160. Jones, David R. "The Soviet Defence Burden Through the Prism of History." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 151-74

2161. Mochizuki, Kiichi. "Estimating Soviet Defence Expenditures from National Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 117-36

2162. Nove, Alec. "The Defence Burden - Some General Observations." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 175-85

2163. Steinberg, Dmitri. "Estimating Total Soviet Military Expenditures: An Alternative Approach Based on Reconstructured Soviet National Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 27-58

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR (Cont'd)

2164. —. "Soviet National Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 11-26

2165. Wiles, Peter. "How Soviet Defence Expenditures Fit Into the National Income Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 59-94

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT

See Also: *Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe*

2166. Checinski, M. "Warsaw Pact/CMEA Military-economic Trends." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-28

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX

See Also: *Arms Race; Defence Industry; Militarism; Military Conversion; Military Research and Development; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Weapons Acquisition; World Armaments*

2167. Morrison, David C. "Defence and Industry." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 38-40+

2168. Tsagolov, G. "The Locomotive of Militarism: A Survey of New Data on the US Military-industrial Complex." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ap '87), p. 123-30

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA

See Also: *Arms Exports - Canada; Arms Imports - Canada; Defence Industry - Canada; Military Conversion - Canada; Military Research and Development - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada*

2169. Dale, Stephen. "Weapons Merchants: Military-industrial Complexities and the City's War Industry." TORONTO LIFE 21 (10) (Jl '87), p. 31-5+

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA

See Also: *Arms Exports - China; Arms Imports - China; Defence Industry - China*

2170. Gallagher, J.P. "China's Military Industrial Complex: Its Approach to the Acquisition of Modern Military Technology." ASIAN SURVEY 27 (S '87), p. 991-1002

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL

See Also: *Arms Exports - Israel; Arms Imports - Israel; Defence Budget-Making - Israel; Defence Industry - Israel*

2171. Pedatzur, Reuven. "Survey of the Israeli Military-industrial Complex." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (My/Je '87), p. 68+

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Arms Exports - US; Defence Industry - US; Militarism - US; Military Research and Development - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Defence Budget-Making - US; Weapons Acquisition - US*

2172. Smith, B.A. "Priorities in a Military Culture." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 9-10

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR

See Also: *Arms Exports - USSR; Militarism - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Weapons Acquisition - USSR; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact*

2173. Scott, William F. "Moscow's Military-industrial Complex." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Mr '87), p. 46-51

2174. Weickhardt, George G. "The Soviet Military-industrial Complex and Economic Reform." SOVIET ECONOMY 2 (3) (Jl/S '86), p. 193-220

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Also: *Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Arms Race; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Weapons Acquisition; Weapons Technology; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures; Defence Industry; Military-Industrial Complex; Military Conversion; Strategic Weapons Technology*

2175. Zuehlke, Mark. "Warrior Scientists: The Wars of Tomorrow Are Being Fought in the Laboratories of Today." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53 (4) (D '87), p. 24-5

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA

See Also: *Arms Exports - Canada; Defence Industry - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Military-Industrial Complex - Canada; Military Conversion - Canada; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada*

2176. Shragge, Eric. "Universities and Arms." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 14

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO

See Also: *Arms Transfers - NATO; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe*

2177. "Senate Study Acclaims US/NATO Weapons R&D." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 316

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Arms Exports - United Kingdom; Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: United Kingdom; Weapons Acquisition - United Kingdom; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - United Kingdom*

2178. Marshall, Charles. "Defence Companies Lead Research (in Electronics)." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (7) (Jl '87), p. 84+

2179. Plaice, Ellis. "Royal R&D - Elite British Scientists Prepare for 21st Century Warfare." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (S '87), p. 62-3

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US

See Also: *Defence Industry - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Weapons Acquisition - US; Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Arms Exports - US*

2180. Cohen, Alfred Ross. A MODEL FOR UNITED STATES ARMS DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN THE NUCLEAR-SPACE AGE ERA. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California Press, 1986, 250 p. Ph.D. Dissertation

2181. Davis, Chandler. "Mathematicians Challenge Military Funding." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 30

2182. Demchak, Chris C. WAR, TECHNOLOGICAL COMPLEXITY, AND THE U.S. ARMY. [Ph.D. Dissertation Berkely, CA:, University of California, 1987], 473 p.

2183. Goodwin, I. "R&D Enriched by 1988 Budget But Science Policy Impoverished." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (My '87), p. 59-65

2184. Heroux, Richard R. "R&D Contracting - There Has to be a Better Way." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (My/Je '87), p. 9-13

2185. Hughes, D. "Pentagon Boosts Research Spending to Develop Practical Superconductors." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 7-9

2186. Iverson, J. Richard "Subtle Forces Undermine National R&D." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 98+

2187. Klass, P.J. "DARPA Will Team With Services to Develop Prototype Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 97+

2188. Lubkin, Yale Jay. "Achieving Effectiveness in R&D: Massive Budgets and Large Organizations are not the Key (Part I)." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 14-6. For Part II, See December 1987 Issue (pp. 13-5+)

2189. —. "Achieving Effectiveness in R&D: Massive Budgets and Large Organizations are not the Key (Part II)." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (D '87), p. 13-5+. For Part I, See November 1987 Issue (pp. 14-6)

2190. McTague, John. "Defence R&D and National Competitiveness: Past, Present, and Future Prospects." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 3-8

2191. Mecham, M. "Panel Finds Defence Policies Erode US Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 21-2

2192. Noah, T. "It's Hard to Flunk a Weapons Test." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 18

2193. O'Brien, Maurice J. "Expedited Procedures for Research and Development Contracting." MILITARY LAW REVIEW 117 (Summ '87), p. 253-77

2194. "Report Finds R&D Budget Growth Could Limit Readiness." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 13 '87), p. 111

2195. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Army, USAF Step up Side-by-side Tests; Fifteen Cooperative Arms Programs Under Way." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 32+

2196. "Some Researchers Concerned With Defence Funding of AI Projects." BYTE 12 (O '87), p. 40

2197. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology and the Task Force on Science Policy SCIENCE POLICY STUDY: BACKGROUND REPORT NO. 8 - SCIENCE SUPPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, REPORT, DECEMBER 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 448 p.

2198. Walsh, J. "Berkeley Changes Tack on Reactor." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 16 '87), p. 273

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US (Cont'd)

2199. Walsh, J. "Use of Berkeley Reactor Questioned on Military-related Research." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 2 '87), p. 23

2200. Weizenbaum, J. "Facing Reality: Computer Scientists Aid War Efforts." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ja '87), p. 22-3

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: *Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe*

2201. Dickson, D. "Defence Research: Promises, Promises." SCIENCE 237 (S 4 '87), p. 1109-10

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT

Scope Note: *The reference to "economic" in this category should be interpreted quite broadly, i.e., to include the "socio-economic" impact of military spending.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact; Arms Race; Arms Transfers; Disarmament/DevelopmentLink;Militarism; Military Budget Controls; Military Conversion; Military Research and Development; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures; Arms Imports; Defence Industry; Military-Industrial Complex*

2202. Fischer, Dietrich and Jan Tinbergen. WARFARE AND WELFARE: INTEGRATING SECURITY POLICY INTO SOCIO-ECONOMIC POLICY. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1987, 189 p.

2203. Law, David and Gill, Stephen. "Reflections on Military-industrial Rivalry in the Global Political Economy." MILLENNIUM 16 (Spr '87), p. 73-86

2204. Rizzo, Robert F. "Moral Debate on the Arms Race and Its Economic Implications." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS 14 (12) (1987), p. 19-30

2205. Schwartz, Joe. "Military Markets: Defence Contractors Aren't the Only Businesses That Profit From Defence Expenditures; Military Towns are Stable Profit Centers for All Kinds of Consumer Goods and Services." AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHICS 9 (My '87), p. 26-9+

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA

See Also: *Arms Imports - Africa*

2206. Goncharov, Vladimir. "Africa: Militarization or Development?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 89-95

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA

See Also: *Arms Exports - Australia; Defence Industry - Australia; Military Expenditures - Australia*

2207. Hamilton, Ian. "Industry Will Benefit from Defence Procurement." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (19870900), p. 16+

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA

See Also: *Arms Exports - Canada; Arms Imports - Canada; Defence Industry - Canada; Military Expenditures - Canada; Military Research and Development - Canada; Military-Industrial Complex - Canada; Military Conversion - Canada*

2208. "Further Militarization of the Economy." NEW MAGAZINE 1 (1) (Je/Jl '87), p. 7-8

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Weapons Acquisition - Europe*

2209. Udis, Bernard. THE CHALLENGE TO EUROPEAN INDUSTRIAL POLICY: IMPACTS OF REDIRECTED MILITARY SPENDING. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 154 p.

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA

See Also: *Defence Industry - Latin America; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Latin America*

2210. Frederiksen, Peter C. and Looney, Robert E. "The Impact of Latin American Arms Production on Economic Performance." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL POLICY AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Fall '87), p. 309-20

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Arms Imports - Middle East; Defence Industry - Middle East*

2211. Ishaq, Ashfaq and Lebovic, James H. "Military Burden, Security Needs, and Economic Growth in the Middle East." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 106-38

2212. Percy, Charles H. "The Economic Costs of No Peace in the Middle East." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS (Wint '86/87), p. 8-12

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO

See Also: *Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Research and Development - NATO; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe*

2213. Delpech, J.-F. "New Technologies, the United States and Europe: Implications for Western Security and Economic Growth." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 47-64

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Armaments - Third World; Arms Imports - Third World; Defence Industry - Third World; Disarmament/Development Link; Militarism - Third World; Military Expenditures - Third World; Arms Transfers - Economic Impact*

2214. Looney, Robert E. "Impact of Military Expenditures on Third World Debt." REVUE CANADIENNE D'ETUDES DU DEVELOPPEMENT 8 (1) (1987), p. 7-26

2215. Lotfian, Saideh. ARMAMENTS AND DEVELOPMENT: A CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS OF MILITARY BURDEN IN THE THIRD WORLD, 1965-1977. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Michigan State University, 1986], 222 p.

2216. Mullins, A.F. Jr. BORN ARMING: DEVELOPMENT AND MILITARY POWER IN THE NEW STATES. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1987, 147 p.

2217. Wionczek, Miguel S. "Growth of Military Industries in Developing Countries and Their Impact on the Underdevelopment Process." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 245-60

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Arms Exports - United Kingdom; Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Expenditures - United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Weapons Acquisition - United Kingdom*

2218. Goldstein, Walter. "The Decline of Britain as a Military Power." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Summ/Fall '87), p. 63-76

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US

See Also: *Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Arms Exports - US; Defence Industry - US; Militarism - US; Military Expenditures - US; Military Research and Development - US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Economic Impact; Weapons Acquisition - US*

2219. Aldrich, John ... [et al.] "The Costs of National Security: Spending for Defence and Spending for Welfare in the United States, 1948-1983." AMERICAN SECURITY IN A CHANGING WORLD In: J.R. Goldman (ed.) (1987), p. 12-83

2220. California Commission on State Finance. IMPACT OF FEDERAL EXPENDITURES ON CALIFORNIA. Sacramento, CA: Government Printing Office, 1987, 47 p.

2221. Christopher, M. "Defence Spending's Role in the Economy." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 17

2222. Cypher, J.M. "Military Spending, Technical Change and Economic Growth: A Disguised Form of Industrial Policy?" JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ISSUES 21 (Mr '87), p. 33-59

2223. Dumas, Lloyd J. "National Security and Economic Delusion: US Security Depends as much on Economic Health as Military Weapons; Yet Growing Defence Spending Has Diverted Manpower, Capital, and Technology From the Private Sector, Sapping Its Vitality for Years." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 28-33

2224. Greenberg, D.S. "A Hidden Cost of Military Research: Less National Security." DISCOVER 88 (Ja '87), p. 94+

2225. Hiatt, H.H. "Health Care Bites the Bullet." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 7-8

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US (Cont'd)

2226. Koretz, G. "Military Outlays Have Been Buoying Growth Recently." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 24

2227. Markusen, Ann. "The Militarized Economy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 3 (3) (Summ '86), p. 495-516

2228. Melman, Seymour. "Limits of Military Power: Economic and Other." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 72-87

2229. Oliver, Richard p. and Henry, David K. "The Defence Buildup, 1977-85: Effects on Production and Employment." MONTHLY LABOUR REVIEW 110 (Ag '87), p. 3-11

2230. Pennar, K. "Less Bang May Mean More Bucks for Growth." BUSINESS WEEK (O 19 '87), p. 128

2231. Perlo, O. "Militarization and Structural Crisis of Capitalism." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 110-8

2232. Riddell, Tom. "Military Buildup, Economic Decline?" DOLLARS AND SENSE (S '87), p. 6-9

2233. Rosenberg, Nathan. "Civilian 'Spillovers' from Military R&D Spending: The U.S. Experience Since World War II." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 165-88

2234. Shishkov, Yuri. "The Arms Race Boomerang." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Ja '87), p. 69-76

2235. "Special Issue on Law and Economics." GUILD PRACTITIONER 44 (Spr '87), p. 33-68

2236. Taub, J.S. "Defence Dollars: Keeping California's Economy Flying High." CALIFORNIA JOURNAL 18 (Je '87), p. 274-7+

2237. Uallachain, B.O. "Regional and Technological Implications of the Recent Buildup in American Defence Spending." ANNALS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS 77 (Je '87), p. 208-23

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR

See Also: *Arms Exports - USSR; Militarism - USSR; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - USSR; Military-Industrial Complex - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe; Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Weapons Acquisition - USSR*

2238. Cohn, Stanley H. "Economic Burden of Soviet Defence Expenditures: Constraints on Productivity." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 20 (Summ '87), p. 145-61

2239. Martellaro, Joseph A. "The Post-WW II Soviet Economy: A Case of Butter and Guns." JOURNAL OF POLITICAL AND MILITARY SOCIOLOGY 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-88

2240. Slocombe, Walter B. and Greenwald, G. Jonathan "The Economic Constraints on Soviet Military Power." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 117-32

2241. Vasilevsky, Anatol and Dudkin, Lev. "The Soviet Military Burden: A Critical Analysis of Current Research." HITOTSUBASHI JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS 28 (Je '87), p. 41-61

2242. Weickhardt, George G. "The Soviet Military-industrial Complex and Economic Reform." SOVIET ECONOMY 2 (3) (Jl/S '86), p. 193-220

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT

See Also: *Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Arms Exports - USSR; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe; Military Expenditures - USSR; Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Weapons Acquisition - Europe*

2243. Checinski, M. "Warsaw Pact/CMEA Military-economic Trends." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-28

MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS

See Also: *Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Arms Control; Laws of War*

2244. Thorpe, A.G.Y. "Mine Warfare at Sea - Some Legal Aspects of the Future." OCEAN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 18 (1987), p. 255-78

MINUTEMAN

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US*

2245. Reid, George A. U.S. DEFENCE POLICY, U.S. AIR FORCE DOCTRINE AND STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPON SYSTEMS, 1958-1964: THE CASE OF THE MINUTEMAN ICBM. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Duke University, 1986], 342 p.

MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Control - Ballistic Missiles; Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US- USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control*

2246. Plous, S. "Ban Missile Flight Testing." NATION 244 (F 21 '87), p. 219-20

2247. Sherman, Robert. "Deterrence Through a Ballistic Missile Flight Test Ban." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (D '87), p. 8-13

MOBILE ICBMS - US

See Also: *MX; Midgetman (SICBM); Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US*

2248. Chayes, Antonia Handler. "Managing the Politics of Mobility." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 154-62

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Conventional Weapons - Controls; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Military Balance - Europe; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy*

2249. "Arms Control: Conventional Shrinkmanship."ECONOMIST 305 (N 28 '87), p. 17-8+

2250. Borawski, John. "Farewell to MBFR?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 17-9

2251. Darilek, Richard E. "The Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe - A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 339-81

2252. Hardenbergh, C. "The Other Negotiations." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 48-9

2253. Hopmann, p. Terrence and Hirschfeld, Thomas J. "Two Views of MBFR." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 16 (O '86), p. 7-13

2254. Ledogar, Steven. "Negotiations on Conventional Force Reductions - A Western View." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 32+

2255. "MBFR Talks Resume." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 19

2256. Oprsal, Jiri. "Negotiations on Conventional Force Reductions - An Eastern View." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Jl '87), p. 33-5

2257. Skaggs, David C. "Military Review Update: MBFR." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (F '87), p. 85-94

MX

See Also: *Mobile ICBMs - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US*

2258. Barry, J. "Trouble for the Triad." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 17-8

2259. Chayes, Antonia Handler. "Managing the Politics of Mobility." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 154-62

2260. Dalton, Pat. "General Larry D. Welch Defends Peacekeeper, B-1B Programs." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 21 '87), p. 18

2261. Fulghum, David. "Air Force Investigators Give Peacekeeper High Marks." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 16 '87), p. 17+

2262. —. "Hill May Make Peacekeeper Rail Decision Soon." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 47

MX (Cont'd)

2263. Glick, Kenneth. "Hill Report Critical of Peacekeeper Program." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 7 '87), p. 29

2264. Mecham, M. "Air Force Defends MX Management as Northrop is Charged with Fraud." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 16-8

2265. ----. "Guidance Unit Shortage Keeps 8 MX's Off Alert." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 6 '87), p. 22-3

2266. ----. "Science Board Seeks New MX Test Procedures, Affirms IMU Reliability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 32-3

2267. Morrocco, J.D. "Reagan Will Pursue Rail-based MX, Full-scale Midgetman Development." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 5 '87), p. 20-1

2268. Nelson, William H. "Peacekeepers at Risk." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Jl '87), p. 90-7

2269. Smith, B.A. "Air Force Refers Northrop Investigation to US Attorney: Late IMU's Delay Scheduled MX Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 72

2270. ----. "Northrop Boosts IMU Deliveries, Expects to Meet Schedule in March." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 31-2

2271. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services THE MX MISSILE INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT: A PROGRAM REVIEW - REPORT, AUGUST 1987, OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND SUBCOMMITTEE ON PROCUREMENT AND MILITARY NUCLEAR SYSTEMS (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 41 p.

2272. "USAF Probes Northrop's MX Program Purchases." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 27

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

See Also: *Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; SS-20; Arms Control - NATO Policy*

2273. Hacke, Christian. "After NATO's Dual Track Decision of 1979: Where Do We Go From Here?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 84-100

2274. Scaminaci, James. THE SECOND EUROMISSILE CRISIS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Stanford, CA:, Stanford University, 1987], 403 p.

NAVAL ARMS CONTROL

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) - Controls; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control - Oceans; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Naval Balance - East-West; Mine Warfare - Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)*

2275. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214

2276. Ranger, Robin. "Learning From the Naval Arms Control Experience." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (3) (Summ '87), p. 47-53

2277. "Verification, Naval Disarmament Discussed by 1987 Disarmament Commission." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 16-7

NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST

2278. Charles, D. "Naval Strategy: America Rules the Waves?" SCIENCE 236 (Ap 3 '87), p. 24

2279. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

2280. "Superpower Arms Race at Sea [Special Section]." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 13-28+

NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN

2281. Eshel, David. "Superpower Confrontation - the Pacific." DEFENCE UPDATE INTERNATIONAL (82) (Jl/Ag '87), p. 8-18

NAVAL FORCES

Scope Note: *As in the case of "World Armaments", this category is composed of references to global naval forces in general, rather than to the naval forces of particular countries.*

See Also: *Arms Race - Naval; Naval Arms Control; Naval Balance - East-West; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Naval Procurement; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Mediterranean; Arms Control - Oceans; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications*

2282. Ian Sturton (ed.) CONWAY'S ALL THE WORLD'S BATTLESHIPS: 1906 TO THE PRESENT. London, UK: Conway Maritime Press, 1987, 190 p.

NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

2283. John Norton Moore (ed.) JANE'S NAVAL REVIEW. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 176 p.

2284. JANE'S FIGHTING SHIPS, 1987-88. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 856 p.

2285. "Naval Weapons of the Next Decade." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Ap '87), p. 51-2+

NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD

2286. Morris, Michael A. EXPANSION OF THIRD WORLD NAVIES. London, UK: Macmillan Publishers, 1987, 294 p.

NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See Also: *Arms Race - Naval; Naval Arms Control; Naval Balance - East-West; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs); Trident; Trident II; Tomahawk*

2287. Brooks, Linton F. "Nuclear Maritime Strategy." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ap '87), p. 33-9

2288. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214

NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Sea-launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Trident; Trident II; Tomahawk*

2289. Fieldhouse, Richard W. "US Naval Strategy and Nuclear Weapons." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 167-86

2290. Friedman, Norman. "US Naval Weapons and Combat Systems Development in 1986." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (My '87), p. 124-35

2291. "Missiles - Navy." SEA POWER 30 (Ja 15 '87), p. 186-91. Special "Sea Power" Issue

2292. Zumwalt, Elmo R., Jr. "Seapower." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 113-32

NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US

See Also: *Weapons Acquisition - US*

2293. Pyatt, E.A. "Streamlining the US Acquisition System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 123

NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Naval Arms Control*

2294. Breemer, Jan S. "Few Good Ships - The Nuclear Surface Fleet, and How it Didn't Grow." SEA POWER 30 (O '87), p. 50-4+

NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

2295. Daniel, Donald C. "Soviet Navy and Tactical Nuclear War at Sea." SURVIVAL 29 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 318-35

NAVSTAR

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US*

2296. Behrens, Matthew. "Activist Faces 20 Years for NAVSTAR Action." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (20) (N 8 '87), p. 12

2297. —. "Crowbar Damages US First-strike Capability." PEACE MAGAZINE 3(6) (D '87/Ja '88), p. 28

2298. Katsufrakis, Pete. "From Kitty Hawk to Star Wars." COMBAT CREW 37 (F '87), p. 10-1

NEUTRON BOMB

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons*

2299. Horgan, J. "Back With a Vengeance." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 257 (O '87), p. 26+

NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

See Also: *Radiological Weapons - Controls*

2300. "New Weapons of Mass Destruction: Radiological Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 292-308

NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Guarantees; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy*

2301. Brown, Neville. "Nuclear Weapons: No First Use?" WORLD TODAY 42 (12) (D '86), p. 206-8

NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY (Cont'd)

2302. Carter, Stephen L. "The Constitution and the Prevention of Nuclear Holocaust: A Reaction to Professor Banks (Discussion of "First Use of Nuclear Weapons: The Constitutional Role of a Congressional Leadership Committee" by W.C. Banks in "Journal of Legislation", Vol.13, 1986, pp. 1-21)." JOURNAL OF LEGISLATION 13 (1986), p. 206-15

2303. Charles, D. "Nuclear Planning in NATO: Pitfalls of First Use." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Mr '87), p. 64. Book Review

2304. Holdren, John P. "Extended Deterrence, No First Use, and European Security." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 61-76

2305. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214

2306. Thomason, Neil R. and Liberman, Peter J. "No-first-use Unknowables." FOREIGN POLICY 64 (Fall '86), p. 17-36

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

See Also: *International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards*

2307. Bosch, Marin M. "The Treaty of Tlatelolco and the NPT." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 173-88

2308. Dunn, L.A. "The NPT and Future Global Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 13-24

2309. Fischer, David A. "The 1995 Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty Extension Conference: Issues and Prospects." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 155-64

2310. Jennekens, J. "The IAEA, International Safeguards and the Future of the NPT." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY In: David Dewitt (ed.) New York, NY: Croom Helm (1987), p. 73-84

2311. Keeley, J.F. "Legitimacy, Capability, Effectiveness and the Future of the NPT." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 25-48

2312. "The Legal Challenge of Nuclear Non-proliferation." WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5 (1986), p. 1-129

2313. Mueller, Harald. "Smoothing the Path to 1995: Amending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty and Enhancing the Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 123-36

2314. Pilat, Joseph. "A World Without the NPT?" In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 165-76

2315. Simpson, John. "Extending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime Beyond 1995: Issues and Prospects." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 153-64

2316. Thompson, S. "The NPT Regime, Present and Future Global Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 151-64

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Exports - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - Canadian Policy*

2317. MacOwan, W. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Canadian View." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 145-50

2318. Roche, D. "Canada and the NPT: The Enduring Relationship." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 165-72

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - India*

2319. Kapur, Ashok. "The Future of the NPT: A View from the Indian Subcontinent." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 201-16

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Pakistan; Nuclear Exports: France - Pakistan*

2320. Kapur, Ashok—. "The Future of the NPT: A View from the Indian Subcontinent." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 201-16

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III

2321. Fischer, David A. "The Third NPT Review Conference, Geneva, 27 August to 21 September 1985: A Retrospective." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 217-34

2322. Shaker, Mohamed Ibrahim. "The Legacy of the 1985 Non-proliferation Treaty Review Conference: The President's Reflections." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 9-23

2323. —. "The Third NPT Review Conference: Issues and Prospects." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 3-12

2324. Wulf, N.A. "NPT Review Conference: A Measure of Success." WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5 (1986), p. 57-78

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy*

2325. Dombey, N. ... [et al.] "Becoming a Non-nuclear Weapon State: Britain, the NPT and Safeguards." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 63 (Spr '87), p. 191-204

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy*

2326. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "The Superpowers and the Non-proliferation Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 165-90

2327. Porter, D.J. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Perspective from Washington." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 131-44

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy*

2328. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "The Superpowers and the Non-proliferation Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 165-90

NON-USE OF FORCE

2329. "Non-use of Force Committee to Continue Work on Treaty." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 95

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

See Also: *Air Defence Initiative; Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS); Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line; North Warning System; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR: Bombers; Space-Based Radar; Pave Paws*

2330. "Alaskan Air Defence Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 64-5+

2331. Ashley, L.A. "NORAD - North American Aerospace Defence Command." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (F/Mr '87), p. 34-6+

2332. Bagnall, James. "Battle for NORAD 'Price': Big Companies on Political Tightrope in Contract Bids." FINANCIAL POST 81 (24) (Je 15 '87), p. 1-2

2333. "CF-18 Revolutionizes Cold Lake Test Data, Software Operations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 128-9+

2334. Covault, C. "NORAD, Space Command Requests System for Surveillance of Soviet Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 73+

2335. Cox, David. "Canada and NORAD." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 24-5

2336. Fuller, Thomas and Kilbourne, Lawrence J. "An Important Anniversary: Thirty Years of Successful US-Canadian Partnership in NORAD." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (1) (Summ '87), p. 36-40

2337. Grandee, Patrick L. "Evaluating Alternative Air Defence Architectures." SIGNAL 41 (Ja '87), p. 49-50+

2338. Mann, P. "Cold Lake Matures Into Strategic Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 82-3+

2339. —. "Goose Bay Modernizes, Prepares for Air Defence Role With CF-18." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 82-3+

2340. Murray, Douglas J. "The United States-Canadian Defence Relationship in Transition: An American Perspective." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 65-81

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD) (Cont'd)

2341. Newman, P.C. "Guardians for the Far North." MACLEAN'S 100 (My 25 '87), p. 30

2342. Piotrowski, John L. "North American Partnership." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (O '87), p. 78-81

2343. Shadwick, Martin. "Canada and North American Air Defence: New Technology, Old Issues?" DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 69-70+

2344. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Changing Strategies, Technologies and Organization: The Continuing Debate on NORAD and the Strategic Defence Initiative." CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 19 (4) (D '86), p. 751-74

2345. Tsandoulas, G.N. "Space-based Radar." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 17 '87), p. 257-62

2346. "USAF, Navy Track Four Bear Bombers in Twin Intercept Over Alaska." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 22 '87), p. 79

NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

See Also: *North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Arctic Military Activities; Arctic Military Activities - Canada; Arctic Military Activities - US; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line; Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR: Bombers; Cruise Missiles - USSR*

2347. Bagnall, Barry. "'Outsiders' Seek Inside Track for Northern Radar Contract." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 58

2348. "Harsh Territory, Tight Schedule Bedevil New Early Warning Line." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 59

2349. "North Warning Radar on Schedule, But Phase 2 Faces Delays." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 132+

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Control - US-USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Arms Control; ABM Treaty; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Arms Control - Outer Space; Strategic Defence*

2350. "American-Soviet Space Pact." SKY AND TELESCOPE 74 (Jl '87), p. 11

2351. "Arms Talks [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 9-15

2352. Austen, Ian. "Striking a Missile Deal." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (49) (D 7 '87), p. 22

2353. "A Continent Without Missiles." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Mr 23 '87), p. 3-6

2354. "Controlling Deadly Weapons [Special Section]." SOCIETY 24 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 38-79

2355. "East-West Talks: On the Fringe." ECONOMIST 301 (N 8 '86), p. 56-7

2356. Forsberg, R. "Abolishing Ballistic Missiles: Pros and Cons." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 190-6

2357. Galuszka, P. "A Gorbachev Arms Offer Even Europe May Not Refuse." BUSINESS WEEK (Ap 27 '87), p. 53

2358. Gates, D. "A Twilight Zone Defence?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 5

2359. Geyer, A. "Breakthrough Unlikely in Nuclear Diplomacy." THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Mr 4 '87), p. 211-12

2360. Goldman, M.I. "Why Reagan and Gorbachev Need an Arms Agreement." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Jl '87), p. 18+

2361. Griffiths, D. "Why Gorbachev's Arms Offer Gives NATO the Jitters." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 30 '87), p. 49

2362. "How Many Zeros Make Zero?" ECONOMIST 303 (My 23 '87), p. 44

2363. Javetski, B. and Griffiths, D. "The Promise - and Problems - of Gorbachev's Offer." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 16 '87), p. 36

2364. Kampelman, M.M. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Close Round Seven." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 18

2365. —. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Close Round Six." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 41-2

2366. —. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Open Round Eight." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 24-6

2367. Kellner, P. "Kinnock's Chance to Gain From the Missiles Talks." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Mr 13 '87), p. 7

2368. Krepon, Michael. "The Implications of Increased Mobility, Force Diversification and Counterforce Capabilities for Strategic Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 221-38

2369. Lamar, J.V., Jr. "The Kremlin's New Cards." TIME 130 (Jl 20 '87), p. 30

2370. "Last Call to Arms Control?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 26 '87), p. 24-5

2371. Levin, Bob. "Last Tango in Geneva." MACLEAN'S 100 (36) (S 7 '87), p. 29-30

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) (Cont'd)

2372. —. "Toward a Better World." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (51) (D 21 '87), p. 27

2373. "Much Ado About Zero." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 2

2374. Nitze, Paul H. "Developments in NST Issues After Reykjavik." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 33-6. Statement Before the Defence Policy Panel, Armed Services Committee, U.S. House of Representatives, December 4, 1986

2375. —. "The Nuclear and Space Negotiations: Translating Promise to Progress." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 29-33

2376. Pilat, Joseph. "Star Peace: Soviet Space Arms Control Strategy and Objectives." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 137-52

2377. Reagan, Ronald. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Resume Round Seven." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 36-7

2378. —. "President Meets With Arms Negotiators." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 17

2379. —. "US-Soviet Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 25

2380. Smith, Steven S. "Superpower Arms Control: Prospects for the Geneva Talks." In: Carol Edler Baumann (ed.). EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 201-30

2381. Tillman, John. "After the Zero-zero Option, What is Left?" INTERAVIA 42 (S '87), p. 913-5+

2382. Towell, Pat. "Soviet Offer Breaks Logjam on Euromissiles." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REVIEW 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 427-30

2383. Trimble, J. "A Soviet Leap in Arms Control." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 18 '87), p. 42-3

2384. Wettig, Gerhard. A NEW SOVIET APPROACH TO NEGOTIATING ON ARMS CONTROL. Cologne, F.R.G.: Bundesinstitut f. Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1987, 22 p.

2385. "Where the Superpowers Stand (U.S. and Soviet Union on Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces, and Space)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 53+

2386. Zong, Xin. "Double Zero Option Needs Response." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Je 1 '87), p. 12-3

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE

Scope Note: *This refers to items dealing with the impact of the NST on Europe and European states (collectively), including but not limited to that particular "basket" of the NST (INF talks) of most immediate and direct concern to Europe (which is found as a separate category). Thus, items dealing with the implications of START and the Defence and Space Talks, as well as the implications of the NST generally, would fall into this category.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Short-Range (SR) INF; Arms Control - European Policy*

2387. Cooper, Mary H. "Euromissile Negotiations Between the Superpowers; Europe's Independence May Signal Shifting NATO Allegiancies." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ap 24 '87), p. 194-207

2388. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II

2389. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78

2390. George, Bruce and Borawski, John. "INF's Impact On Other Arms Limitation Negotiations." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 25-48

2391. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54

2392. Lord, Carnes. "Eurofears After Reykjavik: They Should Lead NATO to Rethink SDI." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Mr '87), p. 17-8

2393. Pomeroy, William. "Western Europe: The Impact of Nuclear Disarmament." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (Jl '87), p.9-16

2394. Sigal, Leon V. "The Long and Short of It: Allied Ambivalence About a Zero INF Deal." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 10-3

2395. Sloan, Stanley R. "NATO After Reykjavik." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (My/Je '87), p. 65-6+

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF

Scope Note: *This refers to the negotiations toward an INF Treaty, under the umbrella of the Nuclear and Space Arms Talks. For the INF Treaty itself, and subsequent developments concerning its implementation, see "Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty" as a separate category.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - US-USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Short-Range (SR) INF; SS-20*

2396. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Why an INF Agreement Makes Sense." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Je 15 '87), p. 514-18

2397. —. "Why an INF Treaty Makes Sense." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Wint '86/87), p. 143-9

2398. "Another Inch Towards That Deal." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 4 '87), p. 46-7

2399. "Arms Control." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (S '87), p. 7

2400. "Arms Control: Proposals on INF." SURVIVAL 29 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 361-4

2401. Austen, Ian. "Closer to an Arms Deal." MACLEAN'S 100 (31) (Ag 3 '87), p. 28

2402. —. "A Disarming Surprise." MACLEAN'S 100 (Ag 10 '87), p. 20

2403. Barnes, F. "Shevardnadze Schmooze." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 19 '87), p. 10+

2404. Barry, J. "Beginning of the End Game?" NEWSWEEK 110 (Jl 13 '87), p. 28

2405. Bethell, T. "Arms-control Frenzy." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (O 23 '87), p. 26-8+

2406. Bierman, J. "Rocky Road to the Summit." MACLEAN'S 100 (N 23 '87), p. 19

2407. "Bombs Away." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 12 '87), p. 7-8

2408. Bresler, R.J. "The Complexities of Nuclear Diplomacy." USA TODAY 116 (Jl '87), p. 7

2409. Bridge, T.D. "Gorbachev Reforms: Soviet Army Views." ARMY QUARTERLY 117 (Ap '87), p. 188-93

2410. Buckley, W.F. "Generals Can Be Right." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 31 '87), p. 56

2411. —. "The Harm is Done." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 20 '87), p. 66

2412. —. "Looking this Gift Horse in the Mouth." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 10 '87), p. 60

2413. —. "Peacedrunk." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (O 23 '87), p. 71

2414. —. "Post-Moscow Blues." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 57

2415. Chernyshev, Vladimir. "Europe With No 'Euromissiles'." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (6) (Je '87), p. 51-2

2416. Church, G.J. "Now, Super-zero?" TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 20-3

2417. "Congressional Leaders Outline Terms of Arms Control Agreement." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 24-5

2418. "A Continent Without Missiles." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Mr 23 '87), p. 3-6

2419. Cooper, Mary H. "Euromissile Negotiations Between the Superpowers; Europe's Independence May Signal Shifting NATO Allegiancies." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ap 24 '87), p. 194-207

2420. Cotter, Donald R. "The Emerging INF Agreement: A Case of Strategic Regression." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 11-9

2421. Crozier, B. "The Ogarkov Factor." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 22

2422. Day, S.H., Jr. "Before We Cheer." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 14-5

2423. "Dealing At Last [Special Section]." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 27 '87), p. 20-8+

2424. Dean, Jonathan. "The INF Agreement: Pluses and Minuses for Western Security." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 3-10

2425. —. "Military Security in Europe." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 22-40

2426. "Disarming." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (N '87), p. 11-8

2427. Fan, Guoxiang. "INF Negotiations and Nuclear Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 18-24

2428. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "To Get an Impactful Feel for How Upsetting..." FORBES 140 (Ag 24 '87), p. 25

2429. "Formula for Success: Europe Without Missiles." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (My 4 '87), p. 6-8. Interview with Victor Karpov

2430. Galloway, J.L. "Moscow and Washington Agree to Deal." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 28 '87), p. 14-5

2431. —. "The Superpower Tango." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 7 '87), p. 30-1

2432. Gates, D. "The Wary Warlords." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 5

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) – INF (Cont'd)

2433. Gibson, Gordon. "Leaders Take Quantum Leap for Humankind." FINANCIAL POST 81 (50) (D 14 '87), p. 15

2434. Gilchrist, Peter. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) - Part I." ARMED FORCES 6 (Je '87), p. 282-3. See July 1987 Issue for Part II (pp. 330-2)

2435. —. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) - Part II." ARMED FORCES 6 (Jl '87), p. 330-2. See June 1987 Issue for Part I (pp. 282-3)

2436. Gliksman, Alex. "NATO After INF: Toward a New Alliance Consensus." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 51-5

2437. Gordon, Michael R. "Dateline Washington: INF - A Hollow Victory?" FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 159

2438. Greenwald, G. Jonathan "Closing the Gap." TIME 130 (S 7 '87), p. 12-3

2439. Griffiths, D. and Javetski, B. "An Arms Deal May Be Reagan's Last Chance to Triumph." BUSINESS WEEK (Jl 20 '87), p. 83

2440. —. "The Beginning of the Big Thaw?" BUSINESS WEEK (O 5 '87), p. 32-3

2441. —. "The Missile Treaty is Only a 3% Solution." BUSINESS WEEK (S 7 '87), p. 24

2442. Hough, Jerry F. "The End of Russia's "Khomeini" Period: Dilemmas for US Foreign Policy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 583-604

2443. Hyland, W.G. "Reagan-Gorbachev III." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 7-21

2444. "If Gorbachev Loses ..." PROGRESSIVE 51 (My '87), p. 9-10

2445. Isaacs, J.D. "Senate Infighting on Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 3-4

2446. —. "Senate Minority Could Imperil Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 5-6

2447. Ivanov, Vitaly. "Important Step Toward a Nuclear-free World." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 44

2448. James, Jesse. "The SRINF Crisis: Controversy at Short Range." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Je '87), p. 11-5

2449. Joffe, Josef. "Cruisin' for a Bruisin'." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 5 '87), p. 17-8

2450. "Kissinger and INF." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 6 '87), p. 17

2451. Kohan, J. "Snuffing a Summit." TIME 130 (N 2 '87), p. 56-7

2452. "Kohl Is Nudged, But Will He Budge?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 39

2453. "Kohl Vows to Scrap Pershing 1A if US, Soviets Agree on Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 18

2454. Kondracke, M. "Final Reductions." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (My 11 '87), p. 15-6

2455. Kramer, Mark N. "The Saver?" NEW YORK 20 (Mr 30 '87), p. 14-5

2456. Krauthammer, Charles. "Captain Zero Option." THE NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 30 '87), p. 12-4

2457. Krepon, Michael. "INF Agreement in Principle." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 5-6

2458. —. "Rocky Road to INF Accord." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 3-4

2459. Levin, Bob. "Last Tango in Geneva." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 7 '87), p. 29-30

2460. —. "Making a Safer World." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 28 '87), p. 20-2

2461. Lewis, Peter. "New Rules for War." MACLEAN'S 100 (Je 8 '87), p. 20-1

2462. Madison, Christopher. "Getting Warmer: Agreement on an Arms Control Treaty Does Not by Itself Signal a Revolutionary Shift in U.S.-Soviet Relations." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (O 3 '87), p. 2470-5

2463. "A Major Sticking Point." TIME 130 (Ag 10 '87), p. 14

2464. "Make Up Your Mind, Europe." ECONOMIST 303 (My 2 '87), p. 47-8

2465. Mann, P. "Medium-range Missile Cuts Pose Unclear Impact on ABM Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 262

2466. —. "Nunn Threatens INF Pact With Link to ABM Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 30

2467. —. "Senate Leadership Warns President Against 'Rushing' Into Euromissile Pact." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 40-1

2468. Marshall, D. Bruce "France and the INF Negotiations: An 'American Munich'?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Summ '87), p. 20-30

2469. McLaughlin, J. "To Ratify or Not to Ratify?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (S 25 '87), p. 28

2470. Mecham, M. "Aspin believes INF Unworkable Without SALT II Compliance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 135

2471. "Medium Gains." NATION 245 (O 3 '87), p. 327-8

2472. "Memo to the Senate." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 17 '87), p. 15

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) – (Cont'd)

2473. Mendelsohn, Jack. "Wending Our Way to Zero: Reagan Takes the INF Stress Test." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 4-9

2474. "More Than Missiles Will be Abandoned If U.S., Soviets Sew Up an INF Treaty." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 5 '87), p. 2124-5

2475. Morley, J. "Yalta II." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 30 '87), p. 14-5

2476. "Mr. Shultz Goes to Moscow." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 18 '87), p. 25-6

2477. "Negotiating an INF Treaty." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 21-31

2478. "Negotiations on Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 24-7

2479. Norman, C. "Missile Pact Edges Closer." SCIENCE 236 (Ap 24 '87), p. 378-9

2480. "One More Show on the Road." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 20 '87), p. 50+

2481. "One Small Step for Mankind." AMERICA 157 (O 17 '87), p. 235

2482. Perle, Richard N. "In Defence of the Zero Option." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 25 '87), p. 36-7

2483. Powaski, R.E. "The Proposed Euromissile Agreement: An Important Step Toward Nuclear Sanity." AMERICA 157 (O 3 '87), p. 183-4+

2484. "The Proposed Treaty." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 13-5

2485. Range, P.R. "Nitty-gritty Time for Arms Control." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 30 '87), p. 44-5

2486. "Reagan's Suicide Pact [Special Section]." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 27-30+

2487. Reagan, Ronald. "Germany's Decision on Proposed INF Reductions." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 50

2488. —. "INF Extended Session Ends." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 18-9

2489. —. "INF Talks Resume." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 35

2490. —. "Intermediate-range Nuclear Force Reductions: Remarks on Developments in the Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations, March 3, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Mr 9 '87), p. 204

2491. —. "Soviet Union - United States Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations: Statement by the President on Intermediate-range Nuclear Force Reductions." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Mr 30 '87), p. 313-4

2492. —. "US Tables Draft INF Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 16-7

2493. Redman, C. "Nervous About Nuclear Security." TIME 129 (My 11 '87), p. 37

2494. "Rejecting the Suicide Pact." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 12-3

2495. Ren, Xia. "Hopes Rise for Missiles Pact." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 11

2496. "Repercussions of the Summit." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (52) (D '87), p. 3-7

2497. Rosner, Abe ... [et al.] "Medium-range Missile Agreement: A Solution, Or Part of the Problem?" NEW MAGAZINE 1 (1) (Je/Jl '87), p. 39-41

2498. Rostow, Eugene V. "The INF Trap." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (Ag 24 '87), p. 16-7

2499. Rowny, Edward L. "New Prospects for Agreement in INF and START." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 33-6

2500. Rusher, W.A. "Reagan's No Suicide." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 36

2501. Satchell, Michael. "An Arms Offer is Accepted [Interview with M. Kampelman]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 26-7

2502. Scanlon, Kevin. "Gorbachev's Long Reach." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (Mr 16 '87), p. 31-2

2503. Schaeffer, R. "The Long Struggle to Strike a Major New Arms Deal." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 6-9

2504. Schmidt, Helmut. "The "Zero Option": A Western Idea." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Jl '87), p. 28-30. Translated and Excerpted From "Die Zeit", May 8, 1987 (Hamburg, F.R.G.)

2505. Schorr, D. "April's Spy Scare." NEW LEADER 70 (Ap 20 '87), p. 3-4

2506. "Secretary Meets With Soviet Foreign Minister and NATO Officials." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 9-15

2507. "Shultz in Moscow: No Summit Date Set; Shultz, Shevardnadze Discuss Mid-range Missile Pact." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (N 25 '87), p. 7-13

2508. Shultz, George P. "Benefits of an INF Agreement." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 17-8

2509. —. "A Reply to Nixon and Kissinger." TIME 129 (My 18 '87), p. 40

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) – (Cont'd)

2510. Sigal, Leon V. "INF Deal Faces Conservative Opposition." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 14-6+

2511. —. "The Long and Short of It: Allied Ambivalence About a Zero INF Deal." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 10-3

2512. Smolowe, J. "Let's Make a Deal." TIME 129 (Mr 16 '87), p. 38-9

2513. "Soviets Indicate Acceptance of INF Proposal." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 17

2514. Stanglin, D. "East-West Missile Deal: Helmut Kohl Feels the Heat." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 1 '87), p. 13

2515. Stathopoulos, Stathis. "On the Zero Option." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 21

2516. "Superpower Agreement on Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces." NEW WEEKLY MAGAZINE 1 (1) (S 30 '87), p. 9+

2517. Talbott, Strobe and Stacks, J.F. "An Interview with Richard Nixon." TIME 129 (My 4 '87), p. 23

2518. Thelen, F. and Pluenneke, J.E. "Moscow's Arms Control Offer Has Kohl in a Corner." BUSINESS WEEK (My 18 '87), p. 69

2519. Thompson, Graham. "Problem of INF Removal from Europe." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 348

2520. "To Win the Peace." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 561-2

2521. Towell, Pat. "Arms Control Agendas: Prospective INF Accord Faces Obstacles From Many Quarters." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 26 '87), p. 2296

2522. —. "Breakthrough Reached on Euromissiles Treaty; Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Planned in the Fall." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2233

2523. —. "Fundamental Shift in NATO Strategy: Shultz, Soviets Draw Nearer to Agreement on Euromissiles." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ap 18 '87), p. 18-9

2524. —. "INF Pact to Sweeten Reagan-Gorbachev Summit." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (N 28 '87), p. 2925-7

2525. —. "Soviet Offer Breaks Logjam on Euromissiles." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 427-30

2526. —. "Waiting For the INF Treaty: Political Jockeying." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 5 '87), p. 2123-7

2527. Trewitt, H. "Arms Control: Decision Time." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 21 '87), p. 32-3

2528. —. "The Missile Treaty: Down the Stretch." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (O 26 '87), p. 32

2529. —. "Nearing a Deal On Euromissiles." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ap 27 '87), p. 48-9

2530. —. "The Problem: The Other Guy Says 'Yes'." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 4 '87), p. 41

2531. —. "A Superpowers' October Surprise." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 2 '87), p. 36-7

2532. "US, West German Concessions Improve Prospects for INF Treaty with Soviets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 19

2533. "USSR Asks Separate Euromissiles Pact." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (Ap 1 '87), p. 12-3

2534. van Voorst, B. "A Promising Soviet Ploy." TIME 130 (Ag 3 '87), p. 18

2535. "Views on Arms." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 12-3

2536. Watson, R. "'Breakthrough' on Arms Control." NEWSWEEK 109 (Mr 16 '87), p. 36-7

2537. —. "At Long Last, an Arms Deal." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 28 '87), p. 18-21

2538. —. "The Right Wing Opens Fire." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 30 '87), p. 36-7

2539. —. "Waiting for the Postman." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 2 '87), p. 60-1+

2540. "A Way Out of the Nuclear Dilemma." AMERICA 156 (My 16 '87), p. 393-4

2541. "West Germany to Dismantle Pershing IA Missiles." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 49

2542. "Will the Reagan Administration Accept Its Own INF Proposal?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ap '87), p. 2-7

2543. Young, J. "An Offer That Reagan Can't Refuse?" NEWSWEEK 110 (Ag 3 '87), p. 27

2544. "Zero Hour." ECONOMIST 303 (My 30 '87), p. 47-8

2545. "Zero Option II." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 27 '87), p. 16-7

2546. "Zero Plus What?" ECONOMIST 303 (My 9 '87), p. 14

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE

Scope Note: *Although the entire subject of the INF Talks was of keen interest to Europe, this category is meant for items dealing specifically with European perceptions, roles, and policies, or the implications of the talks for Europe exclusively.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - Nuclear; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Short-Range (SR) INF; Arms Control - European Policy*

2547. Bertram, Christoph. "Europe's Security Dilemmas." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Summ '87), p. 942-57

2548. Buteux, Paul. "Arms Control Deal Will Change NATO." FINANCIAL POST 81 (48) (N 30 '87), p. 14

2549. Fink, D.E. "The Uneasy Nuclear Balance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 25

2550. "Future Missile Cuts Would Force NATO to Improve Conventional Arms Planning." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 212-4

2551. Gelb, N. "Europe's Decoupling Anxiety." NEW LEADER 70 (Ap 20 '87), p. 7-8

2552. Hassner, Pierre. "One Way to Arms-control Unity: Twist Allied Arms." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 22 '87), p. 24-5

2553. "Impact of the INF Agreement on NATO." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 32-8

2554. Keegan, J. "Why Arms Talks Unnerve NATO." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ap 20 '87), p. 28-30

2555. Kissinger, Henry. "The Singular Threat to the Atlantic Alliance." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 3 '87), p. 18-9

2556. Mordoff, K.F. "Nunn Calls for Conventional Upgrades to Balance Possible Nuclear Cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 30-1

2557. Morrocco, J.D. "Allies Weigh New Deployments to Offset Proposed INF Cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 18-9

2558. —. "Euromissile Pact May Affect NATO's Conventional/High-Technology Balance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 122+

2559. Smith, B.A. "NATO Defence Ministers Back INF Agreement." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 9 '87), p. 26-7

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION

See Also: *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty - Verification*

2560. Krepon, Michael. "High Stakes in INF Verification." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 14-6

2561. Magnuson, E. "Soviets in San Diego?" TIME 129 (Mr 23 '87), p. 14

2562. Mecham, M. "Pact Would Allow Soviet Officials to Inspect US Missile Plants." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 16-9

2563. Reback, Sanford C. "Verifying INF." WORLD TODAY 43 (Jl '87), p. 112-4

2564. "The Russians Are Coming." TIME 130 (D 7 '87), p. 16

2565. "Soviet INF Plant Visits Concern Pentagon." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 9 '87), p. 25

2566. "US Presents Views on INF Verification." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 18-9

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

2567. James, Jesse. "The SRINF Crisis: Controversy at Short Range." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Je '87), p. 11-5

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR*

2568. "Negotiations on Strategic Arms Reductions." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 16-8

2569. Rowny, Edward L. "New Prospects for Agreement in INF and START." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 33-6

2570. "START: Approaching an End." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 39-46

2571. Talbott, Strobe. "Heading Toward a 4% Solution." TIME 130 (S 21 '87), p. 28-9

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY

2572. Hildreth, Steven A. "The START Talks: Where Do We Stand?" CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REPORT 8 (Je '87), p. 7-9

2573. Preston, Charles Thomas Jr. A RHETORICAL ANALYSIS OF RONALD REAGAN'S NOVEMBER 18, 1981, ADDRESS ON STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION. [Ph.D. Dissertation Lincoln, NB:, University of Nebraska, 1986], 250 p.

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

2574. Kartchner, Kerry M. SOVIET INTERESTS IN STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTIONS, 1981-1983. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 301 p.

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE

2575. Booth, Diane. "NBC Detection Research: So That Troops Can Survive and Fight On." ARMY 37 (D '87), p. 40-4+

2576. Carreon, Rodolfo. "NBC Defence in Aviation Operations." UNITED STATES ARMY AVIATION DIGEST (O '87), p. 38-45

2577. Daskal, Steven E. "NBC: Requirements for Defence." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 4 (D '86), p. 41-6

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

2578. Carreon, Rodolfo. "NBC Defence in Aviation Operations." UNITED STATES ARMY AVIATION DIGEST (O '87), p. 38-45

NUCLEAR EXPORTS

Scope Note: *This category is meant to encompass the export of the widest variety of nuclear-related technology and materials, including both nuclear reactors and fissionable materials (such as uranium and tritium), for example.*

See Also: *International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards*

2579. "General Assembly Appeals for High Safety Standards in Nuclear Plants, Approves 1987 Conference Plans." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 86

2580. Ing, S. "Emergent Suppliers, the Non-proliferation Regime and Regional Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 119-30

2581. "International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 220-36

2582. Milhollin, Gary. "Heavy Water Cheaters." FOREIGN POLICY (Wint '87/88), p. 100-19

2583. Moher, M.J. "The Policies of Supplier Nations." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 85-104

2584. "Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy Increasing Worldwide, IAEA Reports." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 12

2585. United Nations. REPORT OF THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (GENEVA, 23 MARCH - 10 APRIL, 1987). New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 81 p.

2586. Walker, William. "Nuclear Trade Relations in the Decade to 1995." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 64-81

2587. "World Cooperation in Nuclear Energy." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 29

NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Canadian Policy; Arms Control - Canadian Policy*

2588. Bacher, John. "Ontarians Seek Referendum on Nuclear Production." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 39

2589. Ehrensaft, Philip. "Uranium and Canadian Industrial Development." RAW MATERIALS REPORT 5 (3) (1987), p. 44-59

2590. MacOwan, W. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Canadian View." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 145-50

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR

2591. Norman, Robert. "Did You Know About Canada's Uranium Transfers to the Soviet Union?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 10

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Pakistan; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Pakistani Policy; Arms Control - French Policy*

2592. Haqqani, H. "A New French Connection." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 28 '87), p. 17

NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Fissionable Materials Production - US; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Arms Control - US Policy*

2593. Porter, D.J. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Perspective from Washington." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 131-44

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy*

2594. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs PROPOSED NUCLEAR COOPERATION AGREEMENT WITH THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: HEARING, JULY 31 AND NOVEMBER 13, 1985 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 243 p.

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE

2595. Reagan, Ronald. "Nuclear Cooperation with EURATOM." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 77

NUCLEAR FREEZE

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy*

2596. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Nuclear Age Education: The Freeze Movement Thrives in America's Schools." POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 59-63

2597. Cutter, Susan L. ... [et al.]. "From Grass Roots to Partisan Politics: Nuclear Freeze Referenda in New Jersey and South Dakota." POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY QUARTERLY 6 (4) (O '87), p. 287-300

2598. Garfinkle, Adam M. "The Passions of the Nuclear Freeze Movement." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 83-108

2599. Hayes, Michael T. "Incrementalism as Dramaturgy: The Case of the Nuclear Freeze." POLITY 19 (3) (Spr '87), p. 443-63

2600. Hoffius, Stephen. "SDI and Nuclear Weapons: The Need for a Nuclear Freeze." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 101-4

2601. Oegema, Dirk and Klandermans, Bert. "Campaigning For a Nuclear Freeze: Grass-roots Strategies and Local Governments in the Netherlands." RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY (1987), p. 305-37

NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Nuclear War - Public Opinion*

2602. Willoughby, M.J. "Nuclear Freeze Attitude Structures: A Pre-and Post-test of the Impact of the Korean Airliner Incident." SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 67 (S '86), p. 534-44

NUCLEAR GUARANTEES

See Also: *No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Weapons-Free Zones (NWFZs)*

2603. Cheema, Zafar Iqbal. "Pakistan's Case Study For a Nuclear Security Guarantee." PAKISTAN HORIZON 39 (1) (1986), p. 57-73

2604. "Strengthening of the Security of Non-nuclear-weapon States." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 184-95

NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Asia*

2605. "Nuclear Technology Transfers to Asia (Special Issue)." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 3-47

NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Israel*

2606. Seibert, S. "The Right to Disobedience?" NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 41

NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East*

2607. Barnaby, Frank. "The Nuclear Arsenal in the Middle East." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 27-34

NUCLEAR PORT VISITS

See Also: *Naval Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Weapons - Policy (By Country)*

2608. Hope, Peggy Simpson. "New Tales of the Sea." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 29

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION

Scope Note: *This category embraces entries dealing with the capabilities of non-nuclear-weapon states to acquire a nuclear weapons capability (including the general level of their nuclear capabilities); their intentions to do so; and efforts to prevent them from doing so.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; European Atomic Energy Agency (EURATOM); International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Safeguards; Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Imports; Arms Race - Nuclear; Nuclear Guarantees; Nuclear Terrorism; Nuclear Weapons; Ballistic Missile Proliferation*

2609. Brenner, M. "The Security Factor in Nuclear Proliferation." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 49-72

2610. David B. Dewitt (ed.) NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, 283 p.

2611. Dewitt, David B. (ed.) "Nuclear Non-proliferation and Global Security." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 78-9. Book Review

2612. Dunn, Lewis A. "Non-proliferation in 1995, or Plus Ca Change." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 111-22

2613. Goldanskii, Vitalii I. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 332-4

2614. Ing, S. "Emergent Suppliers, the Non-proliferation Regime and Regional Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 119-30

2615. Intriligator, Michael D. and Brito, Dagobert L. "Managing Nuclear Proliferation: A Non nuclear Response." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 89-100

2616. "The Legal Challenge of Nuclear Non-proliferation." WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5 (1986), p. 1-129

2617. Lomas, Peter and Goldblat, Jozef. "The Threshold Countries and the Future of the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 24-38

2618. Manning, R.A. "The Nuclear Club Grows, But New Members are Shy." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 23 '87), p. 34-5

2619. Marwah, O. "The Non-proliferation Policies of Non-nuclear-weapon States." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY : Croom Helm, 1987, p. 105-18

2620. Mason, Ronald and Fakley, Dennis C. "New Technologies and the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 82-90

2621. Miller, M.M. "Stemming the Spread of Nuclear Weapons." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ag/S '87), p. 68-75

2622. Mueller, Harald. "Smoothing the Path to 1995: Amending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty and Enhancing the Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 123-36

2623. Negroponte, J. "Nonproliferation and the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 67-70

2624. "Nuclear Non-proliferation for the 80's: Carrot and Stick Policy Reexamined." BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 13 (Ja '87), p. 25-53

2625. Pilat, Joseph. "A World Without the NPT?" In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 165-76

2626. Plater, D. "Who Has Nuclear Weapons?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 30

2627. Reiss, Mitchell. WITHOUT THE BOMB: THE POLITICS OF NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 1988, 337 p.

2628. Simpson, John. "Extending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime Beyond 1995: Issues and Prospects." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 153-64

2629. —. "Non-proliferation in the Late 1980s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 7-8

2630. —. "Nuclear Non-proliferation in the 1990s: An Agenda of Issues and Policy Choices." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 192-214

2631. —. "Options for Strengthening the Non-proliferation Regime in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 109-11

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION (Cont'd)

2632. Simpson, John. "The World in 1995: Overview." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 39-41

2633. Smart, Ian. "The International System in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 42-51

2634. Smith, Roger K. "Explaining the Non-proliferation Regime: Anomalies for Contemporary International Relations Theory." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 41 (Spr '87), p. 253-81

2635. Spector, Leonard S. "Nuclear Proliferation: Who's Next?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 17-20

2636. van Doren, Charles N. "Safeguards and Technical Constraints in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 177-91

2637. Ward, Barclay. "Nuclear Proliferation." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 147-66

2638. Warnke, Paul C. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 321-31

2639. Woodliffe, John. "Nuclear Weapons and Non-proliferation: The Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, Ltd., 1987, p. 84-110

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control - Korea; Arms Control - South Asia; Arms Race - Asia/Pacific; Arms Race - Korean Peninsula; Arms Race - South Asia; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Imports - Asia; Arms Control - East Asia; Arms Control - Northeast Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Southeast Asia; Nuclear War - Asia/Pacific*

2640. Dunn, Lewis A. "The View From the United States." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 3-13

2641. Hahn, Bradley. "Quick Nuclear Leap Leads to Credible Nuclear Deterrent." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 29-30

2642. "Nuclear Technology Transfers to Asia (Special Issue)." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 3-47

2643. Shaker, Mohamed Ibrahim. "The View From the United Nations." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 38-47

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Exports: US - China; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Arms Control - Chinese Policy*

2644. Han, Xu. "The View From the People's Republic of China." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 35-7

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA

See Also: *Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Indian Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia*

2645. Dhirendra Sharma (ed.) THE INDIAN ATOM: POWER & PROLIFERATION - A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NUCLEAR POLICIES, DEVELOPMENT AND THE CRITICS: 1958-1986. New Delhi, India: Philosophy and Social Action, 1986, 166 p.

2646. Gupte, P. "'We Don't Have the Bomb' [Interview with R. Gandhi]." FORBES 139 (My 18 '87), p. 156+

2647. Kumar, A. Prasanna "The Indian Nuclear Debate." INDIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 47 (2) (Ap/Je '86), p. 229-36

2648. Milhollin, G. "Stopping the Indian Bomb." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Jl '87), p. 593-609

2649. Ray, Ashwini K. "Third World Perspectives on Security and Nuclear Non-proliferation: An Indian View." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 52-63

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL

See Also: *Nuclear Imports - Israel; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East*

2650. "Battle of Jericho." TIME 130 (Ag 10 '87), p. 22

2651. Bilski, Andrew. "A Case of Treason." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 14 '87), p. 25

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL (Cont'd)

2652. Frankel, B. and Cohen, Alfred Ross "Israel's Nuclear Ambiguity." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 15-9

2653. Gaffney, Mark. "Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS (Fall '87), p. 75-96

2654. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 244 (Mr 28 '87), p. 387

2655. Marom, Ran. "Israel's Position on Nonproliferation." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 8 (4) (D '86), p. 100-43

2656. Milhollin, Gary. "Heavy Water Cheaters." FOREIGN POLICY (Wint '87/88), p. 100-19

2657. Yaniv, Avner. DETERRENCE WITHOUT THE BOMB: THE POLITICS OF ISRAELI STRATEGY. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 324 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Japanese Policy*

2658. Murata, Hiroshi. "The View From Japan." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 14-21

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: *Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)*

2659. Cabral, Regis. THE INTERACTION OF SCIENCE AND DIPLOMACY: LATIN AMERICA, THE UNITED STATES AND NUCLEAR ENERGY, 1945-1955. [Ph.D. Dissertation Chicago, IL:, University of Chicago, 1986], 250 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Arms Control - Middle East; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Israel; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East*

2660. Barnaby, Frank. "The Nuclear Arsenal in the Middle East." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 27-34

2661. Freier, S. "The NPT and the Middle East." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 189-200

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN

See Also: *Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Pakistani Policy; Nuclear Exports: France - Pakistan; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia*

2662. Albright, David. "Pakistan's Bomb-making Capacity." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 30-3

2663. Austen, Ian. "The Nuclear Caper." MACLEAN'S 100 (Jl 27 '87), p. 19

2664. Bilski, Andrew. "In the Shadow of the 'Islamic Bomb'." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (12) (Mr 23 '87), p. 24-6

2665. Chanda, N. "Steeling Nuclear Mores." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Jl 30 '87), p. 30-1

2666. ----. "Yes, We Have No Bomb." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 34-5

2667. Cheema, Zafar Iqbal. "Pakistan's Case Study For a Nuclear Security Guarantee." PAKISTAN HORIZON 39 (1) (1986), p. 57-73

2668. "Components of Confusion." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 14 '87), p. 31-2+

2669. Crawford, M. "Glenn Asks Reagan to Halt Pakistan Aid Pending Review of Nuclear Programs." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 13 '87), p. 1321

2670. ----. "Pakistan Thought to Possess Atomic Bomb." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 6 '87), p. 1131

2671. Doerner, W.R. "Knocking at the Nuclear Door." TIME 129 (Mr 30 '87), p. 42-3

2672. Haqqani, H. "Nuclear Soft-peddling." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 13 '87), p. 21-2

2673. "How Lies Proliferate." NATION 244 (Mr 28 '87), p. 381

2674. Javetski, B. "Aid to Pakistan: Megatons of Trouble for the US?" BUSINESS WEEK (Ap 6 '87), p. 57

2675. Kapur, Ashok. PAKISTAN'S NUCLEAR DEVELOPMENT. London, UK: Croom Helm, 1987, 258 p.

2676. Madison, Christopher. "The Pakistan Conduit: Congress Seems Ready Again to Subordinate its Concern Over Pakistan's Nuclear Weapons Program to its Desire to Encourage Pakistan's Support of the Afghan Rebels." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Jl '87), p. 1773-5

2677. Manning, R.A. "Pushed to the Edge." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 13 '87), p. 22

2678. Murphy, R.W. "Pakistan and the Nuclear Issue." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 53-4

2679. Nordland, R. "A Pakistan Bombshell." NEWSWEEK 109 (Mr 16 '87), p. 45

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST (Cont'd)

2680. —. "A Rock and a Hard Place." NEWSWEEK 110 (Jl 27 '87), p. 30+

2681. "The Pakistan Syndrome." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (S 28 '87), p. 7-8+

2682. "Proliferation and the Pakistan Bomb." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (N '87), p. 3-17

2683. Serrill, M.S. "A Case of Nuclear Friction." TIME 130 (Ag 17 '87), p. 40

2684. Spector, Leonard S. "Pakistani Smuggling Riles Congress." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 3-4

2685. Towell, Pat. "Nuclear-materials Incident Jeopardizes Aid to Pakistan: Congressional Panels Voice Concern." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Jl 25 '87), p. 1668

2686. "Wanted: The Bomb." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Jl 27 '87), p. 8

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA

See Also: *Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Africa; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: South Africa*

2687. Lomas, Peter. "Valindaba: Lessons From South Africa's Nuclear Policy." WORLD TODAY 43 (Je '87), p. 95-6

2688. Walters, Ronald W. SOUTH AFRICA AND THE BOMB: RESPONSIBILITY AND DETERRENCE. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 176 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - South Asia; Arms Race - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia; Military Balance - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia*

2689. Jones, Rodney W. "The View From India and Pakistan." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 22-34

2690. Khilnani, Niranjan M. "The Denuclearization of South Asia." ROUND TABLE 299 (Jl '86), p. 280-86

2691. Kulkarni, V.G. "Indo-Pakistani Rivalry Boosts Nuclear Option." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 9 '87), p. 40+

2692. —. "Of Brinkmanship and Limited Deterrence." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 9 '87), p. 36-7

2693. Rao, Chandrasekhar R.V.R. "India, Pakistan Racing to be Last." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 32-4

2694. Subramanian, Ram R. NUCLEAR COMPETITION IN SOUTH ASIA AND U.S. POLICY. Berkeley, CA: Institute of International Studies, 1987, 62 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy*

2695. Subramanian, Ram R. NUCLEAR COMPETITION IN SOUTH ASIA AND U.S. POLICY. Berkeley, CA: Institute of International Studies/University of California Press, 1987, 62 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD

See Also: *Arms Control - Third World; Armaments - Third World; Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Third World*

2696. "The Almost-nuclear Powers." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 14 '87), p. 13

2697. "The Nuclear Family." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 4 '87), p. 62

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy; Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy*

2698. Donnelly, Warren H. "Nonproliferation Policy of the United States in the 1980's." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Summ/Fall '87), p. 159-79

2699. Fausett, R.S. "Our Fissile Globe: Nuclear Power, Proliferation, Plutonium and Policy: A Discussion of a United States Policy for Storage of Foreign Spent Nuclear Fuel." WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5 (1986), p. 1-56

2700. Kennedy, Robert T. "Harnessing the Peaceful Atom: Past Performance, and Future Challenges." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 76-80

2701. McGoldrick, F. "Problems of Assurance of Nuclear Supplies." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 48-52

2702. Quester, George H. "Nuclear Proliferation and U.S. Security Policy." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 237-62

2703. United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND US NATIONAL SECURITY: HEARINGS, FEBRUARY 24 - MARCH 5, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 225 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: Reagan Administration*

2704. Donnelly, Warren H. "Nonproliferation Policy of the United States in the 1980's." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Summ/Fall '87), p. 159-79

2705. United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION AND US NATIONAL SECURITY: HEARINGS, 24 FEBRUARY - 5 MARCH, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 225 p.

NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES

See Also: *Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear War - Accidental; Arms Control - Nuclear; Strategic Stability*

2706. Borawski, John. "US-Soviet Move Toward Risk Reduction." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 16-8

2707. Mann, P. "Soviets Will Pay US for Risk Center Equipment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 31

2708. Reagan, Ronald. "Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers; Remarks on Signing the Soviet Union - U.S. Agreement, September 15,1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (S 21 '87), p. 1023-5

2709. "US, Soviet Union to Establish Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 21-2

2710. Warner, John W. and Nunn, Sam "US-Soviet Cooperation in Countering Nuclear Terrorism: The Role of Risk Reduction Centers." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 381-96

NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS

See Also: *European Atomic Energy Agency (EURATOM); International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Imports; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)*

2711. "Assembly Urges Cooperation With IAEA to Promote Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 835

2712. "Atomic Gaffe." NATION 244 (Mr 21 '87), p. 349

2713. "IAEA Safeguards and Related Activities." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 237-48

2714. Jennekens, J. "The IAEA, International Safeguards and the Future of the NPT." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY In: David Dewitt (ed.) New York, NY: Croom Helm (1987), p. 73-84

2715. van Doren, Charles N. "Safeguards and Technical Constraints in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 177-91

NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY

2716. "Over Your Dead Body." ECONOMIST 302 (F 14 '87), p. 28

NUCLEAR STRATEGY

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Race - Nuclear; Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD); Civil Defence; Deterrence; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear War; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons - Command and Control; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Defence; Strategic Stability; Launch-on-Warning/Launch-under-Attack (LoW/LuA)*

2717. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy (Special Issue)." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+

2718. Ball, Desmond and Richelson, Jeffrey (eds.). "Strategic Nuclear Targeting [Reviewer: Donald L. Hafner]." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 74-5. Book Review

2719. Baugh, William H. "Dilemmas of Deterrence Policy." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 37-53

2720. Bloomfield, Lincoln P. and Cleveland, Harlan PROSPECTS FOR PEACEMAKING: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO SAFER NUCLEAR STRATEGY. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1987, 159 p.

2721. Booth, Ken. "New Challenges and Old Mind-sets: Ten Rules for Empirical Realists." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 39-68

2722. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al, editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-5. Book Review

NUCLEAR STRATEGY (Cont'd)

2723. Carter, Ashton B. "Managing Nuclear Operations." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review

2724. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al., editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (O '87), p. 68. Book Review

2725. —. "Managing Nuclear Operations." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 68. Book Review

2726. —. "Managing Nuclear Operations." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 201-2. Book Review

2727. Davis, Paul K. "Knowledge-based Simulation for Studying Issues of Nuclear Strategy." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 179-92

2728. Desmond Ball and Richelson, Jeffrey (eds.). "Strategic Nuclear Targeting [Reviewer: Donald L. Hafner]." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 135-40. Book Review

2729. "Dilemmas of Nuclear Strategy (Special Issue)." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 3-162

2730. Goure, Daniel. CAPABILITIES AND INTENTIONS: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. STRATEGIC POLICY, 1945-1980. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 526 p.

2731. Halperin, Morton H. "Nuclear Fallacy: Dispelling the Myth of Nuclear Strategy." AIRPOWER JOURNAL (Summ '87), p. 83-4. Book Review

2732. —. "Nuclear Fallacy: Dispelling the Myth of Nuclear Strategy." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (S '87), p. 76. Book Review

2733. Herken, Gregg. "The Not-quite-absolute Weapon: Deterrence and the Legacy of Bernard Brodie." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 15-24

2734. Hillenbrand, Martin J. "Strategic Forces and Deterrence." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 49-73

2735. Iklé, Fred Charles. "Nuclear Strategy: Can There Be a Happy Ending?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 43-55

2736. Jervis, Robert. "Strategic Theory: What's New and What's True?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 135-62

2737. Kolkowicz, Roman. "The Rise and Decline of Deterrence Doctrine." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 3-12

2738. Krepon, Michael. "The Implications of Increased Mobility, Force Diversification and Counterforce Capabilities for Strategic Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 221-38

2739. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Conventional vs. Nuclear Deterrence: Are the Lessons Transferable?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 171+

2740. Levinger, George (ed.). "Beyond Deterrence (Special Issue)." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (Wint '87), p. 1-191

2741. Lewis, Kevin N. PLANNING FOR NUCLEAR DETERRENCE AND DEFENCE: THE COMPLEX DECISION STRUCTURE. [P-7346]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Je '87, 41 p.

2742. McGwire, Michael K. "Deterrence: The Problem - Not the Solution." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 25-42

2743. Nalebuff, Barry. "Brinkmanship and Nuclear Deterrence: The Neutrality of Escalation." CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND PEACE SCIENCE 9 (Spr '86), p. 19-30

2744. Neild, Robert. "A Case Against Arms Negotiations and For a Reconsideration of Strategy." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 133-55

2745. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Nuclear Learning and U.S.-Soviet Security Regimes." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 41 (Summ '87), p. 371-402

2746. Rathjens, George W. "Deterrence and Arms Control." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 103-12

2747. Reule, Fred J. and United States. Air University Center for Aerospace Doctrine, Research, and Education DYNAMIC STABILITY: A NEW CONCEPT FOR DETERRENCE. Maxwell Air Force Base, AL: Air University Press, S '87, 106 p.

2748. Roman Kolkowicz (ed.) THE LOGIC OF NUCLEAR TERROR. Herts, UK: Allen and Unwin, 1987, 289 p.

2749. Rosa, Frank Louis. STRATEGIC CONVERGENCE: A CAUSAL EXPLANATION. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1987], 246 p.

2750. Rosen, Stephen. "Conventional Combat and the Nuclear Balance." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10 (1) (Mr '87), p. 36-61

2751. Savage, P.L. and Martel, William C. "Strategic Nuclear War: What the Superpowers Target and Why." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (Mr '87), p. 90-1. Book Review

2752. Sterba, James P. "Between MAD and Counterforce: In Search of Morally and Strategically Sound Nuclear Policy." SOCIAL THEORY AND PRACTICE 12 (2) (Summ '86), p. 173-99

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Military Balance - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) MOdernization; Neutron Bomb; No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe;Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative*

2753. Brown, Neville. "Nuclear Weapons: No First Use?" WORLD TODAY 42 (12) (D '86), p. 206-8

2754. Calleo, David P. "NATO's Middle Course." FOREIGN POLICY (Wint '87/88), p. 135-47

2755. Charles, D. "Nuclear Planning in NATO: Pitfalls of First Use." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Mr '87), p. 64. Book Review

2756. Cleveland, Harlan. "Western Europe's Dilemma: Is A Strong Defence Possible Without Nuclear Arms?" USA TODAY 116 (S '87), p. 52-4

2757. Cooper, N. "NATO's Fallback: Can 'Battlefield' Nukes Hold the Line?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 28-9

2758. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Impact of British, French and U.S. Theatre Nuclear Forces on Western Security (Part II)." ARMED FORCES 6 (S '87), p. 405-14. See Also: August 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part I and Part III

2759. —. "Nuclear Balance - The Shifting Impact of the US-Soviet Strategic Balance on Western Security (Part I)." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 365-73. See Also: September 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part II and Part III

2760. —. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II

2761. Courter, Jim. "Can NATO Strategy Work?" MILITARY REVIEW 67 (Je '87), p. 2-13

2762. de Rose, Francois. "NATO and Nuclear Weapons." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 27-35

2763. Elliot, David C. "Project Vista and Nuclear Weapons in Europe." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 163-83

2764. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78

2765. "Future Missile Cuts Would Force NATO to Improve Conventional Arms Planning." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 212-14

2766. Garnham, David. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Extended Deterrence." In: Carol Edler Baumann (ed.). EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 115-44

2767. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54

2768. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "OTA Faults Allies' Deep Strike Ability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 29 '87), p. 18-9

2769. Griffiths, D. "After Arms Control: What Does NATO Do Now?" BUSINESS WEEK (O 19 '87), p. 124-5

2770. Heisenberg, Wolfgang E. "The Reception of American Deterrence Theory in the Federal Republic of Germany and the German 'Nuclear Debate' of the 1950's." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 70-83

2771. Holdren, John P. "Extended Deterrence, No First Use, and European Security." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 61-76

2772. Holmes, A. "Meeting of NATO's Special Consultative Group." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 46

2773. Keegan, J. "Can NATO Survive an Arms Deal?" US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Jl 27 '87), p. 30

2774. Killebrew, R.B. "Conventional Defence and Total Deterrence: Assessing NATO's Strategic Options." ARMY 37 (Ja '87), p. 67-8. Book Review

2775. Kissinger, Henry. "Kissinger: A New Era for NATO." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 12 '87), p. 57-8+

2776. Knight, Randall D. "NATO Suffers Separation Anxieties." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 38-40

2777. —. "The Need for Nuclear Arms [Interview with B.W. Rogers]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 22 '87), p. 22-3

2778. Kromer, Robert. NEW WEAPONS AND NATO: SOLUTIONS OR IRRITANTS? Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, 185 p.

2779. Laird, Robbin F. THE SOVIET UNION, THE WEST AND THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. New York, NY: New York University Press, 1986, 236 p.

2780. Layne, C. "Atlanticism Without NATO." FOREIGN POLICY 67 (Summ '87), p. 22-45

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO (Cont'd)

2781. Lellouche, Pierre. "Nuclear Deterrence and European Security: Towards a Not so 'Happy Ending'?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 59-69

2782. Macpherson, Kay. "Boys and Their Toys." BROADSIDE 8 (9) (Jl '87), p. 7

2783. Marcus, Jonathan. "A Socialist Defence Strategy for Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 79-97

2784. Morrocco, J.D. "NATO Planning Group to Discuss post-INF Tactical Nuclear Strategy." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 125+

2785. "NATO Nuclear Planning Group Meets in Norway." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 57

2786. Perle, Richard N. "Reflections on the Evolution of the Alliance." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 30-2+

2787. Quayle, Dan. "After the INF Treaty: The NATO Defence Initiative." STRATEGIC REVIEW 16 (Wint '88), p. 9-13

2788. Rühl, Lothar. "Nuclear Balance in the Central Region and Strategic Stability in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 18-22+

2789. "Security Uncertainties in NATO Countries." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 97-106

2790. Shultz, George P. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Iceland." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 59-63

2791. Watson R. and Barry, J. "Can Europe Stand on Its Own Feet?" NEWSWEEK 110 (D 7 '87), p. 31-2+

2792. Weinstein, John M. "Short-range Nuclear Forces, Arms Control and NATO Security." NATIONAL DEFENCE (PART I) 72 (D '87), p. 61-3

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Neutron Bomb; No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Civil Defence - US; Cruise Missiles - US; Disarmament Movement - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Mobile ICBMs - US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - Command and Control: US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare - US; Strategic Command/Control*

2793. Altemus, Vaughn L. THE ILLUSION OF STRATEGY:CONFLICTING OBJECTIVES FOR AMERICAN STRATEGIC FORCES. [Ph.D. Dissertation Madison, WI:, University of Wisconsin, 1986], 409 p.

2794. Axelrod, Daniel and Kaku, Michio. TO WIN A NUCLEAR WAR: THE PENTAGON'S SECRET WAR PLANS. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1987, 357 p.

2795. —. "Off With Their Head: How Zbigniew Brzezinski Hawked the Doctrine of Nuclear Decapitation." THE PROGRESSIVE 51 (Ja '87), p. 29-31

2796. Ball, Desmond. "US Strategic Concepts and Programs: The Historical Context." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 1-36

2797. Cimbala, Stephen J. "US Strategic Nuclear Deterrence: Technical and Policy Challenges." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 24-39

2798. DeValk, R.J. and Kent, G.A. STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE TRANSITION TO ASSURED SURVIVAL. [R-3369-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 57 p.

2799. Goetze, Richard B., Jr. "SIOP (Single Integrated Operational Plan) ... A Plan for Peace." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ja '87), p. 13-6

2800. Gray, Colin S. "Re-examination of the Basic Issues is Key to Understanding Nuclear Strategy." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ja '87), p. 82-5

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US (Cont'd)

2801. Hamilton, Ian. "Desmond Ball Stirs the Nurrungar Possum (Because of Its Potential Contribution to the US Nuclear War-fighting Posture)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 45-6

2802. Hendrickson, David C. THE FUTURE OF AMERICAN STRATEGY. New York, NY: Holmes and Meier Publishing, Inc., 1987, 210 p.

2803. "Joint Chiefs Chairman Counsels Long-term Strategic View of Soviets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 117+

2804. Levine, R.A. THE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR DEBATE. [R-3565-FF/CC/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 94 p.

2805. Osgood, Robert E. THE NUCLEAR DILEMMA IN AMERICAN STRATEGIC THOUGHT. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1988, 138 p.

2806. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. "Offence-Defence in U.S. Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 103-20

2807. Powell, Robert. "Crisis Bargaining, Escalation, and MAD." AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW 81 (3) (S '87), p. 717-35

2808. Quester, George H. "New Thinking on Nuclear Weapons [Review Article]." JOURNAL OF POLITICS 49 (Ag '87), p. 845-60

2809. Richardson, Robert C. "Long Range Defence Planning." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 11 (4) (Wint '86), p. 349-65

2810. "The Role of Arms Control in Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: SDI, MAD, and the ABM Treaty." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 62 (O '87), p. 763-90

2811. Rosenberg, D.A. "U.S. Nuclear Strategy: Theory Versus Practice." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 20-6

2812. Schneider, Barry R. and Gray, Colin S. "Defending Versus Avenging: A Critical Assessment of SDI and MAD Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 107-34

2813. Stein, Peter and Heuring, Terry. "Assured Destruction, Nuclear Winter and the Changing Strategic Arsenal." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 171-6

2814. Stone, I.F. "A New Deterrent." THE NATION 244 (My 9 '87), p. 598-9

2815. Toomay, John C. "Strategic Forces Rationale - A Lost Discipline?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 193-202

2816. Wohlstetter, Albert. "Swords Without Shields." NATIONAL INTEREST 8 (Summ '87), p. 31-57

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons - US: History; Cruise Missiles - History*

2817. Axelrod, Daniel and Kaku, Michio. TO WIN A NUCLEAR WAR: THE PENTAGON'S SECRET WAR PLANS. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1987, 357 p.

2818. Sagan, Scott D. "SIOP-62 (Single Integrated Operational Plan for Fiscal Year 1962): The Nuclear War Plan Briefing to President Kennedy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 22-51

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR

See Also: *Air Defence - USSR; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Intermediate-Range Nuclear forces (INF); Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR Policy; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs)- USSR; Cruise Missiles - USSR; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - USSR; Strategic Command/ Control/ Communications - USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - USSR; Submarine Communications - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy*

2819. Deane, Michael J. "Offence-Defence in Soviet Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 91-102

2820. Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi. "Soviets on Nuclear-war-fighting." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (3) (Mr '87), p. 32+

2821. Laird, Robbin F. THE SOVIET UNION, THE WEST AND THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. New York, NY: New York University Press, 1986, 236 p.

2822. Munro, Neil. "Soviet Strategic Thought - The 'Red Book' of Military Doctrine." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 22-5

2823. Williams, John D. "Launch on Warning in Soviet Nuclear Strategy." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (N/D '86), p. 40-51

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Race - Europe; Cruise Missiles - USSR; Military Balance - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; SS-20*

2824. Baldauf, J. HOW BIG IS THE THREAT TO EUROPE: TRANSATLANTIC DEBATES OVER THE BALANCE OF FORCES. [P-7372]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 45 p.

2825. Hulse, M. Andrew "Soviet Force Development and Nuclear Arms Reductions." PARAMETERS 17 (D '87), p. 81-90

NUCLEAR TERRORISM

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation*

2826. CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM: THE NUCLEAR DIMENSION / NUCLEAR TERRORISM: DEFINING THE THREAT. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1986, 218 p.

2827. Albright, David. "Civilian Inventories of Plutonium and Highly Enriched Uranium." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 265-91

2828. Alexander, Yonah and Leventhal, Paul (eds.). "Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: The Report and Papers of the International Task Force on the Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism." SEA POWER 30 (Ag '87), p. 45. Book Review

2829. —. "Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: The Report and Papers of the International Task Force on the Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (N '87), p. 89-90. Book Review

2830. Alexander, Yonah and Paul Leventhal (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM: THE REPORT AND PAPERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TASK FORCE ON PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 472 p.

2831. Beres, Louis Rene. "Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: Responses to Terrorist Grievances." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 146-59

2832. Bunn, George. "International Agreements Against Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 339-59

2833. Denton, Jeremiah S. "International Terrorism: The Nuclear Dimension." TERRORISM 9 (2) (1987), p. 113-23

2834. Despres, John. "Intelligence and the Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 321-30

2835. DeVito, Donald A. and Suiter, Lacy "Emergency Management and the Nuclear Terrorism Threat." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 416-32

2836. Dixon, Herbert. "Physical Security of Nuclear Facilities." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 191-206

2837. Gates, Mahlon E. "The Nuclear Emergency Search Team." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 397-402

2838. Goldberg, Steven. "Civil Liberties and Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 403-15

2839. Hirsch, Daniel. "The Truck Bomb and Insider Threats to Nuclear Facilities." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 207-22

2840. Hoenig, Milton M. and Greenberg, Eldon V.C. "The Front End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: Options to Reduce the Risks of Terrorism and Proliferation." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 298-318

2841. —. "The Hidden Danger: Risks of Nuclear Terrorism." TERRORISM 10 (1) (1987), p. 1-21

2842. Jacchia, Enrico. "European Nuclear Safeguards and Terrorism: A Personal Perspective." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 259-62

2843. Julian, Thomas A. "Nuclear Weapons Security and Control." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 169-90

2844. Kellen, Konrad. "The Potential for Nuclear Terrorism: A Discussion." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 104-33

2845. Mark, Carson J. ... [et al.] "Can Terrorists Build Nuclear Weapons?" In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 55-65

NUCLEAR TERRORISM (Cont'd)

2846. Mastrangelo, Eugene. "Terrorist Activities by Region." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 134-45

2847. Moglewer, Sidney. "International Safeguards and Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 248-58

2848. Mullen, Robert K. "Nuclear Violence." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 231-47

2849. Murphy, John F. "Cooperative International Arrangements: Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism and the Extradition and Prosecution of Terrorists." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexigton, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 360-80

2850. Ne'eman, Yuval. "Mobilizing Intelligence Against Nuclear Terrorism: A Personal Perspective." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 331-6

2851. Pollack, Gerald L. "Severe Accidents and Terrorist Threats at Nuclear Reactors." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 66-77

2852. Post, Jerrold M. "Prospects for Nuclear Terrorism: Psychological Motivations and Constraints." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 91-103

2853. "Protecting Nuclear Materials in the Terrorist Age: The International Challenge." BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 12 (Mr '86), p. 305-38

2854. Rossnagel, Alexander. "Physical Protection of Special Nuclear Materials in the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 223-30

2855. Simon, J. MISPERCEIVING THE TERRORIST THREAT. [R-3423-RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 17 p.

2856. Spector, Leonard S. "Clandestine Nuclear Trade and the Threat of Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 78-88

2857. Sterling, Claire. "Responses to Terrorist Grievances: Another Perspective." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 160-6

2858. "Three Conventions on Nuclear Safety Now in Force." UN CHRONICLE 24 (My '87), p. 52

2859. Warner, John W. and Nunn, Sam "US-Soviet Cooperation in Countering Nuclear Terrorism: The Role of Risk Reduction Centers." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 381-96

2860. Wolfe, Bertram and Judson, Burton. "The Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: An Update." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 292-7

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS

Scope Note: *This refers to the general category of proposals, negotiations, and agreements to limit nuclear testing - i.e., to general surveys of the subject, as well as items that deal with more than one of these various efforts (such as the Limited Test-Ban Treaty, Threshold Test-Ban Treaty, Comprehensive Test-Ban, and proposals for reduced thresholds and quotas).*

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Limited Test-Ban Treaty (LTBT); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT); Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB); Nuclear Weapons - Testing*

2861. Carroll, Eugene J., Jr. "Political, Strategic and Psychological Effects of a Nuclear Test Ban." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 335-48

2862. "Cessation of Nuclear-weapon Tests." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 155-83

2863. Din, Allan M. "Nuclear Test Bans." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 105-10

2864. Doty, P. "A Nuclear Test Ban." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Spr '87), p. 750-69

2865. Epstein, William. "Nuclear Testing: Illusion and Reality." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 8

2866. Fetter, Steve. "Stockpile Confidence Under a Nuclear Test Ban." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Wint '87/88), p. 132-67

2867. —. "Would a Test Ban Strengthen SDI?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 40-1

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS (Cont'd)

2868. Goldanskii, Vitalii I. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 332-4

2869. Goldblat, Jozef. "The Nuclear Explosion Limitation Treaties." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 119-44

2870. ----. "Summary and Conclusions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 3-30

2871. Goldblat, Jozef and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, 423 p.

2872. Greb, Allen G. "Survey of Past Nuclear Test Ban Negotiations." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 95-118

2873. Grief, Nicholas. "Nuclear Tests and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 217-44

2874. Isaac, Rael Jean. "The Nuclear Test Ban Hoax: Brought to You by the NRDC and Its Soviet Friends." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (My '87), p. 21-6

2875. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Attitudes of the Nuclear Weapon Powers." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 299-310

2876. Lomas, Peter. "Attitudes of the Nuclear Threshold Countries." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 311-20

2877. United States. Senate. Committee on Armed Services NUCLEAR TESTING ISSUES: HEARINGS, APRIL 29 AND 30, 1986 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 132 p.

2878. von Hippel, Frank N. ... [et al.] "Low-threshold Nuclear Test Ban." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 135-51

2879. Warnke, Paul C. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 321-31

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty - US Policy; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) - US Policy*

2880. Cohen, Stephen Philip and William R. van Cleave NUCLEAR WEAPONS, POLICIES, AND THE TEST BAN ISSUE. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1987, 104 p.

2881. Towell, Pat. "GOP Objections Stall Efforts for Test-ban Votes in Senate." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 7 '87), p. 246

2882. ----. "House Democrats Make Opening Gambit Over SALT Compliance, Nuclear Test Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 550-1

2883. ----. "Verification Debate Stalls Nuclear Test Pacts." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 24 '87), p. 161-3

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION

See Also: *Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB) - Verification; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) - Verification; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) - Compliance; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) - Verification*

2884. Archambeau, Charles B. "Verification of a Very-low-yield Nuclear Test Ban." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 273-98

2885. Basham, Peter W. and Dahlman, Ola "International Seismological Verification." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 169-90

2886. Din, Allan M. "Means of Nuclear Test Ban Verification Other Than Seismological." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 237-46

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION (Cont'd)

2887. Fakley, Dennis C. "Present Capabilities for the Detection and Identification of Seismic Events." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 159-68

2888. Garelik, G. "The Grounds for a Test Ban Treaty." DISCOVER 8 (Je '87), p. 50-2+

2889. Hannon, Willard J., Jr. "In-country Seismic Stations for Monitoring Nuclear Test Bans." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 191-208

2890. Heckrotte, Warren. "On-site Inspection to Check Compliance." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 247-60

2891. Kerr, R.A. "U.S.-Soviet Seismic Monitoring Advances." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 23 '87), p. 434-5

2892. Kidder, Ray E. "Degree of Verification Needed." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 265-72

2893. Leggett, Jeremy K. "Techniques to Evade Detection of Nuclear Tests." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 209-36

2894. Lin, L.Y. "Gaining Ground Zero." SIERRA 72 (Ja/F '87), p. 33-6

2895. Morrison, D.C. "Test Ban Compliance: Is Seismology Enough?" SCIENCE 236 (Ap 24 '87), p. 383-6

2896. "Researchers Develop a Way to Monitor Small Nuclear Blasts." CANADIAN RESEARCH 20 (8) (Ag '87), p. 11

2897. Rutkowski, C.A. "Geophysical Variables and Behavior." PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS 63 (Ag '86), p. 18

2898. Sweet, W. "Nuclear Test Ban Verification Agreements Yield New Seismic Data." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (N '87), p. 83-5

2899. Sykes, Lynn R. "Present Capabilities for the Detection and Identification of Seismic Events." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 145-58

2900. Towell, Pat. "Verification Debate Stalls Nuclear Test Pacts." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 24 '87), p. 161-3

2901. Vasiliev, A.A. and Bocharov, I.F. "On-site Inspection to Check Compliance." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 261-4

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY

2902. Kerr, R.A. "The Soviet Mantle and Nuclear Test Monitoring." SCIENCE 236 (Je 12 '87), p. 1426

2903. Monastersky, R. "Soviets to Allow Monitoring in USSR." SCIENCE NEWS 132 (Jl 4 '87), p. 6

NUCLEAR WAR

Scope Note: *This category is meant to embrace entries dealing with the problem and/or threat of nuclear war in general, including its possible causes, hypothetical scenarios, efforts at prevention, and so forth.*

See Also: *Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability; Launch-on-Warning/Launch-under-Attack(LoW/LuA); Nuclear Strategy; Strategic Stability; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR)*

2904. Amis, M. "Nuke City: Wake up, America, to Another Sunny Doomsday in Washington, District of Catastrophe." ESQUIRE 108 (O '87), p. 97-100+

2905. Ball, Desmond ... [et al.] CRISIS STABILITY AND NUCLEAR WAR. [LC 87-1044]. Ithaca, NY: American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace Studies Program (Cornell University), Ja '87, 105 p.

2906. Guertner, Gary L. "Nuclear War in a Defence-dominant World." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 13-24

2907. Kende, I. "Terrorism, Wars, Nuclear Holocaust." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 529-38

2908. Lowenstein, Ludwig. "The Threat of Nuclear War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 92-103

2909. Marshall, E. "Armageddon Revisited." SCIENCE 2336 (Je 12 '87), p. 1421-2

2910. "Notes and Comments." THE NEW YORKER 63 (Mr 16 '87), p. 27-8

NUCLEAR WAR (Cont'd)

2911. "Return to the Dark Ages? The High Price of Nuclear War." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (O '87), p. 80

2912. Smyth, Donna E. "Subversive Elements." NEW MARITIMES 5 (4/5) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 14. Book Review

NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL

See Also: *Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centers; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Launch-on-Warning / Launch-under-Attack (LoW/LuA); Nuclear Weapons - Command and Control; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Submarine Communications ; Accidents Measures Agreement; Nuclear War - Prevention; Strategic Stability*

2913. "Accidental Nuclear War: A Rising Risk?" DEFENCE MONITOR 15 (7) (1986), p. Entire Issue '86

2914. Nalebuff, Barry. "Brinkmanship and Nuclear Deterrence: The Neutrality of Escalation." CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND PEACE SCIENCE 9 (Spr '86), p. 19-30

2915. Niezing, Johan. "Nuclear War as (High) Risk: Notes on the Persuasiveness of Risk Assessment." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 19-26

2916. Wallace, Michael and Banner, Al. "Untrustworthy PALS: An Interview ... About Accidental Nuclear War." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (5) (O/N '87), p. 24-7

NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC

2917. Friedberg, Aaron L. "Engagement and Escalation: The Danger of Nuclear War in the Pacific and in the Persian Gulf." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 59-81

NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION

See Also: *Nuclear War - Films; Nuclear War - Simulations*

2918. Sutton, R. "Yooks, Zooks and the Bomb." NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW 92 (F 22 '87), p. 22

NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS

See Also: *Nuclear War - Fiction*

2919. Zubkoff, Harry. "'Film at Eleven' - The Media's Role in Modern Warfare." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 20-1

NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA

2920. Hayes, P. ... [et al.] "Korean Tripwire." NATION 245 (S 19 '87), p. 256-7

NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF

2921. Friedberg, Aaron L. "Engagement and Escalation: The Danger of Nuclear War in the Pacific and in the Persian Gulf." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 59-81

NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Nuclear War - Accidental; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centres; Accidents Measures Agreement; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Strategy; Deterrence; Nuclear War - Simulations; Strategic Stability; Cuban Missile Crisis*

2922. Bullough, Ken. "Two Views of the Nuclear Confrontation." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 81-91

2923. "Can We Prevent World War Three? [Special Issue]." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 1-131. Proceedings of the International Conference of Scientists and Scholars, held in July 1985 in Vienna

2924. Feller, G. and Sommer, M. "Independent Initiatives: An Alternative Peace Process." CURRENT 292 (My '87), p. 36-9

2925. Frolov, K.V. "Disarmament - The Only Way of Preventing Nuclear War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 73-84

2926. Hahn, Stefan. "Psychological Obstacles to Arms Reduction and Possibilities for Creating Mutual Trust." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 104-19

2927. Halperin, Morton H. "Preventing Nuclear War: Options for American Policy." WORLD OUTLOOK (Wint '88), p. 1-21. With Response by Senator Al Gore, Jr.

2928. Hanning, Hugh. "Preventing War Better Than Disarmament." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Je '87), p. 6-10+

2929. "Hawks, Doves and Owls: An Agenda For Avoiding Nuclear War." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 3. Book Review

2930. Healy, Denis. "Beyond Nuclear Deterrence." DISSENT 33 (3) (Sum '86), p. 304-11

2931. Hersey, J. "Asymmetry." NEW YORKER 63 (S 7 '87), p. 36-40+

NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION (Cont'd)

2932. Kennedy, Robert T. "Nuclear Winter, War Prevention and the Nuclear Deterrent." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 148-65

2933. Matthiesen, L.T. "The Ethical Imperative of Nuclear War Prevention." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 139-47

2934. McNamara, Robert S. "Blundering Into Disaster." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 390-4

2935. Meissner, Herbert. "The Problem of World War Three." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 85-91

2936. Norman, C. "Crises and Nuclear Control." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 6 '87), p. 1135

2937. Paulson, Dennis. "Voices of Survival in the Nuclear Age." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 31. Book Review

2938. Peter C. Sederberg (ed.) NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1986, 200 p. Based on Papers Presented at a Conference Sponsored by the Institute of International Studies of the University of South Carolina, Held November 30-December 1, 1984

2939. Pollinger, Sigrid. "Can We Prevent World War Three?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 45-61

2940. "Prevention of Nuclear War." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 140-54

2941. Redfield, R. "Talk With a Stranger." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 51-7

2942. Uscher, Andrew Robin. ON THERMONUCLEAR PEACE, THE TIGHTROPE OF DETERRENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 329 p.

2943. van Voorst, B. "How Many Fingers on the Button." TIME 129 (Ap 20 '87), p. 32

2944. Warnke, Paul C. "Prevention of Nuclear War: Are the Superpowers Meeting Their Responsibilities?" In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 24-36

NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION

Scope Note: *This category embraces entries dealing with the public's general apprehensions about nuclear war; expectations as to the likelihood and/or likely time-frame of its occurrence; and so forth.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion; Disarmament Movement; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion*

2945. Kumka, D.S. and Silverman, J.M. "Gender Differences in Attitudes Toward Nuclear War and Disarmament." SEX ROLES 16 (F '87), p. 189-203

2946. Runte, T. "Last Word." OMNI 9 (Ag '87), p. 114

2947. Theuer, C. ... [et al.] "Student Views on Nuclear War." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 76 (D '86), p. 1461

2948. Van Ijzendoorn, M.H. "Moral Judgement and Concern About Nuclear War." YOUTH AND SOCIETY 18 (Mr '87), p. 283-301

NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada*

2949. Levin, Bob. "A Growing Fear of Total War (Maclean's/Decima Poll)." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (Ja 5 '87), p. 50+

NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS

See Also: *Civil Defence; Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear War - Fiction; Nuclear War - Films; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear War - Prevention*

2950. Allen, Thomas B. "Scenario for Armageddon: The Grim Unrealities of War Games." SEA POWER 30 (Jl '87), p. 39-48. Adapted from "War Games" by Thomas B. Allen

2951. —. "War Games: The Secret World of the Creators, Players and Policy Makers Rehearsing World War III Today." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 123. Book Review

2952. Davis, Paul K. "Knowledge-based Simulation for Studying Issues of Nuclear Strategy." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 179-92

2953. Dewdney, A.K. ""After MAD": A Computer Game of Nuclear Strategy that Ends in a Prisoner's Dilemma." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 257 (O '87), p. 174-7

NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS (Cont'd)

2954. "The Game of Chicken May Lead to Nuclear War." DISCOVER 8 (Ap '87), p. 10

2955. Ledbetter, J. "Hardguy Software." NATION 244 (F 7 '87), p. 150-3

2956. Norman, C. "Nuclear Crash." SCIENCE 236 (Je 19 '87), p. 1517

2957. Powell, Robert. "Crisis Bargaining, Escalation, and MAD." AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW 81 (3) (S '87), p. 717-35

2958. Singer, J. David "The Missile of October 1988: Resolve, Reprieve, and Reform." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 5 (2-3) (Je/S '86), p. 5-13

NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY

See Also: *Fissionable Materials Production - US; Nuclear Weapons - Production: US*

2959. Campbell, John L. "The US State and the Nuclear Waste Crisis: An Institutional Analysis of Policy Constraints." SOCIAL PROBLEMS 34 (1) (F '87), p. 18-33

2960. Finamore, B.A. "Regulating Hazardous and Mixed Waste at Department of Energy Nuclear Weapons Facilities: Reversing Decades of Environmental Neglect." HARVARD ENVIRONMENTAL LAW REVIEW 9 (1986), p. 83-141

2961. Montange, C.H. "Federal Nuclear Waste Disposal Policy." NATURAL RESOURCES JOURNAL 27 (Spr '87), p. 309-408

2962. "Nuclear Waste Disposal - A Symposium." TENNESSEE LAW JOURNAL 53 (Spr '86), p. 475-678

2963. Solomon, K.A. SOURCES OF RADIOACTIVITY IN THE OCEAN ENVIRONMENT: FROM LOW-LEVEL WASTE TO NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES. [P-7273]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 7 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Nuclear Proliferation; Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories; Nuclear Weapons Policy (By Country)*

2964. Christoffel, T. "Nuclear Free Zones." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 77 (Jl '87), p. 869-73

2965. Coates, Ken. "Nuclear-free Zones: Problems and Prospects." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 128-37

2966. Freestone, David and Davidson, Scott. "Nuclear Weapon-free Zones." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 176-216

2967. McFadden, Eric J. "Nuclear Weapon Free Zones: Toward an International Framework." CALIFORNIA WESTERN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 16 (Summ '86), p. 217-49

2968. "Nuclear Weapon Free Zones." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 195-219

2969. Pitt, David. "Nuclear-free Zones: An Idea Whose Time Has Come." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 1-6

2970. Pitt, David and Gordon Thompson (eds.) and Pitt, David. NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, 145 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - South Africa; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: South Africa*

2971. Epstein, William. "A Nuclear-weapon-free Zone in Africa?" In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 110-27

2972. Goncharov, Vladimir. "Africa: Militarization or Development?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 89-95

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC

2973. Evans, R.A. "A Nuclear Free Pacific: Enlisting US Support." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ap 22 '87), p. 373-4

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS

See Also: *Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons*

2974. Drougos, Athanasios. "A Nuclear Weapons Free Zone in the Balkans." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Mr 20 '87), p. 23-6

2975. Klick, Donna J. "A Balkan Nuclear Weapon-free Zone: Viability of the Regime and Implications for Crisis Management." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 111-24

2976. Pamir, Peri. "The Quest for a Balkan Nuclear-weapons-free Zone." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 94-109

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA

See Also: *Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy*

2977. Craig, Donald. "Setting Up a Nuclear Weapon Free Zone." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 15

2978. Gaudun, Karen. "NWFZ: The Canadian Scene." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 11

2979. McAran, Dan. "Montreal May Be Nuke-free." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (14) (O 25 '87), p. 11

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE

See Also: *Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons*

2980. Edwards, G.E. "SPD-SED Initiatives for Chemical and Nuclear Weapons Free Zones in Central Europe." JOURNAL OF COMMUNIST STUDIES 3 (2) (Je '87), p. 154-60

2981. Meyer, Berthold. "Central Europe Free of Atomic Weapons - A Graduated Model of Confidence-building." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 61-76

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Balkans; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Northern Europe*

2982. Coates, Ken. "For a Nuclear-free Europe." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 67-93

2983. Klick, Donna J. "A Balkan Nuclear Weapon-free Zone: Viability of the Regime and Implications for Crisis Management." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 111-24

2984. Kuzar, Vladimir. "From Nuclear-free Zones to Nuclear-free Europe." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (7) (Je '87), p. 52-3

2985. "Nuclear Free Central Europe Action." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 28-9

2986. "Nuclear-free Zones in Europe (Symposium)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 81-9

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE

2987. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation - Latin America*

2988. Bosch, Marin M. "The Treaty of Tlatelolco and the NPT." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 173-88

2989. Carasales, Julio C. "The Future of Tlatelolco Twenty Years After Its Signature." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 74-85

2990. Garcia Robles, Alfonso. "The 20th Anniversary of the Treaty of Tlatelolco." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 61-73

2991. —. "The Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 9-22

2992. Stempel Paris, Antonio. "OPANAL and the Treaty of Tlatelolco." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 86-92

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Arctic; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe*

2993. Bitzinger, R.A. NORDIC NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONES: PROSPECTS AND PROBLEMS. [P-7356]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ag '87, 24 p.

2994. "Now Look Again." ECONOMIST 301 (N 22 '86), p. 52-3

2995. "Prospects for a Nuclear-free Northern Europe (Symposium)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 103-11

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific; Arms Race - South Asia*

2996. Khilnani, Niranjan M. "The Denuclearization of South Asia." ROUND TABLE 299 (Jl '86), p. 280-86

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA

See Also: *Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific*

2997. Alagappa, Muthiah. "A Nuclear-weapons-free Zone in Southeast Asia: Problems and Prospects." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 41 (D '87), p. 173-80

2998. Sricharatchanya, P. "Milestone or Mirage?" FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 16

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY

2999. Richardson, Michael. "U.S. Objects to Nuclear Ban Treaty (in Southeast Asia)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (S '87), p. 13+

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)

See Also: *Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific*

3000. Alcalay, Glenn H. "Connecting the Dots on the Map." NATION 245 (Ag 1/8 '87), p. 84-7

3001. Arkin, W.M. "Red Herring in the Pacific." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 6-7

3002. Awanohara, S. "Seeking a Pacific Perspective." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Jl 2 '87), p. 30-1

3003. Barber, D. "Self-reliant Security." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 25

3004. Beeby, Chris and Fyfe, N. "The South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty." VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON LAW REVIEW 17 (F '87), p. 33-51

3005. Fry, Greg. "Regional Arms Control in the South Pacific." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 46-66

3006. Glover, R.G. "Is a Nuclear-free ANZUS Possible?" CANTERBURY LAW JOURNAL 2 (1986), p. 328-42

3007. Guild, J. "The Desirability and Feasibility of a South Pacific Nuclear Weapon Free Zone." CANTERBURY LAW REVIEW 3 (1986), p. 125-54

3008. He, Shiyun. "South Pacific: Nuclear Free Zone Treaty Pigeonholed." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (F 23 '87), p. 10-1

3009. Hoffman, Ellen. "Doing the U.S. Government's Business Half a World Away." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 16-21

3010. "In Furtherance of a Nuclear-free Zone Precedent: The South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty." BOSTON UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 4 (Summ '86), p. 387-421

3011. McDowell, David. "The Treaty of Rarotonga." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 93-104

3012. Paul, T.V. "Nuclear-free-zone in the South Pacific: Rhetoric or Reality?" ROUND TABLE 299 (Jl '86), p. 252-62

3013. Power, P.F. "The South Pacific Nuclear Weapons Free Zone." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 59 (Fall '86), p. 455-75

3014. Power, Paul. "The South Pacific Nuclear-free-zone." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 8-10

3015. Pugh, Michael. "South Pacific Security: Alarms and Excursions." WORLD TODAY 43 (Jl '87), p. 125-8

3016. Richardson, Michael. "Labor Under Pressure to Change on ANZUS." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Mr '87), p. 35-6

3017. Rolfe, James. "Strategic Changes in the Southwest Pacific." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 131 (D '86), p. 41-50

3018. Roy, J. Stapleton "South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 52-4

3019. "A Sip of Spinfizz Makes You Feel Pacific." ECONOMIST 301 (D 20 '86), p. 45-6

3020. "South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty." SURVIVAL 29 (My/Je '87), p. 262-8

3021. Thakur, Ramesh. "The Treaty of Rarotonga: The South Pacific Nuclear-free Zone." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 23-45

3022. Yefremov, Vasily. "Rarotonga Treaty: Who is Against?" SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 54

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US

3023. Weaver, W.N. ... [et al.] "The Legality of the Chicago Nuclear Weapon Free Zone Ordinance." LOYOLA UNIVERSITY LAW JOURNAL (CHICAGO, IL) 17 (Summ '86), p. 553-83

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Scope Note: *This category refers to the subject of nuclear weapons in general. Where broken down by specific countries, it refers to the entire range of nuclear forces and programmes of that particular country (strategic, intermediate-range, and tactical), or to entries that transcend any single one of these categories (all of which are also dealt with separately). Categories referring to a particular alliance's or country's policy toward nuclear weapons (e.g., Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy) are meant to embrace entries dealing with such issues as the deployment of nuclear weapons by other states on its territory, its policy toward nuclear weapons in general (including, e.g., the nuclear strategy of an alliance of which it is a member), and its policy toward nuclear arms control issues and negotiations, whether or not it is a direct participant in such negotiations.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Race - Nuclear; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence; Nuclear Proliferation; Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Neutron Bomb; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear War; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability*

3024. Adam, Marcel. "Nuclear Weapons Are Here to Stay." READER'S DIGEST 131 (Jl '87), p. 61-2. Condensed From a LA PRESSE Article of 10 August 1985

3025. Barnet, Richard J. "Nuclear Deterrence: Confronting the Dilemma." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 105-15

3026. Carl G. Jacobson (ed.) THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 349 p.

3027. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al, editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-5. Book Review

3028. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review

3029. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al., editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (O '87), p. 68. Book Review

3030. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 68. Book Review

3031. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 201-2. Book Review

3032. Curry, D.C. and Augsburger, M.S. "Nuclear Arms: Two Views on World Peace." AIRPOWER JOURNAL (Summ '87), p. 81-2. Book Review

3033. Edwards, A.J.C. "Nuclear Weapons, the Balance of Terror, the Quest for Peace." SURVIVAL 29 (S/O '87), p. 468-71. Book Review

3034. Falk, Richard A. "Beyond Deterrence: The Essential Political Challenge." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 116-38

3035. Fieldhouse, Richard W. and Arkin, W.M. "Nuclear Battlefields: Global Links in the Arms Race." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 308-9. Book Review

3036. Freedman, Lawrence. "Price of Peace: Living with the Nuclear Dilemma." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 81-2. Book Review

3037. Gander, Terry J. "NBC: Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 526. Book Review

3038. Hillenbrand, Martin J. "Is there Anything Beyond Deterrence?" In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 83-104

3039. "International Missiles [Tables]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 172-3

3040. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Old Mind-sets, New Weapons." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-18

3041. Johansen, Robert C. "Toward War Prevention Without Nuclear Weapons." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 166-94

3042. Johnson, Loch K. "Three Windows on Armageddon." In: Paul F.Diehl and Loch K.Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 241-62

3043. Kennedy, Robert T. "Nuclear Winter, War Prevention and the Nuclear Deterrent." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 148-65

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (Cont'd)

3044. Knight, Randall D. "The Need for Nuclear Arms." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 22 '87), p. 22-3

3045. Martin, Laurence. "The Current Confusion in Western Nuclear Thought." CONFLICT STUDIES 200 (Je '87), p. 3-6

3046. Mayers, Teena Karsa. UNDERSTANDING NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND ARMS CONTROL: A GUIDE TO THE ISSUES. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1986, 121 p.

3047. McNamara, Robert S. "Blundering Into Disaster." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 390-4

3048. Nacht, Michael. "Age of Vulnerability." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 459-61. Book Review

3049. Ramsbotham, O. "Choices - Nuclear and Non-nuclear Defence Options." ARMED FORCES 6 (O '87), p. 472. Book Review

3050. Uscher, Andrew Robin. ON THERMONUCLEAR PEACE, THE TIGHTROPE OF DETERRENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 329 p.

3051. Weiner, E. "Weapons That Must Never Be Used." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 21

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC

3052. Nakanishi, Terumasa. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Japan." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 81-97

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Australian Policy; Disarmament Movement - Australia; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Australia; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Australian Policy*

3053. Gelber, Harry. "Australia, the Peace Movement and the International Balance." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 25-31

3054. Hamilton, Ian. "Desmond Ball Stirs the Nurrungar Possum (Because of Its Potential Contribution to the US Nuclear War-fighting Posture)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 45-6

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: *Arms Control - Bibliographies; Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Bibliographies*

3055. Dowling, J. "Books [Bibliography]." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (N '87), p. 97-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Disarmament Movement - Canada; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Nuclear Exports - Canada; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Canada; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Canadian Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Canadian Policy*

3056. Lloyd, Brennain. "Arms Race Over Northern Ontario." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 39

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: China; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - China*

3057. Fieldhouse, Richard W. "Chinese Nuclear Forces: Overview and Ambitions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 255-68

3058. Gliksman, Alex. "Emerging Technology and China's Changing Security Requirements." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 133-44

3059. Jencks, Harlan W. "Defending China in 1987." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (S '87), p. 266-9+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons-China; SALT II - Chinese Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - Chinese Policy*

3060. Lin, Chong-Pin. CHINA'S NUCLEAR WEAPONS STRATEGY: TRADITION WITHIN EVOLUTION. [Ph.D. Dissertations Washington, DC:, Georgetown University, 1986], 376 p.

3061. Liu, Bih-Rong. CHINA AS A NUCLEAR POWER: ITS MILITARY POLICY AND ITS ROLE IN WORLD POLITICS. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Virginia, 1986], 543 p.

3062. Ryan, Mark. CHINESE ATTITUDES TOWARD NUCLEAR WEAPONS: CHINA AND THE UNITED STATES DURING THE KOREAN WAR. Washington, DC: Georgetown University, 1986, 311 p. Ph.D. Dissertation

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL

See Also: *Nuclear War - Accidental; Submarine Communications; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Stability; Outer Space - Military Uses: Communications; Nuclear Weapons - Constitutional Law*

3063. Caldwell, Dan. "Permissive Action Links - A Description and Proposal." SURVIVAL 29 (My/Je '87), p. 224-38

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US

See Also: *Strategic Command/Control/Communications - US; Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Communications*

3064. Banks, William C. "First Use of Nuclear Weapons: The Constitutional Role of a Congressional Leadership Committee." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 129-42

3065. Berney, Arthur L. "The Justiciability of the FAS Proposal." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 195-210. Contributions in Legal Studies Series

3066. Carter, Stephen L. "War Making Under the Constitution and the First Use of Nuclear Weapons." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 109-28

3067. Glennon, Michael J. "The NATO Treaty: The Commitment Myth." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 51-68

3068. Gregory, William H. "GTE Adapts Off-the-shelf Hardware to Improve Command and Control." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 23 '87), p. 73+

3069. Ides, Allan. "Congressional Authority to Regulate the Use of Nuclear Weapons." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 69-92

3070. Miller, William G. "A Congressional Committee on National Security: The Perspective from the Hill." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 181-94

3071. Moore, John Norton. "The Constitution, Nuclear Weapons, and Deterrence: An Analysis of the FAS Proposal."In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 23-36

3072. Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.) FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, 252 p.

3073. Raven-Hansen, Peter. "The Constitutionality of the FAS Proposal: A Critical Summary." FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 211-32

3074. Smith, Edwin M. "Congressional Authorization of Nuclear First Use: Problems of Implementation." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 169-80

3075. Stone, Jeremy J. "Presidential First Use Is Unlawful." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 3-16

3076. ----. "Which Nuclear Scenarios Are At Issue?" In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 17-22

3077. Tiefer, Charles. "The FAS Proposal: Valid Check or Unconstitutional Veto?" In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 143-68

3078. Turner, Robert F. "Congressional Limits on the Commander in Chief: The FAS Proposal." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 37-50

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

See Also: *Arms Control - International Law; Nuclear Weapons - International Law; Laws of War; Nuclear Weapons - Command and Control*

3079. Carter, Stephen L. "The Constitution and the Prevention of Nuclear Holocaust: A Reaction to Professor Banks (Discussion of "First Use of Nuclear Weapons: The Constitutional Role of a Congressional Leadership Co mmittee" by W.C. Banks in "Journal of Legislation", Vol.13, 1986, pp. 1-21)." JOURNAL OF LEGISLATION 13 (1986), p. 206-15

3080. Pineau, Kit. "Nuclear Plaintiffs Gathering Forces for Court Case." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 38

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Cont'd)

3081. Weatherbe, Steve. "Making a Law Against War: Peace Groups Plan a Legal Challenge to the Arms Race." ALBERTA REPORT 14 (45) (O 26 '87), p. 33-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Danish Policy; Disarmament Movement - Denmark*

3082. Burcharth, M. "Danes Bristle at US Radar Plans." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 11-3

3083. Dickson, D. "Denmark OK's Radar." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS

Scope Note: *This category includes both the theoretical effects of a nuclear explosion or use of nuclear weapons, and the actual effects of the past use of nuclear weapons or imagined future use on a particular city, country, region, or globally.*

See Also: *Civil Defence; Nuclear War; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence; Nuclear Winter; Electro-Magnetic Pulse (EMP); Nuclear Weapons - Environmental Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US - Effects; Neutron Bomb*

3084. Fulghum, David. "Machine Imitates Side Effects of H-bomb Blast." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 14 '87), p. 29+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - History*

3085. "Hiroshima, Mon Amour." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (S 11 '87), p. 18-9

3086. Weiss, R. "A-bomb Radiation Doses Reassessed." SCIENCE NEWS 132 (O 24 '87), p. 263

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear War; Nuclear Winter; Nuclear Waste - Military; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US - Effects*

3087. Hutchinson, T.C. and Harwell, M.A. "Environmental Consequences of Nuclear War (Part II): Ecological and Agricultural Effects." ENVIRONMENT 19 (1) (1987), p. 158-60. Book Review

3088. Pittock, A.B. "Environmental Consequences of Nuclear War (Part I): Physical and Atmospheric Effects." ENVIRONMENT 19 (1) (1987), p. 158-60. Book Review

3089. Powaski, R.E. "A Neglected Lesson of the Chernobyl Disaster." AMERICA 156 (F 28 '87), p. 167-8

3090. Salzman, J. "Nuclear War as an Environmental Issue." NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 4-5

3091. Schreiber, Dorothy. "Armageddon Bunker." WINDSPEAKER 4 (46) (Ja 23 '87), p. 7

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS

Scope Note: *For concerns as expressed in particular countries, see under "Disarmament Movement" for the particular country (e.g., most references to the American Catholic Bishops' Pastoral Letter on the subject will be found under: "Disarmament Movement - US").*

See Also: *Disarmament Movement; Neutron Bomb; Deterrence; Nuclear Strategy*

3092. "Beyond Deterrence: New Vistas, Hard Choices." CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS 46 (N 17 '86), p. 410-18

3093. Cameron, J.M. "Is Nuclear Deterrence Moral?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (N 5 '87), p. 38-43

3094. Carney, James L. "Is It Ever Moral to Push the Button?" PARAMETERS 18 (Mr '88), p. 73-87

3095. Cohen, Alfred Ross. "Lackey on Nuclear Deterrence: A Public Policy Critique or Applied Ethics Analysis? [Review Article]." ETHICS 97 (Ja '87), p. 457-72

3096. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Christian Nuclear Pacifism and Just War Theory: Are They Compatible?" COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 75-89

3097. Doherty, E.W. "A Classic Case of Consequentialism." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ja 16 '87), p. 10-1

3098. Donaldson, T. "Nonstrategic Nuclear Thinking [Review Essay]." ETHICS 97 (Ap '87), p. 638-53

3099. Frame, R. "Weaving a Seamless Garment Out of Peace, Freedom, and Security." CHRISTIANITY TODAY 31 (My 15 '87), p. 42-4

3100. Gallagher, M. "Sidestepping the Challenge of Peace." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ja 16 '87), p. 9-13

3101. Haldane, John J. "Defence Policy, the Just War and the Intention to Deter." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 51-61

3102. Hoekema, D.A. "The Price of Pacifism." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ja 7/14 '87), p. 20-2

3103. Hosmer, L.T. "The Institutionalization of Unethical Behavior." BUSINESS ETHICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 439-47

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS (Cont'd)

3104. "Is Deterrence Moral?" COMMONWEAL 114 (My 8 '87), p. 259-61

3105. Jorda, P. "An Editorial Dissent." COMMONWEAL 114 (My 22 '87), p. 309-10

3106. Jordan, Howard C. "The Technological Imperative and the Moral Response." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WORLD PEACE 4 (3) (Jl/S '87), p. 65-72

3107. Kavka, Gregory S. MORAL PARADOXES OF NUCLEAR DETERRENCE. London, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, 243 p.

3108. Leddy, Mary Jo. "US Church is Crossing the Line: The Bishops and the Bombs." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 8-9

3109. Levin, M.E. "Philosophers Discover the Bomb." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (D 4 '87), p. 34+

3110. Matthiesen, L.T. "The Ethical Imperative of Nuclear War Prevention." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 139-47

3111. Meyers, Diana T. and Kenneth Kippis POLITICAL REALISM AND INTERNATIONAL MORALITY: ETHICS IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 271 p.

3112. Muggeridge, R. "Reclaiming the Catholic Heritage." COMMENTARY 84 (S '87), p. 39-44

3113. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Ethics and the Nuclear Future." WORLD TODAY (LONDON) 42 (Ag/S '87), p. 151-4

3114. O'Brien, W.V. (ed.) "Nuclear Dilemma and the Just War Tradition." INFANTRY 77 (My/Je '87), p. 49-50. Book Review

3115. "Part III: Spiritual Perspectives." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 401-93

3116. Powaski, R.E. "Is Nuclear Deterrence Immoral?" AMERICA 156 (My 16 '87), p. 401-5

3117. "Prophets and Builders of Peace." AMERICA 156 (Ja 17 '87), p. 21

3118. Rhodes, Edward. "Nuclear Weapons and Credibility: Deterrence Theory Beyond Rationality." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 14 (Ja '88), p. 45-62

3119. Schweickart, R.L. "Our Backs Against the Bomb, Our Eyes on the Stars." DISCOVER 8 (Jl '87), p. 62+

3120. Smith, Jean Edward. "Ministering to the Collective Soul Amid the Arms Race." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ja 7-14 '87), p. 17-20

3121. Smith, Michael Joseph. "Nuclear Deterrence: Behind the Strategic and Ethical Debate." VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW 64 (Wint '87), p. 1-22

3122. Steinfels, P. "Catholic Thought on War & Peace." COMMONWEAL 114 (D 4 '87), p. 690+

3123. —. "The Heritage Abandoned? (I)." COMMONWEAL 114 (S 11 '87), p. 487-92

3124. —. "The Heritage Abandoned? (II)." COMMONWEAL 114 (S 25 '87), p. 530-3

3125. Sterba, James P. "Between MAD and Counterforce: In Search of Morally and Strategically Sound Nuclear Policy." SOCIAL THEORY AND PRACTICE 12 (2) (Summ '86), p. 173-99

3126. Su, A. "Waking Up." THE HUMANIST 47 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 20-1+

3127. Telford, G. "Presbyterians: Politics and Responsibility." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Jl 15/22 '87), p. 614-6

3128. Tellis, Ashley J. "Nuclear Arms, Moral Questions, and Religious Issues." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 599-622

3129. Thobum, Fran. "Bishop and the Bomb: A Profile of Bishop Remi De Roo." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 12-3+

3130. Van Ijzendoorn, M.H. "Moral Judgement and Concern About Nuclear War." YOUTH AND SOCIETY 18 (Mr '87), p. 283-301

3131. Wall, J.M. "Living in Sin with Nuclear Arms." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (F 18 '87), p. 155-6

3132. "Why They Crossed the Line: Interviews With the Bishops." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 9

3133. Widmann, C. "The Present and the Apocalypse." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Mr '87), p. 51

3134. Will, Morrisey. "The Morality of Nuclear Deterrence." POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEWER 15 (Fall '85), p. 359-88

3135. Williams, Thomas R. "Moral Principles in Modern Warfare and Security Policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 62-72

3136. Willimon, W.H. "The Things that Make for Peace." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (My 6 '87), p. 453-4

3137. —. "Willimon Hollering as Bishop? 20r0C." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Jl 15/22 '87), p. 632-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Civil Defence - NATO; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Central Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Northern Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; European Defence Initiative (EDI); Arms Control - NATO Policy; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; SS-20; Lance*

3138. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II

3139. Stevens, Barry ... [et al.] "Nuclear Weapons in Europe." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 12-3

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative - Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Arms Control - European Policy; European Defence Initiative; European Atomic Energy Agency; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Civil Defence - NATO; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force Modernization; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)*

3140. Carol Edler Baumann (ed.) EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL.Praeger, 1987, 372 p. Based on the 16th Annual Conference of the Committee on Atlantic Studies, Held in Racine, Wisconsin, September 1985

3141. Marcus, Jonathan. "A Socialist Defence Strategy for Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 79-97

3142. Schmidt, Helmut. "Europe Should Begin to Assert Itself and the French Should Take the Lead." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (F '87), p. 21-3. Translated and Excerpted From "Die Zeit", Nov. 21, 1986 (Hamburg, F.R.G.)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE

See Also: *Arms Race - Nuclear; Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - French Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: France; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe*

3143. Bonsignore, Ezio. "New Element in France's Nuclear Deterrent: The ASMP Cruise Missile." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 63-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - German Federal Republic Policy; Disarmament Movement - German Federal Republic; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - German Federal Republic Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Germany; Arms Control - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic*

3144. Cioc, Stuart Mark. PAX ATOMICA: THE NUCLEAR DEFENCE CONTROVERSY IN WEST GERMANY DURING THE ADENAUER ERA. [Ph.D. Dissertation Berkeley, CA:, University of California, 1986], 484 p.

3145. Heisenberg, Wolfgang E. "The Reception of American Deterrence Theory in the Federal Republic of Germany and the German 'Nuclear Debate' of the 1950's." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 70-83

3146. Lewis, Peter. "West Germany: Defence of a Continent." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (40) (O 5 '87), p. 28-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY

See Also: *Arms Control - History; Cruise Missiles - History; Nuclear Strategy - US: History; Nuclear Weapons - Effects: Hiroshima; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History; Nuclear Weapons - US: History; Cuban Missile Crisis*

3147. Barker, Rodney. "Hiroshima Maidens." RESOURCES FOR FEMINIST RESEARCH (RFR) 16 (2) (Je '87), p. 22. Book Review

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY (Cont'd)

3148. Donohue, G.L. THE STAR WARS DILEMMA: A SPEECH PRESENTED IN THE NEWMAN FORUM LECTURE SERIES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 12, 1986. [P-7350]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jn '87, 16 p.

3149. Elliot, David C. "Project Vista and Nuclear Weapons in Europe." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 163-83

3150. Knightley, P. "The Most Important Secrets Ever Known to Mankind." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 21 '86), p. 19-20

3151. Sherry, M.S. "Was 1945 a Break in History?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 12-5

3152. Vandercook, W.F. "Making the Very Best of the Very Worst: The 'Human Effects of Nuclear Weapons' Report of 1956." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 184-95

NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Scope Note: *This category is meant to encompass works dealing with the general impact of nuclear weapons on international relations, the political utility of nuclear weapons, and so forth, as distinct from nuclear strategy per se. The Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962 has been chosen as an exemplary case of the impact of nuclear weapons on world politics.*

See Also: *Cuban Missile Crisis; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons - History; Strategic Stability*

3153. Betts, Richard K. NUCLEAR BLACKMAIL AND NUCLEAR BALANCE. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 240 p.

3154. "Nuclear Blackmail and Nuclear Balance." ARMY 37 (N '87), p. 79. Book Review

3155. —. "A Nuclear Golden Age? The Balance Before Parity." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 3-32

3156. Buzan, Barry. AN INTRODUCTION TO STRATEGIC STUDIES: MILITARY TECHNOLOGY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. London, UK: Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 1987, 325 p.

3157. Enderby, Ken. "The Political Uses of Nuclear Threat: American Case Studies." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 41 (Ap '87), p. 22-9

3158. Janis, I.L. "Problems of International Crisis Management in the Nuclear Age." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 42 (Summ '86), p. 201-20

3159. Lebow, Richard Ned. NUCLEAR CRISIS MANAGEMENT. A DANGEROUS ILLUSION. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1987, 226 p.

3160. Nation, J.E. FORCE STAND-DOWN AND CRISIS TERMINATION. [P-7292-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 36 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW

See Also: *Arms Control - International Law; Nuclear Weapons - Constitutional Law; Laws of War; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Legal Aspects*

3161. Almond, H.H., Jr. "Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear Strategy and Law (Discussion of "The Nuclear Collision Course: Can International Law Be of Help?", by J.H.E. Fried, in "Denver Journal of International Law and Policy", Vol. 14, pp. 97-120)." DENVER JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND POLICY 15 (Wint/Spr '87), p. 283-99

3162. Birnie, Patricia. "Law of the Sea and Nuclear Weapons: Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 142-75

3163. Boyle, Francis Anthony. "The Relevance of International Law to the "Paradox" of Nuclear Deterrence." NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LAW REVIEW 80 (Summ '86), p. 1407-48

3164. Corwin, David M. "The Legality of Nuclear Arms Under International Law." JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 5 (Spr '87), p. 272-91

3165. Grief, Nicholas. "The Legality of Nuclear Weapons." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 22-52

3166. —. "Nuclear Tests and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 217-44

3167. Istvan Pogany (ed.) NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, 253 p.

3168. Janis, Mark W. "Do 'Laws' Regulate Nuclear Weapons?" In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 53-62

3169. Lippman, M. "Nuclear Weapons and International Law: Towards a Declaration on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Nuclear Humancide." LOYOLA OF LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW JOURNAL 8 (1986), p. 183-234

3170. Mayrowitz, E.L. "The Opinions of Legal Scholars on the Legal Status of Nuclear Weapons." STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (Fall '87), p. 111-77

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW (Cont'd)

3171. Pogany, Istvan. "Nuclear Weapons and Self-defence in International Law." CONNECTICUT JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 2 (Fall '86), p. 97-119

3172. —. "Nuclear Weapons and Self-defence in International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 63-83

3173. Sahaydachny, Simeon A. and Arbess, Daniel J. "Nuclear Deterrence and International Law: Some Steps Toward Observance." ALTERNATIVES 12 (1) (Ja '87), p. 83-111

3174. Shaw, Malcolm N. "Nuclear Weapons and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 1-21

3175. Torrie, Bruce. "Lawyers Confer on How to Make Nuclear Weapons Illegal." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 35

3176. Woodliffe, John. "Nuclear Weapons and Non-proliferation: The Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, Ltd., 1987, p. 84-110

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Japan; Nuclear Proliferation - Japan; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Japanese Policy*

3177. Nakanishi, Terumasa. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Japan." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 81-97

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS

See Also: *World Armaments - Lexicons*

3178. Semler, Eric ... [et al.] THE LANGUAGE OF NUCLEAR WAR: AN INTELLIGENT CITIZEN'S DICTIONARY. New York, NY: Harper and Row, Inc., 1987, 325 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE

See Also: *Arms Control - Media Coverage; Arms Race - Media Coverage; Mediasat*

3179. Gitlin, Todd. "The Greatest Story Never Told: How the Media Ignore the Real Issues of the Arms Race." MOTHER JONES 12 (Je/Jl '87), p. 27-31+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: *Arms Control - Middle East; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear War - Persian Gulf*

3180. Stein, Janice Gross. "Extended Deterrence in the Middle East: American Strategy Reconsidered." WORLD POLITICS 39 (Ap '87), p. 326-52

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control-NATO Policy; Arms Control-Europe; Arms Control-Public Opinion: Western Europe; Civil Defence-NATO; Cruise Missiles-Arms Control; Disarmament Movement-Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force Modernization; Nuclear Strategy-NATO; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones-Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons-NATO; Strategic Defence Initiative-NATO; Disarmament Movement-Western Europe; Military Balance-Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks-INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones-Northern Europe; Nuclear Weapons-Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative-Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes-Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons-Europe; European Defence Initiative; Lance*

3181. Davis, Edward B. "NATO, Nuclear Weapons, and Arms Control." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 51-60

3182. DeRose, Francois. "NATO and Nuclear Weapons." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 27-35

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - New Zealand Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: New Zealand*

3183. Alves, Dora. "New Zealand and ANZUS: An American View." ROUND TABLE (Ap '87), p. 207-22

3184. Barber, D. "Self-reliant Security." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 25

3185. Clements, K.P. "New Zealand Paying for Nuclear Ban." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 41-4

3186. —. "New Zealand's Antinuclear Stand." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 32-4

3187. Hanson, F. Allan "Trouble in the Family: New Zealand's Antinuclear Policy." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Wint/Spr '87), p. 139-55

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY (Cont'd)

3188. "International Agreements: United States Suspension of Security Obligations Toward New Zealand - New Zealand Nuclear Free Zone, Disarmament, and Arms Control Bill, No. 172-2 (1986); Joint Statement by the United States Secretary of State and the Australian Minister of Foreign Affairs at the Conclusion of the Australian-United States Ministerial Talks, San Francisco, August 11, 1986." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW REVIEW 28 (Wint '87), p. 139-45

3189. James, C. "Negating Nuclear Policy." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 30 '87), p. 27

3190. Kennedy, Graham. "New Zealand's Non-nuclear Policy: Towards Global Security." ALTERNATIVES (CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING S OCIETIES) 12 (Ap '87), p. 217-42

3191. Lamare, James W. "International Conflict: ANZUS and New Zealand Public Opinion." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (S '87), p. 420-37

3192. Pugh, Michael. "South Pacific Security: Alarms and Excursions." WORLD TODAY 43 (Jl '87), p. 125-8

3193. Rolfe, James. "Strategic Changes in the Southwest Pacific." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 131 (D '86), p. 41-50

3194. Salzman, J. "The Genesis of New Zealand's Ban." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 45-6+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY

3195. "Belau to Stay Nuclear Free." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 39

3196. McDonald, H. "The Price of Refusal: Voters Face Pressure to Allow US Nuclear Ships." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 6 '87), p. 15

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US

See Also: *Fissionable Materials Production - US; Nuclear Waste - Military; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes: US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy*

3197. Stanfield, Rochelle L. "Nuclear Hangover: With One Bomb Factory Closed and Three Others Working at Low Capacity, the Energy Department Confronts an Environmental Mess and Demands for Independent Oversight." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (D 5 '87), p. 3087-90

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Scope Note: *This category is meant to encompass both the psychological effects of the use of nuclear weapons, as at Hiroshima/Nagasaki or in some future postulated nuclear conflict, and the psychological effects of their very existence, in peacetime.*

See Also: *Arms Control - Psychological Factors*

3198. Blight, J.G. "Toward a Policy-relevant Psychology of Avoiding Nuclear War: Lessons for Psychologists From the Cuban Missile Crisis." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY 42 (Ja '87), p. 12-29

3199. Cohn, C. "Nuclear Language and How We Learned to Pat the Bomb." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 17-24

3200. —. "Sex, Power, and Nuclear Language." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 58-61

3201. Delamater, M.C. and Mayton, D.M. "Indirect Assessment of Concern About Nuclear War." PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS 59 (O '86), p. 709-10

3202. Fiske, S.T. "People's Reactions to Nuclear War: Implications For Psychologists." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY 42 (Mr '87), p. 207-17

3203. Golomb, B. "Living in Fear." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (My 4 '87), p. 5-6

3204. "Growing Up Fearing War." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 50 (8) (F '87), p. 40-1

3205. Hamilton, S.B. ... [et al.] "Thinking About the Unthinkable: The Relationship Between Death Anxiety and Cognitive/Emotional Responses to the Threat of Nuclear War." OMEGA 18 (1) (1987/88), p. 53-61

3206. "How Do You See Nuclear War?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 10+

3207. Jervis, Robert ... [et al.] "Psychology and Deterrence." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 92-5. Book Review

3208. —. "Psychology and Deterrence." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 175-86. Book Review

3209. Lackey, Miles and Russett, Bruce M. "In the Shadow of the Cloud: If There's No Tomorrow, Why Save Today?" POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 102 (2) (Summ '87), p. 259-72

3210. LaFarge, P. "Learning to Live With the Bomb." PARENTS 62 (6) (Mr '87), p. 121-2+

3211. Mayton, D.M. "Personality Correlates of Nuclear War Threat Perception." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 126 (D '86), p. 791-800

3212. Natale, J.A. "Saving for What Future?" PSYCHOLOGY TODAY 21 (Ag '87), p. 16

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS (Cont'd)

3213. "Patting the Missile: Making Nuclear War Less Threatening." DISCOVER 8 (Ag '87), p. 6

3214. Relin, D.O. "Learning to Live with the Bomb." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 31

3215. —. "Talking Nukespeak." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 33

3216. Richter, Horst E. "Dealing With Nuclear Anxieties in Children." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 7-8

3217. Slaughter, R.A. "Future Vision in the Nuclear Age." FUTURES London, England 19 (F '87), p. 54-72

3218. Smith, M.B. "Kurt Lewin Memorial Address, 1986: War, Peace and Psychology." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 42 (Wint '86), p. 23-38

3219. Vandercook, W.F. "Making the Very Best of the Very Worst: The 'Human Effects of Nuclear Weapons' Report of 1956." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 184-95

3220. Wertsch, James V. "Modes of Discourse in the Nuclear Arms Debate." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (2-3) (1987), p. 102-14

3221. ----. "Nuclear Discourse [Review Essay]." COMMUNICATION RESEARCH 14 (F '87), p. 131-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion; Nuclear War - Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion*

3222. DeLeon, Peter. THE ALTERED STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 113 p.

3223. Jensen, M.P. "Gender, Sex Roles, and Attitudes Toward War and Nuclear Weapons." SEX ROLES 17 (S '87), p. 253-67

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Australia*

3224. Brewer, John D. and Heaven, Patrick C. "Attitudes to the Army and Pro-nuclear Activism in Three Student Groups." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY 27 (3-4) (S/D '86), p. 190-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada*

3225. Yegorova, Y. "The Militarist Kit of Psychological Tools: A Survey of US, British and Canadian Academic Studies [Review Article]." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 116-20

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Disarmament Movement - German Federal Republic*

3226. Rattinger, Hans. "Change Versus Continuity in West German Public Attitudes on National Security and Nuclear Weapons in the Early 1980's." PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY 51 (Wint '87), p. 495-521

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND

See Also: *Disarmament Movement - Ireland*

3227. Brewer, John D. and Heaven, Patrick C. "Attitudes to the Army and Pro-nuclear Activism in Three Student Groups." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY 27 (3-4) (S/D '86), p. 190-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND

3228. Lamare, James W. "International Conflict: ANZUS and New Zealand Public Opinion." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (S '87), p. 420-37

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA

3229. Brewer, John D. and Heaven, Patrick C. "Attitudes to the Army and Pro-nuclear Activism in Three Student Groups." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY 27 (3-4) (S/D '86), p. 190-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kindom; Disarmament Movement - United Kingdom*

3230. Mughan, Anthony and McAlister, Ian. "The Nuclear Weapons Issue in the 1983 British General Election." EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL RESEARCH 14 (5) (1986), p. 651-67

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

3231. Yegorova, Y. "The Militarist Kit of Psychological Tools: A Survey of US, British and Canadian Academic Studies [Review Article]." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 116-20

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear War - Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion*

3232. Hayes, Michael T. "Incrementalism as Dramaturgy: The Case of the Nuclear Freeze." POLITY 19 (3) (Spr '87), p. 443-63

3233. Yegorova, Y. "The Militarist Kit of Psychological Tools: A Survey of US, British and Canadian Academic Studies [Review Article]." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 116-20

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Testing; Nuclear Weapons (By Country); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes (By Country); Tactical Nuclear Weapons (By Country); Strategic Weapons Technology; New Weapons of Mass Destruction; Neutron Bomb; Earth-Penetrating Warheads; Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs)*

3234. Klass, P.J. "DARPA Will Team With Services to Develop Prototype Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 97+

3235. Lemonick, M.D. "A Third Generation of Nukes." TIME 129 (My 25 '87), p. 36

3236. Taylor, T.B. "Third-generation Nuclear Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ap '87), p. 30-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY

3237. Andren, Nils. "The Case of Sweden." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 134-55

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING

See Also: *Limited Test-Ban Treaty (LTBT); Nuclear Test-Bans; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT); Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB)*

3238. Albright, David. "Bombs Without Test Blasts?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 32

3239. "Bottling the Bomb." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ja '87), p. 68-9

3240. Carson, Mark. "The Purpose of Nuclear Test Explosions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 31-42

3241. "The Case for Nuclear Testing." ECONOMIST 302 (F 28 '87), p. 47

3242. Eskow, D. "A Simulated Goddess." POPULAR MECHANICS 164 (My '87), p. 21

3243. "The Explosions Conducted and the 'Arguments' Marshalled: A Chronicle of Facts (A Documentary Survey)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 116-9

3244. Kerr, Donald M. "The Purpose of Nuclear Test Explosions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 43-7

3245. Monastersky, R. "Monitoring the Sounds of Silence." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (My 30 '87), p. 345

3246. Norman, C. "Nuclear Tests Defended." SCIENCE 235 (F 27 '87), p. 963-4

3247. Norris, R.S. and Fieldhouse, R. "Nuclear Explosions." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. 45-55

3248. Westervelt, Donald R. "The Role of Laboratory Tests." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 47-58

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy; Arms Control - Australian Policy*

3249. Hall, Colin Michael. "Australians Fear French Move to New Nuclear Test Site." ALTERNATIVES 14 (3/4) (Ag/S '87), p. 70-1

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA

See Also: *Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - China; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - China*

3250. "Bang, They Explained." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 46-7

3251. Hahn, Bradley. "PRC Nuclear Test Chronology - October 1964 Through October 1986." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 29

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Testing (By Country); Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Environmental Effects*

3252. McEwan, A.C. "Environmental Effects of Underground Nuclear Explosions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 75-94

3253. Solomon, K.A. SOURCES OF RADIOACTIVITY IN THE OCEAN ENVIRONMENT: FROM LOW-LEVEL WASTE TO NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES. [P-7273]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 7 p.

3254. Swartzman, D. and Christoffel, T. "Nuclear Weapons Testing Fallout: Proving Causation for Exposure Injury." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 77 (Ja '87), p. 93-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE

See Also: *Arms Control - French Policy; Nuclear Weapons - France; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Pacific (Treaty of Rarotonga); Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Australian Policy*

3255. Hall, Colin Michael. "Australians Fear French Move to New Nuclear Test Site." ALTERNATIVES 14 (3/4) (Ag/S '87), p. 70-1

3256. Keith-Reid, R. "Benefits of the Bomb." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 134 (D 25 '86), p. 34-5

3257. —. "The Testing Goes On." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 134 (D 25 '86), p. 32-3

3258. Thakur, Ramesh. "A Dispute of Many Colours: France, New Zealand and the 'Rainbow Warrior' Affair." WORLD TODAY 42 (D '86), p. 209-14

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Arms Control - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - United Kingdom*

3259. Milliken, R. "Australia's Nuclear Graveyard." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 38-44

3260. Warhurst, J. and Hocking, B. "Australia and Britain: Drifting Apart?" WORLD TODAY 42 (D '86), p. 214-7

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy; Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US*

3261. Alcalay, Glenn H. "Nuclear Hegemony: America in Micronesia." THIRD WORLD AFFAIRS (1987), p. 236-50

3262. Evans, H. "The Hazebrook Folly." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 2 '87), p. 70

3263. Marshall, E. "Nuclear Test Watchers Feel Political Heat." SCIENCE 237 (Ag 7 '87), p. 594-6

3264. "An Opening Closed." NATION 244 (F 7 '87), p. 131-2

3265. Riley, M. "Testers and Protesters." TIME 129 (F 16 '87), p. 28

3266. Titus, A.C. "Bombs in the Backyard: Atomic Testing and American Politics." JOURNAL OF POLITICAL AND MILITARY SOCIOLOGY 15 (Spr '87), p. 141-2. Book Review

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS

3267. Carew, Paul Hatfield. THE ATOMIC VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS: AN INQUIRY OF UNDERSTANDING IN TERMS OF THE KUHNIAN PARADIGM THEORY. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1986], 275 p.

3268. Peterson, Charles C. and Kleiman, Dena "What Happened Is Incredible (Increased Cancer Incidence in Utah Near Site of 1950's Bomb Tests)." REDBOOK 168 (Ja '87), p. 44+

3269. United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary GOVERNMENT LIABILITY FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS TESTING PROGRAM: HEARING, JUNE 27, 1986, ON S.2454 AND ON H.R. 1338 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 163 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Arms Control - United Kingdom Policy; Disarmament Movement - United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: United Kingdom; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - United Kingdom; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - United Kingdom Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - United Kingdom Policy*

3270. Dombey, N. ... [et al.] "Becoming a Non-nuclear Weapon State: Britain, the NPT and Safeguards." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 63 (Spr '87), p. 191-204

3271. Dugger, R. "Neil Kinnock on the Road." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 728-31

3272. Freedman, Lawrence. "Defence Policy After the Next Election." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 57 (4) (O/D '86), p. 364-80

3273. Healey, D. "A Labour Britain, NATO and the Bomb." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 655 (Spr '87), p. 716-29

3274. Inglee, W.B. and Duncan, P.J.S. "Labour's Defence Policy and American-British Relations." WORLD TODAY 43 (Je '87), p. 93-4

3275. Kellner, P. "Can Labour Sell its Defence Policy to the Voters?" NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 24 '86), p. 5

3276. ----. "Kinnock's Chance to Gain From the Missiles Talks." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Mr 13 '87), p. 7

3277. ----. "Labor's Defence [Interview with N. Kinnock]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (My '87), p. 15-6

3278. "Kinnock Makes the Brothers Blanch; Non-nuclear Britain." ECONOMIST 301 (D 20 '86), p. 55-6

3279. Messmer, W.B. "If Labour Wins." FOREIGN POLICY 67 (Summ '87), p. 137-53

3280. Mughan, Anthony and McAlister, Ian. "The Nuclear Weapons Issue in the 1983 British General Election." EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL RESEARCH 14 (5) (1986), p. 651-67

3281. Robertson, David and Laird, Robbin F. "'Grenades from the Candy Store': British Defence Policy in the 1990's?" ORBIS 31 (2) (Summ '87), p. 193-205

3282. "Standstill on Standoff (Great Britain)." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 4 '87), p. 47-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Arms Race-Nuclear;Cruise Missiles-US;Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles-US;Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces;Lance;MX;Midgetman;Strategic Air Command;Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems-US;Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes-US;Tactical Nuclear Weapons;Tomahawk;Trident;Trident II;Minuteman;B-1B;B-2;B-47;B-52;Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles-US; Ballistic Missile Submarines-US;Naval Nuclear Weapons-US;Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons-US;Ballistic Missile Defence-US;Fissionable Materials Production-US;Mobile ICBM-US;Nuclear Weapons-Command and Control:US;Nuclear Weapons-Production:US;Nuclear Weapons-Testing:US;Nuclear Weapons-US/USSR;Nuclear Weapons-US Policy; Strategic Command/Control/Communications-US;Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)*

3283. "Explosive Power of the US Nuclear Weapons Stockpile." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 64

3284. Gibson, James N. "History of the Army's Nuclear Capable Rocket Program." FIELD ARTILLERY (Ag '87), p. 20-4

3285. Joseph Kruzel (ed.) AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988 (3RD EDITION). Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 387 p.

3286. Kruzel, Joseph. "Perspectives 1986." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 1-22

3287. Lambeth, Benjamin S. "Theater Forces." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 89-112

3288. "U.S. Missiles [Tables]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 170-1

3289. "US and Soviet Nuclear-capable Aircraft." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS (N '87), p. 43

3290. "US Nuclear Weapons Stockpile (June 1987)." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 56

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY

3291. Jones, V.C. "Manhattan: The Army and the Atomic Bomb." INFANTRY 77 (Ja/F '87), p. 48. Book Review

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy; Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Civil Defence - US; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Nuclear Weapons - US; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy; Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Southeast Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - US; SALT I - US Policy; SALT II - Compliance: US; SALT II - US Policy; Strategic Defence - US; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty; No-First-Use of Nuclear Weapons Policy*

3292. Garrison, Mark. "Options for US National Security Policy." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 77-88

3293. Kolter, Timothy E. "Deterrence 2010: Strategic Offence and Defence in the Future." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 2-10

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control - US-USSR - History; Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons\Programmes - US*

3294. Addington, Larry H. "The Policy of the United States on Nuclear Weapons, 1945-1985." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 43-50

3295. Enderby, Ken. "The Political Uses of Nuclear Threat: American Case Studies." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 41 (Ap '87), p. 22-9

3296. Greenwood, John T. "Atomic Bomb - Early Air Force Thinking and the Strategic Air Force, August 1945 to March 1946." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (S '87), p. 158-66

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: *Arms Control - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Reagan Administration*

3297. Huntington, Samuel P. "U.S. Defence Strategy: The Strategic Innovations of the Reagan Years." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 23-44

3298. Levine, R.A. THE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR DEBATE. [R-3565-FF/CC/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 94 p.

3299. Shultz, George P. "Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and the Future of Deterrence." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 31-5

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

See Also: *Air Defence - USSR; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - USSR; Cruise Missiles - USSR; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - USSR; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - US/USSR; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Strategic Command/Control/Communications - USSR; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - USSR; Submarine Communications - USSR; SS-20*

3300. Hansen, James H. CORRELATION OF FORCES: FOUR DECADES OF SOVIET MILITARY DEVELOPMENT. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1987, 236 p.

3301. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

3302. Miller, L. "Soviet Military Power IV: Serious Threat Warrants a More Professional Reference." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (My '87), p. 28+

3303. "Soviet Missiles [Tables]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 174-5

3304. Taylor, John W.R. "Gallery of Soviet Aerospace Weapons." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Mr '87), p. 85-100

3305. —. "Jane's Aerospace Survey 1987." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ja '87), p. 54-9+

3306. "US and Soviet Nuclear-capable Aircraft." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS (N '87), p. 43

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - USSR Policy; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy; Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START): USSR Policy*

3307. Borisov, K. "The Concept of Territorial Limitations of Nuclear Arms." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (S '86), p. 93-100

3308. David R. Jones (ed.) SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, 401 p.

3309. Garthoff, Raymond L. "Nuclear Weapons Policy of the USSR." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 37-42

3310. Green, William C. SOVIET NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY: A RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 399 p.

3311. Jones, David R. "The Soviet Military Year in Review (Survey)." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 1-22

3312. Munro, Neil. "Soviet Strategic Thought - The 'Red Book' of Military Doctrine." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 22-5

3313. "Of Reasonable Sufficiency, Precarious Parity and International Security." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Jl 13 '87), p. 18-21

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: *Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies*

3314. Sackett, Andrew J. "Select Bibliography of Articles and Books on Soviet Military and Strategic Issues, 1985-1986." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 308-26

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR

3315. "US and Soviet Nuclear Weapons Under Development." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 56

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe*

3316. Staar, Richard F. "The Warsaw Treaty Organization." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (N '87), p. 357-60+

NUCLEAR WINTER

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Environmental Effects*

3317. "'Nuclear Winter': No Illusions." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 141-5

3318. DeLeon, Peter. THE ALTERED STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 113 p.

3319. Geyer, A. "Nuclear Winter and the Call for Disarmament." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ag 12/19 '87), p. 677-8

3320. Harwell, C.C. and Harwell, M.A. "Updating the 'Nuclear Winter' Debate." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 42-3

3321. "The Infrared Herring of Nuclear Summer." DISCOVER 8 (My '87), p. 8-9

3322. Joenniemi, Perti. "Decoding Nuclear Winter; Has War Lost Its Name?" CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (1) (1987), p. 20-31

3323. Kennedy, Robert T. "Nuclear Winter, War Prevention and the Nuclear Deterrent." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 148-65

3324. Marshall, E. "The Little Chill." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 16 '87), p. 4+

3325. —. "Nuclear Winter Debate Heats Up." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 16 '87), p. 271-3

3326. Peter C. Sederberg (ed.) NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1986, 200 p. Based on Papers Presented at a Conference Sponsored by the Institute of International Studies of the University of South Carolina, Held November 30-December 1, 1984

3327. Schneider, S.H. "Climate Modeling." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (My '87), p. 72-8+

3328. Sederberg, Peter C. "Nuclear Winter: Paradoxes and Paradigm Shifts." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 3-14

3329. Seitz, Russell. "In From the Cold: 'Nuclear Winter' Melts Down." NATIONAL INTEREST 5 (Fall '86), p. 3-17

NUCLEAR WINTER (Cont'd)

3330. "Severe Global-scale Effects of Nuclear War Reaffirmed." ENVIRONMENT 29 (My '87), p. 4-5+

3331. Stein, Peter and Heuring, Terry. "Assured Destruction, Nuclear Winter and the Changing Strategic Arsenal." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 171-6

3332. Turco, Richard ... [et al.] "Nuclear Winter Revisited." AMICUS 9 (Wint '87), p. 4-6

3333. Warner, Frederick. "Severe Global Effects of Nuclear War." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 63-72

3334. Woodwell, George M. "Biotic Effects of a Climatic Change Caused by Nuclear War." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 15-23

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES

See Also: *Arms Control - Outer Space; Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD); Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Ballistic Missile Proliferation*

3335. Aldridge, Edward C. "The Myth of Militarization of Space." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 151-6

3336. Arkin, W.M. "Long on Data, Short on Intelligence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 5-6

3337. Bogie, William. "Space Weapon Survey." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 59-63

3338. Carter, Ashton B. "The Current and Future Military Uses of Space." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 29-70

3339. Creasey, Pauline and Bhupendra, Jasani. "Outer Space and International Security." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 13-6

3340. Dallmeyer, Dorinda G. "Space Weapons: Arming Man's Last Frontier." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 91-126

3341. Din, Allan M. "The Strategic Implications of Directed-energy Technologies." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 35-50

3342. Glaeser, Frederick J. "Space: A New Dimension of Naval Warfare." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (My '87), p. 124-35

3343. Glazer, Sarah. "Space Race: As America Plans a Manned Space Station for the Next Leg, the Soviets Appear to have Gained the Lead with Unmanned Rockets." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Jl 31 '87), p. 378-91

3344. Hammond, Grant T. "The Militarization of Space." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 235-50

3345. Hobbs, D. "Illustrated Guide to Space Warfare." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 96-7. Book Review

3346. Jasani, Bhupendra (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. 366 pp.

3347. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Emerging Technologies." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 21-37

3348. —. "Military Use of Outer Space." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 57-84

3349. —. "Space Weapons and International Security - An Overview." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-58

3350. Latham, Donald C. "Space-based Support of Military Applications." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (N '87), p. 38+

3351. Lee, C. "War in Space." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ja '87), p. 46. Book Review

3352. —. "War in Space." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 79-80. Book Review

3353. McNeece, James R. "Space: Countdown to the Future." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Ap '87), p. 54-6

3354. Munro, Neil. "Military Satellites and Space Programmes." ARMED FORCES 6 (Mr '87), p. 122-8

3355. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Space - An Arena for Prospects and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 98-108

3356. "Outer Space Sub-committees Discuss Use of Nuclear Power Sources on Space Vehicles." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (My '87), p. 48-52

3357. Peecook, Mark S. "Space: Tomorrow's Battlefield." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Mr '87), p. 36-8

3358. "Problems of the Militarization of Outer Space From a Different Ideologic Outlook." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (3) (1986), p. 1-81

3359. Rankine, Robert R., Jr. "Military and Space ... Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 7-10

3360. Reusch, J. "Space Age Research: For Peace or For War?" WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 74-80

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES (Cont'd)

3361. Robson, Gordon and Stephen Kirby (eds.). THE MILITARIZATION OF SPACE. Brighton, UK: Harvester Press Ltd., 1987, 253 p.

3362. Smith, Marcia S. and United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space, and Technology. Subcommittee on Space Science and Applications SPACE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED STATES, SOVIET UNION, AND OTHER LAUNCHING COUNTRIES: 1957-1986 (REPORT,OCTOBER 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, p. 80 pp. Prepared by the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress

3363. Stares, Paul B. SPACE AND NATIONAL SECURITY. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 219 p.

3364. Ulsamer, Edgar. "At Risk in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (S '87), p. 132-4+

3365. ----. "Strategic Connections in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 78-84

3366. "United Nations Committee Calls for Strengthened Cooperation in Exploration and Peaceful Use of Outer Space; Key Concerns: Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources, Remote Sensing." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 35-6

3367. Velocci, Tony. "Great Space Race." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 34-41+

3368. Young, A.J. "Legal and Techno-political Implications of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space." RUTGERS COMPUTER AND TECHNOLOGY LAW JOURNAL 12 (1987), p. 305-37

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

See Also: *Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons - Controls; Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: USSR - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Defence - USSR; Arms Control - Outer Space; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST)*

3369. Guionnet, Michel and D'Aboville, Benoit. "How New ASAT and BMD Developments Could Affect Third Countries." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 249-56

3370. Lellouche, Pierre and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. SATELLITE WARFARE: A CHALLENGE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 42 p.

3371. Perry, William J. ... [et al.] "Anti-satellite Weapons and US Military Space Policy: An Introduction." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 1-28

3372. Saito, Naoki. 'STAR WARS' DEBATE: STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE AND ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Miami, FL:, University of Miami, 1987], 567 p.

3373. van Voorst, B. "Dueling Satellites." TIME 130 (O 5 '87), p. 63

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA

3374. Robertson, Frank. "DEFAUSSAT (Australia's Strategic Communications System) - The Japanese Connection." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Je '87), p. 34+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE

See Also: *ABM Treaty; Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)*

3375. Guionnet, Michel and D'Aboville, Benoit. "How New ASAT and BMD Developments Could Affect Third Countries." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 249-56

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA

See Also: *North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Space-Based Radar*

3376. "Canada Regards Space-based Radar as Follow-on to North Warning System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 135+

3377. "US/Canadian Radar Research Questioned." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 22

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA

3378. May, G. Lynnwood "New Directions for the People's Republic of China Space Program." SIGNAL 42 (D '87), p. 39-46

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Communications; Outer Space - Military Uses: USSR - Communications; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3)*

3379. Caruso, Andrea. "Shrinking Earth - Communications Through Space." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 36-40+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN

3380. Brown, Peter J. "Sleeper in the Space Race." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Jl '87), p. 108-10

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Meteorology*

3381. Bulloch, Chris. "Argos: Satellite Links for Data Platforms." INTERAVIA 42 (Ap '87), p. 356

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO

3382. "NATO Orders Two Military Satellites from British Firms." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 21

3383. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

3384. Bunn, George. "Open Skies for Missile Killers? Crossing Legal Boundaries of Space." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 14-6

3385. Chu, Liuxiang. "Top-secret Plan Known Worldwide." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (F 16 '87), p. 12-3

3386. Hartl, Philipp. "State of Remote-sensing Technology in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 76-86

3387. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Satellite Monitoring - Programmes and Prospects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-48

3388. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Space Shuttle*

3389. Moulaert, Eric. "Way to the Stars - Planes, Space Shuttles or Rockets." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87),p. 44-6+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM

3390. Campbell, D. "The Parliamentary Bypass Operation." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ja 23 '87), p. 8-10+

3391. "The Curious Case of the Zircon Project; Spy Satellite." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 31 '87), p. 48-50

3392. Lloyd, J. and Forbes, P. "The Aim Was Intimidation." NEW STATESMAN 113 (F 6 '87), p. 8-10

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3) - US; Strategic Defence - US; Navstar; Strategic Defence Initiative(SDI); Trans-Atmospheric Vehicles - US*

3393. Aldridge, Edward C. "Space Launch Program Calls for Expansion." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 11-4. Excerpted from Testimony as Secretary of the Air Force to the Senate Subcommittee on Strategic Forces and Nuclear Deterrence in October, 1987

3394. Begic, William. "Space Weapon Survey." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 59-63

3395. Brown, G.E., Jr. "Pentagon Usurps Civilian Space Program." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 26-31

3396. Budiansky, Stephen. "Race Into Space: The Pentagon Overtakes NASA by a Missile Length." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 17 '87), p. 10

3397. "Congress Approves Additional ALS Funds." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 13 '87), p. 21

3398. Covault, C. "New Space Operations Center Will Improve Threat Assessment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 50+

3399. —. "US Air Force Titan Launch Restarts Heavy Booster Flights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 24-5

3400. "DOD Revises Its Space Policy." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (Mr 21 '87), p. 189

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US (Cont'd)

3401. Dougherty, James E. "A Perspective From the United States." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 79-86

3402. Foley, T.M. "Pentagon, State Department Granted Veto Over US Remote Sensing Satellites." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 20-1

3403. Fulghum, David. "Successful Titan Launch Ends Surveillance Crisis." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 8

3404. ----. "Titan 34D Boosts Spy Satellite Into Orbit, Space Experts Say." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (D 14 '87), p. 35+

3405. Gumble, Bruce and Boutacoff, David A. "Strengthening C3 in Space." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (F '87), p. 47-53+

3406. Hafner, Donald L. In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 187-214

3407. Harvey, David. "Army in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 47-9+

3408. Herres, Robert T. "The Future of Military Space Forces." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 40-7

3409. Katz, James Everett. "New Directions Needed in US Space Policy." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 47-64

3410. Latham, Donald C. "Prescription for America's Galaxy of Problems in Space." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 42+

3411. "Martin Converts USAF Titan 2 to Launch Vehicle for Placing Defence Payloads into Polar Orbit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 18-9

3412. May, Michael M. "Safeguarding Our Space Assets." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 71-86

3413. Miller, M.D. THE GEOMETRY OF A SATELLITE-BALLISTIC MISSILE ENGAGEMENT. [N-2993-SDIO]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 19 p.

3414. Morrison, David C. "Beating the Space Crisis: Though Last Year's Launch Debacle Forced a Rethinking of Military Space Programs, the Air Force Will End up Better Equipped Than Ever to Launch Defence Satellites." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Mr 28 '87), p. 756-61

3415. "New Space Systems Test Facilities to Cost $7 Billion." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 85

3416. O'Leone, R.G. "US Planning New Emphasis on Lightweight Satellite Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 22-3

3417. Piotrowski, John L. "C3I for Space Control." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 23+

3418. Ramsey, William E. "The United States, Space Doctrine, and the Space Command." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 129-39

3419. "Revised Policy for Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (My '87), p. 51

3420. Roland, Alex. "Priorities in Space for the USA." SPACE POLICY 3 (My '87), p. 104-14

3421. Scott, W.B. "Static Firing of Solid Rocket Motor Clears USAF Titan 23D's for Launch." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 26-7

3422. Smith, B.A. "Defence Department Developing Range of Launch Vehicle Concepts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 115+

3423. Stares, Paul B. "Militarization of Space: U.S. Policy." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 39 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 105-7. Book Review

3424. ----. "Militarization of Space: U.S. Policy." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 626-7. Book Review

3425. ----. "Space and National Security." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (S '87), p. 51. Book Review

3426. ----. "Space and National Security." ARMY 37 (N '87), p. 79. Book Review

3427. Tsandoulas, G.N. "Space-based Radar." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 17 '87), p. 257-62

3428. Ulsamer, Edgar. "Strategic Connections in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 78-84

3429. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. Subcommittee on Space Science and Applications ASSURED ACCESS TO SPACE, 1986: HEARINGS, FEBRUARY 26 TO AUGUST 14, 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 860 p.

3430. "US/Canadian Radar Research Questioned." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 22

3431. "USAF Narrows Contractors for New Upper Stage." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 25

3432. Webb, David C. "Uncertainty of America's Future in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (My '87), p. 61-3+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

See Also: *Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons - Controls; Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US*

3433. ANTI-MISSILE AND ANTI-SATELLITE TECHNOLOGIES AND PROGRAMS: SDI AND ASAT. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Publications, 1986, 270 p. Reprinted From Various Publications of the U.S. Department of Defence, the Office of Technology, U.S. Congress, and the Heritage Foundation, 1984-86

3434. Aspen Strategy Group. ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS AND THE U.S. MILITARY SPACE POLICY. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1986, 42 p.

3435. "DOD Wants to Boost ASAT Program." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (Mr 28 '87), p. 201

3436. Morrison, David C. "Year of Decision for ASAT Program." SCIENCE 236 (Je 19 '87), p. 1512-4

3437. Piotrowski, John L. "US Antisatellite Requirement: Myths and Facts." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 64-5+

3438. Stares, Paul B. SPACE AND NATIONAL SECURITY. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 219 p.

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: Communications; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3) - US*

3439. "Alternative for SatCom (Satellite Communications)." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Mr '87), p. 19-20

3440. Bulloch, Chris. "Satellite Links Branch Out: Diversifying Space Communications." INTERAVIA 42 (F '87), p. 167-8+

3441. Prina, L. Edgar "Constellation of Capabilities - Navy Satellites: Around the World, and Around the Clock." SEA POWER 30 (F '87), p. 7-8+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: Meteorology*

3442. Gillert, Doug. "Looking for Trouble (Weather Forecasters at Air Force Global Weather Central)." AIRMAN 31 (O '87), p. 32-4

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

3443. Burrows, W.E. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 6 '87), p. 55. Book Review

3444. —. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMY 37 (Jl '87), p. 93. Book Review

3445. —. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 123-4. Book Review

3446. —. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 138. Book Review

3447. —. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 116-7. Book Review

3448. "Congressman Urges Public Disclosure of Spy Satellite Data [Views of George Brown]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 30-1

3449. Covault, C. "NORAD, Space Command Requests System for Surveillance of Soviet Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 73+

3450. "Defence Department Official Cites Need for Early Decision on Space-based Radars as Part of ADI Surveillance Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 25-6

3451. Howell, J.A. "The Challenge of Space Surveillance." SKY AND TELESCOPE 73 (Je '87), p. 584-6+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: Transport*

3452. Garwin, Richard L. "National Security Space Policy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 165-73

3453. "National Security and the US Space Program After the Challenger Tragedy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 141-86

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION

3454. Manfredi, Arthur F., Jr. "Allied Concerns About the Space Station." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 56-60

3455. Marshutz, Scott and Matlack, Carol. "They Fly, We Cry: With the U.S. Space Station Mired in High-flying Cost Overruns and Slipped Schedules, Advocates Point to the Soviets' Orbiting Star to Generate Support for the Project." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Ap 11 '87), p. 879-81

3456. Roland, Alex. "We Shouldn't Build the Space Station Now." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Jl '87), p. 22-3

3457. Watkins, Todd A. "A Framework for the Space Station Program." GOVERNANCE 4 (Wint/Spr '87), p. 28-33

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Strategic Defence - USSR; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy; Strategic Command/Control/ Communications - USSR*

3458. "Defence Officials Express Concern Over Soviet Military Space Work." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 27 '87), p. 28

3459. Dept. of Defense THE SOVIET SPACE CHALLENGE. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 20 p.

3460. Hafner, Donald L. In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 187-214

3461. Hensel, Howard M. "Alternative Western Interpretations of Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence and Space Policy." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 265-88

3462. Johnson, Nicholas L. SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY IN SPACE. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 287 p.

3463. "Soviet Military Strategy in Space." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (S '87), p. 51. Book Review

3464. —. "Soviet Military Strategy in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (D '87), p. 108-9. Book Review

3465. —. "Space Program." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 172-9

3466. Jones, David R. "Soviet Military Doctrine and Space in the 1980s." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 93-136

3467. Linville, Ray P. "Emerging Soviet Space Systems: Prospects for Military Application." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ja '87), p. 32-5

3468. McCrery, James. "The Soviet Union and Space Doctrine: Input of New Technologies." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 121-8

3469. "Pentagon Warns of Soviet Space Buildup." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 28-9

3470. Piotrowski, John L. "A Soviet Space Strategy." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 55-62

3471. Richardson, Michael. "Satellite Diplomacy and the Peace Offensive." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Ag '87), p. 40-1

3472. Thomas, Richard E. "Soviet Strategic Defence and Military Space Systems." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 189-208

3473. Wohl, Richard M. "Recent Advances in Soviet Technology Accelerate the Military Space Race." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 73-4+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

See Also: *Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons - Controls; Strategic Defence - USSR; Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs)*

3474. Morrocco, J.D. "Soviet Ground Lasers Threaten US Geosynchronous Satellites." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 27

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: *Strategic Command/Control/ Communications - USSR*

3475. Burhans, William A. "Soviet Satellite Communications Systems." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 9 (N '86), p. 24+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

3476. "Soviet Spacecraft Improve Naval Targeting." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 34

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION

3477. Bob, Jacques. "From Salyut to Mir: The Evolution of Soviet Space Stations." INTERAVIA 42 (Ja '87), p. 69-70

OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR

See Also: *Arms Control - Outer Space: USSR Policy*

3478. Dailey, Brian Daniel. DECEPTION AND SELF-DECEPTION IN ARMS CONTROL: THE ABM AND OUTER SPACE TREATIES RECONSIDERED. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 275 p.

PALME COMMISSION

See Also: *Arms Control - General*

3479. Milstein, M. "Palme Commission - Security For All." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (My '87), p. 68-70

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)*

3480. Foley, T.M. "Los Alamos Begins Work on NPB Test Accelerator." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 93-4+

3481. Fulghum, David. "Work on Key Particle Beam Facility Begins." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 48

3482. "Space-based Neutral Particle Beam Weapon." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 68-9

PAVE PAWS

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Defence - US; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD)*

3483. "Space Command Completes Acquisition of Pave Paws Warning Radar Installations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 128-9

PAXSAT

See Also: *Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Space-Based Radar*

3484. Dorn, Walter H. "PAXSAT: A Canadian Initiative in Arms Control - Looking Out for Peace From the Sky." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 17-8

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)

See Also: *Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT)/Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET)*

3485. Borg, Iris Y.P. "Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 59-74

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

See Also: *Nuclear Test-Bans; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions (PNEs); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty(TTBT)/Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy*

3486. "Senate Consideration of Unratified Treaties to Limit Nuclear Testing." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 48-52

3487. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY: HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION).Washington,DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) - US Policy*

3488. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY: HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION).Washington,DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION

See Also: *Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) - Verification; Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB) - Verification; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) - Compliance*

3489. "Soviet Union - United States Nuclear Testing: Message to the Senate, January 13, 1987 (100th Congress, 1st Session)." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-4

PEACE RESEARCH

Scope Note: *In light of the voluminous literature covering this subject (on which good bibliographies already exist), as well as the fact that it extends well beyond the subjects of nuclear weapons and arms control, only a sampling of the literature on "Peace Research" is provided here. The emphasis is on items broadly surveying the field.*

See Also: *Disarmament Education; Pugwash Movement*

3490. Behar, Nansen. "Non-military Aspects of Security: Regional and Global Interrelation." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 16-28

PEACE RESEARCH (Cont'd)

3491. Binter, Josef. "Approaches to Security and Confidence-building - Concepts of Peace Research." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 42-9

3492. Blackaby, Frank. "The Causes of War, Science and Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 13-8

3493. "Confidence-building and Security: Ways and Means [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-81

3494. Dobrosielski, Marian. "On the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 235-42

3495. Grasnick, Georg. "Peace - The Most Important Value of Mankind." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-5

3496. Hirst, Paul. "Peace and Political Theory." ECONOMY AND SOCIETY 16 (2) (My '87), p. 204-19

3497. Lawler, Peter. "Peace Research and International Relations: From Divergence to Convergence." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 367-90

3498. Martel, William C. and James F. Dunnigan HOW TO STOP A WAR: THE LESSONS OF TWO HUNDRED YEARS OF WAR AND PEACE. New York, NY: Doubleday, 1987, 298 p.

3499. McHugh, Declan. PEACE INFORMATION RESOURCES: A GUIDE TO 31 BRITISH COLLECTIONS; [WITH COMPREHENSIVE SUBJECT INDEX]. London, UK: Infoshare Project, 1987, 83 p.

3500. Mushakoji, Kinhide. "Introduction." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 231

3501. O'Loughlin, J. and van der Wusten, H. "Claiming New Territory For a Stable Peace: How Geography Can Contribute." PROFESSIONAL GEOGRAPHER 39 (My '87), p. 196-9.Discussion of Article Published in February 1986 Issue of "Professional Geographer" (pp. 18-28)

3502. Skolimowski, Henryk. "The Role of Philosophy and Values in the Right Model of Peace." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON WORLD PEACE 4 (3) (Jl/S '87), p. 39-48

3503. Thee, Marek (ed.). "Arms and Disarmament: SIPRI Findings - Twenty Years of Studies by the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 17 (3-4) (1986), p. 217-545

3504. —. "Special Issue: Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace: A United Nations University Project." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 235-493

3505. Wertsch, James V. "Modes of Discourse in the Nuclear Arms Debate." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (2-3) (1987), p. 102-14

3506. Young, Nigel J. "The Peace Movement, Peace Research, Peace Education and Peace Building: The Globalization of the Species Problem." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 331-49

PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA

3507. "Disinventing War." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 44

PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA

3508. Langley, W.E. "Ireonology and the University of Peace." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 5 (2-3) (Je/S '86), p. 51-63

PEACE RESEARCH - US

See Also: *Disarmament Education - US*

3509. Gaddis, J.L. "Expanding the Data Base: Historians, Political Scientists and the Enrichment of Security Studies." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 3-21

3510. Kofalk, H. WORKING FOR PEACE AT RAND. [P-7385]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 12 p.

3511. Lebow, Richard Ned. "A Research Agenda for Peace and Security Studies." PS Washington, DC 20 (Spr '87), p. 252-7

PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)

Scope Note: *This particular development in weapons technology has been singled out for attention because of both its relevance to the issue of military balances, and hence arms control; and (reflecting this) the abundance of literature on the topic in recent years.*

See Also: *Weapons Technology*

3512. Budiansky, Stephen. "One Shot, One Kill: A New Era of "Smart" Weapons." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 28-35

3513. Cobleigh, Nelson E. "Precision Guided Munitions: New Applications." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Ap '87), p. 48-50

3514. Mahar, Tim. "Gliding Terminally Guided Submunitions." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (S '87), p. 53-5

3515. Newbery, A.R. "Smart Weapons: Trends and Capabilities." RUSI JOURNAL OF DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S/O '87), p. 31-6

3516. Percich, Mark and Hura, Myron. "Making Smart Weapons Smarter." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (O '87), p. 119-20+

3517. Wanstall, Brian. "New Image for the 'Mud Movers': Eglin Proves Precision Weapons." INTERAVIA 42 (F '87), p. 125-9

PUGWASH MOVEMENT

See Also: *Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Disarmament Movement; Peace Research*

3518. Hart, R. "Student Pugwash Awarded Major Grants." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (O '87), p. 110-1

3519. Spencer, Metta. "Two Talks in Pugwash." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 12-6

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: *New Weapons of Mass Destruction; Nuclear Weapons - Effects*

3520. "New Weapons of Mass Destruction: Radiological Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 292-308

REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL

See Also: *Arms Control - Multilateral; Arms Control - Third World; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Arms Control - General*

3521. Ionescu, K.G. "A Geopolitical Aspect of an Eminently Geopolitical Crisis." GOVERNMENT AND OPPOSITION 22 (Summ '87), p. 259-69

SALT

Scope Note: *This category embraces entries dealing with SALT in general, or both SALT I and SALT II together. The latter are also found under separate categories.*

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) - Controls; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Race - Nuclear; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Missile Flight Testing Restrictions; SALT I; SALT II; ABM Treaty; Accidents Measures Agreement; Standing Consultative Commission (SCC); SALT Policy-Making - US*

3522. Johnson, Paul G. "Arms Control and Managing Linkage." SURVIVAL 28 (5) (S/O '86), p. 431-44

SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR

See Also: *ABM Treaty - Compliance; SALT II - Compliance: USSR*

3523. Duffy, G. "Explaining Soviet Compliance." SOCIETY 24 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 66-72

3524. Hyde, Henry. "Trick or Treaty: Excuses for Soviet Treaty Violations." POLICY REVIEW (Spr '87), p. 26-31

SALT I

See Also: *ABM Treaty, Accidents Measures Agreement, SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Standing Consultative Commission (SCC)*

3525. Hampson, Fen Osler. "SALT I: Interim Agreement and ABM Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 65-104

SALT II

See Also: *Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)*

3526. Davidson, John. SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF DETENTE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 330 p.

3527. Flanagan, Stephen J. "SALT II." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 105-38

SALT II - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy*

3528. Li, Xin. "An Unpopular Decision." BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 15 '86), p. 11-2

SALT II - COMPLIANCE

See Also: *Nuclear War - Prevention; SALT - Compliance: USSR*

3529. "About Arms Control." COMMONWEAL 114 (1987), p. 2+

3530. Keller, Russel C. "Violating the (SALT II) Treaty That Never Was." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 34-40

3531. Mecham, M. "Aspin believes INF Unworkable Without SALT II Compliance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 135

3532. "Missile Begets New Charge." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 2

3533. "Reagan, Congress on Collision Course Over Treaty Limits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 32

3534. "Rest in Peace." ECONOMIST 301 (D 6 '86), p. 52

3535. "US 'Repudiation' of SALT-II Denounced." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 38 (Ja 7 '87), p. 9-10

SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US

See Also: *SALT Policy-Making - US*

3536. Barilleaux, Ryan J. "Parallel Unilateral Policy Declarations: A New Device for Presidential Autonomy in Foreign Affairs." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Wint '87), p. 107-17

3537. Hook, J. "Some Agreements Reached in Private: Cost, SALT Provisions Slow Supplemental Bill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 20 '87), p. 1306

3538. "An Irresponsible Step: The United States Destroying Nuclear Arms Race Curbs." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 125-8

3539. Towell, Pat. "House Democrats Make Opening Gambit Over SALT Compliance, Nuclear Test Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 550-1

SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR

See Also: *SALT - Compliance: USSR*

3540. London, Herbert I. "Soviets and SALT II - New Submarine Launches Affect Arms Pact Compliance." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 79

SALT II - US POLICY

See Also: *SALT Policy-Making - US; SALT II - Compliance: US*

3541. Heginbotham, Stanley J. "Constraining SALT II: The Role of the Senate." In: Michael Barnhart (ed.). CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. New York, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, p. 98-124

SALT I - US POLICY

See Also: *SALT Policy-Making - US*

3542. Schulzinger, Robert D. "The Senate, Detente, and SALT I." In: Michael Barnhart (ed.). CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. New York, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, p. 90-7

SALT POLICY-MAKING - US

See Also: *Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; SALT I - US Policy; SALT II - US Policy; SALT II - Compliance: US; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)*

3543. Barilleaux, Ryan J. "Parallel Unilateral Policy Declarations: A New Device for Presidential Autonomy in Foreign Affairs." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Wint '87), p. 107-17

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Tomahawk; Cruise Missiles - US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US*

3544. "First Strike Weapons at Sea: The Trident II and the Sea-launched Cruise Missile." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (6) (1987), p. 1-8

3545. Wettern, Desmond. "Sub-launched Cruise Missiles." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 14-6+

SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; B-52; B-1B*

3546. Fulghum, David. "Replacement Coming for Aging SRAM-A Missile." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 35+

SPACE-BASED RADAR

See Also: *Outer Space - Military Uses: Reconnaissance/Surveillance; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Air Defence Initiative; Strategic Defence Initiative; Strategic Defence; Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; PAXSAT*

3547. "Canada Regards Space-based Radar as Follow-on to North Warning System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 135+

3548. "US/Canadian Radar Research Questioned." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 22

SS-20

See Also: *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy*

3549. Richardson, Michael. "Soviet SS 20's Cause Concern." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (F '87), p. 35-6

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)

See Also: *ABM Treaty - Compliance; Arms Control - US-USSR; SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance*

3550. Farley, P.J. "How to Negotiate a Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 33-6

STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES

See Also: *Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Weapons*

3551. Borisov, K. "The Concept of Territorial Limitations of Nuclear Arms." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (S '86), p. 93-100

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US*

3552. Breemer, Jan S. "SAC Goes to Sea with HARPOON." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (F '87), p. 41-5

3553. Coyne, James P. "SAC & C3I (Interview with General John T. Chain, USAF, Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command)." SIGNAL 41 (Ag '87), p. 26-7+

3554. Helmberger, M. "Strategic Air Command Bombs Out." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Ag '87), p. 11-2

3555. Hodge, Peggy E. "SAC's Success in '86." FLYING SAFETY 43 (Ap '87), p. 26-7

3556. McCarthy, James P. "Force Modernization: SAC Prepares for the Future." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ja '87), p. 4-6

3557. ----. "SAC Looks to the Future." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 13-23

3558. McDaniel, Dennis. "Another View - the B-47 From the Back Seat, SAC From the Bottom: One Pilot's Account." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (Spr '87), p. 38-45

3559. Nolting, David J. "Challenge to Excellence." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 69-74

3560. Pasierb, Jim and Abbot, Deborah G. "After 41 Years, SAC Still Working to Deter War." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 7 '87), p. 26

3561. "Power on Alert." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ja '87), p. 56-63

3562. Rhodes, Jeffrey P. "SAC's Sea Patrol." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (O '87), p. 48-54

3563. "SAC's Last GCA (Ground Control Approach) Radar Decommissioned." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 24

3564. "Strategic Air Command." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (My '87), p. 125-7

3565. Tapell, Ken. "SAC's Tactics Programs." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ja '87), p. 19-20

3566. Thieret, Jeffrey E. "Seventy Years of Excellence." COMBAT CREW 37 (D '87), p. 12-5

STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)

See Also: *Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Strategic Defence; Naval Arms Control; Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Balance - East-West; Arms Race - Naval; Trident; Air Defence Initiative (ADI)*

3567. Brooks, Linton F. "Nuclear Maritime Strategy." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ap '87), p. 33-9

3568. Daniel, Donald C. "Anti-submarine Warfare and Superpower Strategic Stability." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 80-1. Book Review

3569. Hewish, Mark ... [et al.] "ASW Weapons." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (3) (1987), p. 307-10+

3570. Martin, Jim. "ASW in the Age of Supercomputing - Will Recent Advances Change the Strategic Balance?"DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 19-20

3571. Pariseau, Richard. "Unconventional Warfare Against Quieter Soviet Subs." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ap '87), p. 66-7

3572. Pocalyko, Michael N. "Sinking Soviet SSBNs." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 24-9+

3573. Quester, George H. "Through the Nuclear Strategic Looking Glass, Or Reflections of the Window of Vulnerability." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (D '87), p. 725-37

3574. "Submarines and Superpowers: A Deadly Game of Hide-and-Seek." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 15 '87), p. 36-43

STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US

3575. Trost, C.A.H. "Antisubmarine Warfare." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Jl 1 '87), p. 551-3

STRATEGIC COMMAND/CONTROL/ COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

3576. Abrams, H.L. "Human Instability and Nuclear Weapons." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 34-9

3577. Becton, Julius W. "C3I: Where it is, and Where it is Going." SIGNAL 41 (My '87), p. 25+

3578. Canan, James W. "Steady Steps in Strategic C3I." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 44-50

3579. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al, editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-5. Book Review

STRATEGIC COMMAND/CONTROL/ COMMUNICATIONS (C3) (Cont'd)

3580. —. "Managing Nuclear Operations." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review

3581. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al., editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (O '87), p. 68. Book Review

3582. ----. "Managing Nuclear Operations." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 68. Book Review

3583. —. "Managing Nuclear Operations." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 201-2. Book Review

3584. Dermot, John. "U.S. Nuclear Strategy - The Missing Link." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (My '87), p. 36-41

3585. Gumble, Bruce and Boutacoff, David A. "Strengthening C3 in Space." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (F '87), p. 47-53+

3586. Kvitky, Joel S. and Craigie, John H. "Strategic C3 Models and Analyses." SIGNAL 41 (Jl '87), p. 27-31+

3587. Nation, J.E. FORCE STAND-DOWN AND CRISIS TERMINATION. [P-7292-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 36 p.

3588. Piotrowski, John L. "C3I for Space Control." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 23+

3589. Shuchman, Daniel. "Nuclear Strategy and the Problem of Command and Control." SURVIVAL 29 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 336-59

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US

3590. Canan, James W. "Steady Steps in Strategic C3I." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 44-50

3591. Klass, P.J. "Reagan's Funding of C3 Program Yields Hardware, Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 231+

3592. Latham, Donald C. "Competitive Strategies for Dealing with the Soviet Union." SIGNAL 41 (Mr '87), p. 23-4+

3593. Marsh, G.E. "Skirting Human Error: The Navy's Missile Launch System." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 38

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

3594. Cimbala, Stephen J. "Soviet Command System: Military Challenges and Western Responses." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 97-101

STRATEGIC DEFENCE

Scope Note: *This refers to entries dealing generally with the subject of strategic defence, or that include or cut across more than one specific type of strategic defence (e.g., ballistic missile defence, air defence, civil defence).*

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence; Directed-Energy-Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Nuclear Strategy; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Outer Space - Military Uses: Reconnaissance/ Surveillance; Air Defence; Civil Defence; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); European Defence Initiative (EDI); Nuclear Strategy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability; Nuclear Weapons - Effects*

3595. Barkenbus, Jack M. and Alvin M. Weinberg (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Paragon House Publishers, 1988, 297 p.

3596. Rotblat, Joseph and John p. Holdren (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE FUTURE OF THE ARMS RACE. London, UK: Macmillan Press, 1987, 286 p. Papers Presented at the 47th Pugwash Symposium on Strategic Defences in London, UK, December 1985

3597. Smith, Dan. "Strategic Defence: Forward to the Past?" ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (S '87), p. 132-54

3598. Stone, Julius. "World Order: Between State Power and Human Justice, With a Postscript on Mutuality of Strategic Defence Initiatives." ARCHIV DES VOLKERRECHTS [ENGLISH EDITION] 24 (1) (1986), p. 1-21

3599. Weinberger, Caspar W. "Why Offence Needs Defence." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 3-18

3600. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert S. Litwak (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1987, 216 p.

3601. York, Herbert F. "Strategic Defence from World War II to the Present." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 15-32

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)

Scope Note: *For entries dealing with the US Ballistic Missile Defence programme prior to the announcement of the Strategic Defence Initiative, see "Ballistic Missile Defence - US".*

See Also: *ABM Treaty; Arms Control - Outer Space; Arms Control - US Policy; Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Ballistic Missile Defence - US*

3602. "'Conspiracy to Commit Murder is a Crime': Star Wars." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 21 '86), p. 6-8. Interviews With M. O'Neill, A. Vasiliev and R. Garwin

3603. Abrahamson, James A. "Soviet-style Strategic Defence (Based on the "Report to the Congress on the Strategic Defence Initiative")." DEFENCE/87 (5) (Jl/Ag '87), p. 39-44

3604. ----. "Strategic Defence Initiative and its Relationship to Deterrence." DEFENCE/87 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 20-8

3605. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Ballistic Missiles and SDI." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ja 1 '87), p. 181-4

3606. Adler-Karlsson, Gunnar. "Star Wars: Another Form of Economic Warfare?" SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL FOR DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (Je/S '87), p. 82-9

3607. "Aerojet Develops Missile Radome Cooling Technique for SDIO." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 76

3608. "Air Force Labs Concentrate on SDI Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 87), p. 50

3609. Aldridge, Edward C. "Space and National Strategy." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ag 1 '87), p. 614-6

3610. "All Eyes On SDI." MONTHLY REVIEW 38 (D '86), p. 1-9

3611. "Amroc Pursues SDI as First Paying Customer." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 24-5

3612. Andrew, Arthur. "To Control Our Space." POLICY OPTIONS 8 (3) (Ap '87), p. 8-9

3613. "The APS Council and the DEW Study." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (O '87), p. 9+

3614. "APS Releases Report on Directed-energy Weapons [Special Section]." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (My '87), p. S1-S16

3615. Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies. THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE AND AMERICAN SECURITY: AN ASPEN STRATEGY GROUP REPORT. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1987, 64 p.

3616. Austen, Ian. "Speeding Up Star Wars." MACLEAN'S 100 (F 16 '87), p. 20+

3617. ----. "United States: Speeding Up Star Wars." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (7) (F 16 '87), p. 20-2

3618. Bard, Mitchell. "Strategic Thoughts About SDI." PUBLIC OPINION 9 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 17-9

3619. Barnes, F. "Space Race." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 23 '87), p. 10-2

3620. Bennett, R.K. "Triumph at Pad 17." READER'S DIGEST 131 (Jl '87), p. 59-64

3621. Betts, Richard K. "Heavenly Gains or Earthly Losses? - Toward a Balance Sheet for Strategic Defence." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 233-62

3622. Biddle, W. "Star Wars: The Dream Diminished." DISCOVER 8 (Jl '87), p. 26-30+

3623. Bloembergen, N. and Patel, C.K.N. "Strategic Defence and Directed-energy Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 257 (S '87), p. 39-45

3624. Booth, W. "Weapons Designers Challenge SDI Report." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 10 '87), p. 127

3625. Borklund, C.W. "Why the Critics Attitude is Obsolete." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (Ja '87), p. 12+

3626. Brand, D. "Star Wars' Hollow Promise." TIME 130 (D 7 '87), p. 17-8+

3627. "Bringing SDI Down to Earth." POPULAR MECHANIC 164 (N '87), p. 69

3628. Broad, W.J. "Star Wars is Coming, But Where is it Going?" NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (D 6 '87), p. 80

3629. Brower, Michael and Clausen, Peter. "The Confused Course of SDI: Under Pressure to Achieve Results, SDI Has Shifted From One Large Project to Another." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (O '87), p. 60-5

3630. Brown, Harold. "Is SDI Technically Feasible?" In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 121-38

3631. ----. "Too Much, Too Soon: National Decision on SDI Should Wait till 1990's." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 2-3

3632. Brown, Neville. "SDI Revisited." WORLD TODAY 43 (Ap '87), p. 57-8

3633. Bruce, J.T. and Waller, D.C "Holes in the Impenetrable Shield." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 5-6

3634. ----. "SDI's Covert Reorientation." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Je '87), p. 2-8

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3635. Brzezinski, Zbigniew (ed.). "Promise or Peril: The Strategic Defence Initiative." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 75-7. Book Review

3636. —. "Promise or Peril: The Strategic Defence Initiative." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (O '87), p. 79. Book Review

3637. Buckley, W.F. "Stretching the Syllogism." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 13 '87), p. 63

3638. —. "Who's Conservative Now?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 27 '87), p. 62

3639. Budiansky, Stephen. "The Hardware of Early Deployment." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 23 '87), p. 28-9

3640. —. "Super-scientists to Reagan: SDI May Not Fly." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 4 '87), p. 12-3

3641. "Can SDI Survive House Arrest?" SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ja '87), p. 59

3642. Canan, James W. "Emerging Lineup for SDI." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Jl '87), p. 40-2+

3643. Canavan, Gregory H. ... [et al.] "Debate on APS Directed-energy Weapons Study." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (N '87), p. 48-53

3644. Carnesale, Albert. "Transition to What?" In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program. 1987, p. 175-8

3645. Charles, D. "Bringing SDI Down to Earth." SCIENCE 237 (Ag 14 '87), p. 713-5

3646. Cimbala, Stephen J. "Strategic Defence - Ever Promising." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 1-12

3647. Clark, E. and Griffiths, D. "Rushing Star Wars Could Send it Right Back to Earth." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 2 '87), p. 43

3648. Codevilla, A. "How Eminent Physicists Have Lent Their Names to a Politicized Report on Strategic Defence." COMMENTARY 84 (S '87), p. 21-6

3649. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 12-5. Interview With Former CIA Director William Colby: His Views on the Iran-Contra Affair, Star Wars and the Need for Arms Control

3650. "Congressional Defence Leaders, White House Agree on SDI Tests." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 24-5

3651. Covault, C. "Delta 181 Mission Has Key SDI Flight Test Objectives." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 30-1

3652. —. "SDI Considers Cluster Booster to LaunchZenith Star Spacecraft." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 20-1

3653. —. "SDI Delta Intercept Yields Data on Space Collision Shock Waves." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 8 '87), p. 26-7

3654. Crawford, M. "SDI Testing May Ignite Antisatellite Race." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 31 '87), p. 482

3655. Cunningham, A.M. "Business Versus Star Wars." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 17

3656. Daggett, S. and English, R. "Collision in Space." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Je 29 '87), p. 11-3

3657. "Defence Department Seeks Launcher for SDI in Supplemental Budget." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 5 '87), p. 21

3658. DeGaris, D.R.W. "Facts of Space: Implications for SDI." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 27-30

3659. DeLeon, Peter. THE ALTERED STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 113 p.

3660. DeValk, R.J. and Kent, G.A. STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE TRANSITION TO ASSURED SURVIVAL. [R-3369-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 57 p.

3661. Donohue, G.L. THE STAR WARS DILEMMA: A SPEECH PRESENTED IN THE NEWMAN FORUM LECTURE SERIES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 12, 1986. [P-7350]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jn '87, 16 p.

3662. Dornheim, M.A. "Rockwell to Test Space-based Missile Interceptor for SDI." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 81+

3663. Dougherty, James E. "A Perspective From the United States." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 79-86

3664. Drell, Sidney D. "Implications of Change from MAD to Defensive Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 135-44

3665. —. "In Defence of ABM - and Star Wars." HARPER'S 274 (Je '87), p. 21-3

3666. —. "Stop Early SDI Deployment." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 3

3667. —. "Thoughts of a Retiring APS President." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ag '87), p. 56-62

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3668. Dubey, Mujkund. "SDI from the Viewpoint of the Non-Aligned Nations." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 297-302

3669. "Early Dismantlement of the ABM Treaty: Experts Criticize Administration's Move Toward Treaty Reinterpretation, Early SDI Deployment." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 3-5

3670. Eberle, James. "Satellites and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 87-91

3671. "Engineer (David Parnas) Questions SDI Software." ELECTRONICS TIMES 2 (2) (F '87), p. 3

3672. Ennals, R. "Star Wars: A Question of Initiative." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 80. Book Review

3673. Fetter, Steve. "Would a Test Ban Strengthen SDI?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 40-1

3674. Fink, D.E. "SDI Obfuscation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 16 '87), p. 9

3675. Foley, T.M. "Abrahamson Asks Contractors to Gear Up for Mass Production of SDI Components." AVIATION AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 22-3

3676. —. "Budget Jeopardizes SDI Timetable; Research Efforts Scaled Back." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 9 '87), p. 25-6

3677. —. "Los Alamos Begins Work on NPB Test Accelerator." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 93-4+

3678. —. "Martin Marietta Hosts Reagan SDI Visit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 21-2

3679. —. "Martin Marietta Selected to Design Potential Nuclear SDI Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 113-4

3680. —. "Martin, Lockheed, TRW Win Work on SDI Zenith Star Laser." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 32-3

3681. —. "National Test Bed Facility Demonstrates Initial Capability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 22-3

3682. —. "SDI Programs Face Delays Due to Fiscal 1988 Cutbacks." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 28

3683. —. "SDI Science Office Plans to Launch Electrical Space Test in November." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 28-9

3684. —. "SDI Stakes Initial Deployment on Success of Four Programs." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 30-1

3685. —. "SDIO Seeks Integration Contractor to Serve as Systems Engineer." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 26

3686. —. "Six SDI Programs Win Approval of Defence Acquisition Board." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 28-9

3687. —. "Starlab to Engage Satellites, Rockets, Ground-based Laser." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 26 '87), p. 58-9

3688. —. "USAF Center Develops Lightweight Projectiles for SDI Applications." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 46-7

3689. "Former SDI Scientist Believes Gains in Defensive Capabilities Could Achieve Limited Nuclear Attack Protection." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 20

3690. Foster, Richard B. "The Necessity for Strategic Defences." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 6 (2) (1987), p. 123-44

3691. Frelk, James and Jastrow, Robert. "Emasculating America's Deterrent: Only SDI Can Avert Disaster." POLICY REVIEW (Summ '87), p. 30-6

3692. "From Gee-whizz to Zap." ECONOMIST 302 (F 14 '87), p. 16-7

3693. Fulghum, David. "New Rail Gun Provides Electromagnetic Punch." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 7 '87), p. 32

3694. —. "Work on Key Particle Beam Facility Begins." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 48

3695. Gaffney, Frank J., Jr. "SDI: Incentive for Arms Control." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (S/O '87), p. 33-8

3696. —. "The Strategic Context of SDI: A US Assessment of Soviet Attitudes Towards Mutual Vulnerability." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 281-96

3697. Galtung, J. "The Real Star Wars Threat." NATION 244 (F 28 '87), p. 248-50

3698. Garthoff, Raymond L. "Refocusing the SDI Debate." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 44-50

3699. Garwin, Richard L. "Enforcing BMD Against a Determined Adversary?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 71-84

3700. —. "An SDI Defence: A Maginot Line in Space." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (N/D '87), p. 45-53

3701. Gibney, F. "Star Wars in Orogrande." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 19 '87), p. 42

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3702. Glaser, Charles L. "Managing the Transition." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 141-62

3703. Gliksman, Alex. "SDI at Sandia National Laboratories: An Interview with Richard C. Wayne." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 41-2+

3704. ----. "SDI Countermeasures Program: An Interview with Keith Taggart (Assistant Director for Countermeasures at the SDI Organization) and Jack Kalish (Vice President for the Center for Strategic Analysis)." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ap '87), p. 46-50

3705. Goldfischer, David and Slater, Jerome. "Can SDI Provide a Defence?" POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 101 (5) (1986), p. 839-856

3706. Goodman, Glenn W., Jr. "SDI Budget Cut Despite DOD Pleas as Technology Validation Decision Nears." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 108

3707. Goodwill, I. "SDI Attempts to Zap APS Directed-energy Weapons Report." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Je '87), p. 43-6

3708. Goodwin, I. "O'Neill Leaves SDI After Senate Dust-up." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (S '87), p. 57

3709. ----. "SDI: Losing Momentum Over What is Affordable and Possible." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ja '87), p. 47-51

3710. Goodwin, Irwin. "DOD Science Board Finds SDI Phase I Reasonable But 'Sketchy'." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (S '87), p. 54-6

3711. Graham, Daniel O. "Space and Security Matters: Post-Reykjavik." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 92-7

3712. ----. "Star Wars: Changing Strategy in a Volatile World." AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE 122 (F '87), p. 18-9+

3713. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "SDI Finds Staged Deployment Would Inhibit Soviet Attack." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 35-7

3714. ----. "SDIO Continues Research Across Broad Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 38-9+

3715. ----. "SDIO Seeks Funds to Maintain Full-scale Development Timetable." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 12 '87), p. 26-7

3716. Grey, O.A. "Making SDI Software Reliable Through Fault-tolerant Techniques." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (Ag '87), p. 77+

3717. Griffiths, D. "Star Wars May Get a Sneak Preview." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 45

3718. "Ground-based Hypervelocity Guns." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 81

3719. "Ground-based Lasers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 77+

3720. Guertner, Gary L. and Snow, Donald M. "Last Frontier: An Analysis of the Strategic Defence Initiative." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 25-6. Book Review

3721. ----. "Nuclear War in a Defence-dominant World." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 13-24

3722. Hadley, Stephen J. "The Nature of SDI." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 11-30

3723. Hammer, C. "The Door SDI Won't Shut." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 19 (Mr '87), p. 21-4

3724. Handleman, Howard. "CIA Chief's Warning: SDI Must Go Ahead." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Mr '87), p. 46-7

3725. Hanrahan, John. "The Best of Both Worlds: Defence Industry Executives Advise the Government on How to Spend Star Wars Money; In Turn, Many of Their Companies Get Big Bucks From SDI Contracts." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Ja/F '87), p. 30-5

3726. Harold Brown (ed.) THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 297 p.

3727. Hartley, Keith. "SDI: Paper Pile Grows on APS Study." SCIENCE NEWS 132 (Jl 18 '87), p. 38

3728. Harvey, David. "Army in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 47-9+

3729. Heiss, K. "Controlling the Threat of Missile Blackmail." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Spr '87), p. 101-5

3730. Herken, Gregg. "The Earthly Origins of Star Wars." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 20-8

3731. Hook, J. "Senate Begins Defence Debate as GOP Abandons Filibuster; SDI Limits Still Hotly Contested." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2195

3732. Hooper, Larry. "Politics Pressure SDI." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (F '87), p. 66-8+

3733. "Hurry Up Please, It's Time 17r0C." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 13 '87), p. 17-8

3734. "Industry Officials Optimistic About Early SDI Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 30

3735. Jastrow, Robert. "America Has Five Years Left." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 13 '87), p. 42-3

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3736. Javetski, B. and Griffiths, D. "How Kemp May Harden the GOP Line on Star Wars." BUSINESS WEEK (My 25 '87), p. 71

3737. Jiang, Wandi. "'Star Wars' - Full Steam Ahead." BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 8 '86), p. 11-2

3738. Kass, Ilana and Deane, Michael J. "Why Strategic Defence but not Defensive Strategy?" SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 102-9

3739. Kent, G.A. SUGGESTED POLICY FRAMEWORK FOR STRATEGIC DEFENCES. [N-2432-FF/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 31 p.

3740. Kent, Glenn A. "Toward Damage Limitation." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 179-82

3741. Klass, P.J. "Army Expedites Demonstration Program for Neutral Particle Beam Technology." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 26-7

3742. —. "Physicists Assess Laser Lethality for Ballistic Missile Defence Role." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 104-5

3743. Kokoshin, Andrei ... [et al.] "Sub-systems of Battle Management for an Echeloned Space-based Anti-missile System." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 99-106

3744. Kondracke, M. "SDI in the Sky." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ap 20 '87), p. 9-10+

3745. Krepon, Michael. "The Surprise Defence Initiative." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 5-6

3746. Lacey, Edward J. "Air Defence Initiative: Vital Complement to SDI." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 80-1

3747. Leaning, J. "Star Wars Revives Civil Defence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 42-6

3748. "Let Us Explain, Obscurely." ECONOMIST 301 (D 6 '86), p. 58

3749. Lewis, Kevin N. "Implications for Strategic Offensive Force Modernization." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 79-100

3750. Lightbody, Andy. "Director of the Strategic Defence Initiative Organization, LtGen. James A. Abrahamson [Interview]." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 42-4

3751. —. "ICA Exclusive: Director of the SDIO, Lt.General James A. Abrahamson [Interview]." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 6 (Ja '88), p. 38-40

3752. Lin, Herbert. "Software and Systems Issues in Strategic Defence." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 135-52

3753. Linenthal, E.T. "Moral Rhetoric, Moral Confusion in the Star Wars Debate." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (N 25 '87), p. 1058-61

3754. Liska, George. "The Challenge of SDI: Preemptive Diplomacy or Preventive War?" In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 99-120

3755. "Lockheed Developing ERIS Interceptor Vehicle." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 73

3756. Lynch, David J. "Old Research Projects Lead to New SDI Contracts." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 49-51

3757. MacDougall, Alan Scott. THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. DETERRENCE POLICY. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1987], 307 p.

3758. "Major SDI Tests - Compliance with Alternative Treaty Regimes." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 31

3759. Mann, P. "Congress Balks at Proposal to Speed Space-based Antimissile Defence." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 22-4

3760. —. "Medium-range Missile Cuts Pose Unclear Impact on ABM Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 262

3761. —. "Nine SDI Tests Planned in 1988-89 Amid ABM Debate Over 'Exotic' Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 28

3762. —. "SDI Director Denies Covert Shift of ABM Research to Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 24-5

3763. Marsh, G.E. "Dangers of Limited SDI." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 13-4

3764. "Martin Studies Space-based KKV Concept." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 20

3765. Martin, Jim. "Sensors for SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (My '87), p. 36-8

3766. "Mathematicians and SDI: A Quandary." DISCOVER 8 (F '87), p. 14

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3767. May, Michael M. "Technical Feasibility of the SDI." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 125-40

3768. McCurdy, Dave. "Is SDI Politically Durable?" In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 181-94

3769. "McDonnell Douglas Team to Test Neutral-particle Beam Accelerator in Orbit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 8 '87), p. 27

3770. McGowan, A. "Sakharov: The Folly of SDI [Interview]." HARPER'S 27 (O '87), p. 20

3771. McNamara, Robert S. "Can Civilization Survive Defence in the Nuclear Age?" CHALLENGE 30 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 62-4. Discussion of Article Published in "Challenge" March/April Issue (pp. 4-14)

3772. McNeece, James R. "Space: Countdown to the Future." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (1987), p. 54-6

3773. Mense, Allan T. "SDI - An Update." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 91-4+

3774. Merritt, J. and Haley, P.E. (eds.) "Strategic Defence Initiative, Folly or Future?" NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Summ '87), p. 119-20. Book Review

3775. "Mightier Than the SDI." COMMONWEAL 114 (My 8 '87), p. 261-2

3776. Moore, Jamie W. "SDI: Renewing an American Tradition." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 105-12

3777. Morrison, David C. "Earth Wars: Congress, Concerned that Conventional Weaponry is Being Neglected, is Pushing Conventional Defence Initiatives as a Counterweight to the 'Star Wars' Program." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Ag 1 '87), p. 1972-5

3778. Morrocco, J.D. "Push for Early SDI Deployment Could Spur Air Defence Initiative." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 18-20

3779. ----. "Scientists Find Corporate Support Building for Deployment of SDI." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 81

3780. Morrow, Walter E., Jr. "SDI Research is Critical." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Jl '87), p. 24-5+

3781. Moseley, Jonathan ... [et al.] "Part I: President Reagan on SDI: Has the Commitment to SDI Changed with Time?" DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Jl '87), p. 27. See Vol. 6, August 1987 Issue for Part II

3782. Mullin, D. and Healy, M. "Reaganites at War Over Star Wars." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 9 '87), p. 30

3783. "New Space Systems Test Facilities to Cost $7 Billion." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 85

3784. Norman, C. "APS Panel Disowns Council Statement." SCIENCE 238 (O 9 '87), p. 155

3785. ----. "APS Report on SDI." SCIENCE 236 (Je 12 '87), p. 1411-2

3786. ----. "The Dark Side of SDI." SCIENCE 235 (F 27 '87), p. 962-3

3787. ----. "The Debate Over SDI Enters New Phase." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 16 '87), p. 277-80

3788. ----. "Doubt Cast on Laser Weapons." SCIENCE 236 (My 1 '87), p. 509-10

3789. ----. "A Secret Plan to Speed up SDI?" SCIENCE 236 (Ap 17 '87), p. 253

3790. ----. "When Nunn Speaks..." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1457

3791. "Nuclear Shysters." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 9 '87), p. 7-8

3792. O'Graham, Daniel. "Effective SDI Would Result in a Reduction of World Nuclear Arsenals." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (O '87), p. 6-10

3793. O'Leone, R.G. "Weinberger Foresees No Technical Blocks to First-phase SDI Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 103

3794. "Opponents Focus on Kinetic-kill Research, ABM Treaty Violations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 84+

3795. "Panel Disputes SDI Timetable." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 37

3796. Papp, Daniel S. "SDI: Technical Hype or Security Hope?" In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 251-64

3797. Parnas, D. "Why I Quit." THE CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (Ja/F '87), p. 56-7

3798. Payne, Keith B. "Strategic Defence: Star Wars in Perspective." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 90-1. Book Review

3799. ----. "Strategic Defence: Star Wars in Perspective." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 189-90. Book Review

3800. Perle, Richard N. "The Political Trials of SDI." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 14 '87), p. 45-6

3801. Perry, William J. ... [et al.] "How to Proceed With SDI - Realistic Priorities." NATIONAL INTEREST 7 (Spr '87), p. 68-75

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3802. Piotrowski, John L. "In Defence of Strategic Defence." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (O 1 '87), p. 742-5

3803. "Professor Parnas Strikes Back at the Star-warriors." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 24-7

3804. Range, P.R. "Round One on Star Wars Goes to the Naysayers." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 23 '87), p. 28-9

3805. Rankine, Robert R., Jr. "The Strategic Defence Initiative: What, Why, and How." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 23-38

3806. Rawles, R. "The Dark Side of 'The Force'." SIERRA 72 (S/O '87), p. 58-62

3807. Reagan, Ronald. "SDI Anniversary." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 72

3808. Reder, Rick. "Star Wars ... Threat or Opportunity?" JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (My '87), p. 33-4+

3809. Rivkin, David B., Jr. "SDI: Strategic Reality or Never-never Land?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 43-54

3810. Rockwood, Stephen D. "Technical Issues for Strategic Defence Research." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 59-70

3811. Ross, Douglas A. "Coping with 'Star Wars'." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 24-5. Book Review

3812. Rutan, Alan H. and Nutter, Deborah Miner "What Role for Limited BMD?" SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 118-36

3813. Sagan, Carl. "Why Star Wars is Bad for Astronomy." SKY AND TELESCOPE 74 (O '87), p. 340-1

3814. Saito, Naoki. 'STAR WARS' DEBATE: STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE AND ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Miami, FL: University of Miami, 1987], 567 p.

3815. Schneider, Barry R. and Gray, Colin S. "Defending Versus Avenging: A Critical Assessment of SDI and MAD Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 107-34

3816. Schweizer, p. and Denton, Jeremiah S. "Murdering SDI." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 31 '87), p. 37-9

3817. "SDI Budget Constraints Likely to Foil New Army Contract Awards." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 22

3818. "SDI Goes on the Offensive." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Mr '87), p. 58+

3819. "SDI National Test Facilities to Aid in Recording ICBM Signature Data." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 39

3820. "SDI Report to Congress." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 82

3821. "SDI Watch." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 13 '87), p. 17

3822. "SDI Watch." NATIONAL REVIEW (Feb 13 '87 -)

3823. "SDI Watch." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (O 9 '87), p. 18-9

3824. "SDI Zapped." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Je '87), p. 18

3825. "SDI's Starlab Shuttle Mission Will Test Laser Tracking System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 25

3826. "SDI: Vision or Delusion?" ISSUES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 4 (Wint '88), p. 82-92

3827. "SDIO Assesses Energy Storage for FEL Defence." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 29

3828. "SDIO on Verge of Producing Kinetic Kill Vehicle." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 24

3829. "SDIO Selects Five US/Allied Teams for Phase 2 Missile Defence Studies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 28

3830. "SDIO to Conduct Hypervelocity Firing of Subscale Thunderbolt Prototype." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 28-9

3831. Segal, Gerald. "Strategic Defence and International Security." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 79-92

3832. Shore, David and Boyes, Jon L. "Focusing on SDI BM (Battle Management)/C3." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 19-20

3833. "Slow Down SDI." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 562

3834. Smith, B.A. "Martin Lab Halves Time Needed to Retarget Space-based Laser." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 28-9

3835. Smith, Dan. "Strategic Defence: Forward to the Past?" ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (S '87), p. 132-54

3836. Snow, Donald M. "Is Ballistic Missile Defence a Good Idea?" In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 25-42

3837. —. "Last Frontier: An Analysis of the Strategic Defence Initiative." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (F '87), p. 109-10. Book Review

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3838. Snyder, C. (ed.) "Strategic Defence Debate: Can 'Star Wars' Make Us Safe?" DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ap '87), p. 72. Book Review

3839. Sorenson, David S. "Protecting Strategic Forces: The Contribution of Point Defence to Crisis Deterrence." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 81-104

3840. "Space-based Lasers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 80-1

3841. "Space-based Neutral Particle Beam Weapon." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 68-9

3842. "Stage Two for Star Wars." TIME 130 (S 28 '87), p. 16

3843. "Stanford/RRW Team Demonstrates Potential Lethality Increase of Space-based Free-electron Lasers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 23

3844. "Star Wars for Starters." COMMONWEAL 114 (F 13 '87), p. 69

3845. "Star Wars: Shultz's Goal." NEWSWEEK 109 (F 2 '87), p. 4

3846. Stein, Jonathan B. "Point Defence: Gateway to the SDI." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 67-80

3847. Steinberg, Gerald M. "SDI and Organizational Politics of Military R&D." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 579-98

3848. Stone, I.F. "Star Wars Block." NATION 245 (N 7 '87), p. 508-9

3849. "Strategic Defence [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 19-23

3850. Sweet, W. "APS Star Wars Study Given Prominent Coverage in US Press." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Je '87), p. 55-6

3851. —. "Scientists to Shoot Down Star Wars." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 7-9

3852. Teller, Edward. "Defence is the Best Defence." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ap 5 '87), p. 47-8

3853. —. "Scientists and National Defence: An Open Letter to Hans Bethe." POLICY REVIEW (39) (Wint '87), p. 18-23

3854. Thompson, M.E. "Star Wars and the Rhetoric of Make-believe." USA TODAY 115 (Ja '87), p. 16-20

3855. Thomsen, D.E. "APS on SDI: Too Soon to Decide." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (My 2 '87), p. 276

3856. "Timing and Accuracy of SDI Boost Defence Require Advanced Sensor Guidance." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 33

3857. Tirman, J. (ed.) "Empty Promise: The Growing Case Against Star Wars." PARAMETERS 17 (S '87), p. 125-7. Book Review

3858. Towell, Pat. "Critical Showdown Over SDI Under Way on Capitol Hill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORTS 45 (My 16 '87), p. 973-6+

3859. —. "House Panel Deals Setbacks to SDI Program." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ap 4 '87), p. 614-5+

3860. —. "Senate Deals Reagan a Major Defeat on SDI." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2228-9+

3861. —. "Senator Nunn at the Center: Critical Showdown Over SDI Under Way on Capitol Hill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 16 '87), p. 973-81

3862. Tsipis, Kosta. "'Star Wars' Down to Earth: A Technical, Operational and Bureaucratic Assessment." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 85-90

3863. Tucker, Robert W. "SDI and US Foreign Policy." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 69-98

3864. Ulsamer, Edgar. "At Risk in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (S '87), p. 132-4+

3865. "Uncapping Star Wars." NATION 244 (F 21 '87), p. 201

3866. United States; Senate. NEED FOR AND OPERATION OF A STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE INSTITUTE: JOINT HEARING, MAY 6, 1987, BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT OF GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS AND THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC FORCES AND NUCLEAR DETERRENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 229 p.

3867. "Unto the Breach?" ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 24 '87), p. 28

3868. van Voorst, B. "From Star Wars to Smart Rocks."TIME 129 (F 23 '87), p. 27

3869. Velocci, Tony. "'Star Wars' Comes Down to Earth." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 6 (Ja '88), p. 28-37

3870. —. "Great Space Race." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 34-41+

3871. "View from Sri Lanka ... and California; SDI Breakthroughs." SPACE WORLD X-1-277 (Ja '87), p. 5-6

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

3872. Vlahos, Michael. "The American Ethos and National-Security." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 31-68

3873. Wall, Jon F. "Strategic Defence Initiative - Taking the Lead." MILITARY ENGINEER 79 (Jl '87), p. 348-52

3874. Wallop, Malcolm. "Offence-defence Strategic Balance in the 1990's." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ag 1 '87), p. 610-3

3875. —. "Star Wars and the Military: Our Top Brass Would Rather Fight Without a Shield." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Jl '87), p. 21-3

3876. Watman, K. and Wilkening, Dean A. STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND FIRST-STRIKE STABILITY. [R-3412-FF/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, N '86, 65 p.

3877. Watson, R. "Speeding Up Star Wars." NEWSWEEK 109 (F 16 '87), p. 28-9

3878. Weiler, Rudolf. "Cooperation in Peaceful Uses of Space as Alternative to Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 35-44

3879. "Weinberger Approves SDI Test Program." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 32

3880. "Weinberger Endorses Phased Deployment of SDI." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-3

3881. Weinberger, Caspar W. "Colleges Must Help Defend a Free Society (Comments Made at the University of Wyoming)." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 6-9

3882. —. "Comments Made at the Third Annual USSF Space Symposium on Progress in SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ap '87), p. 13-4+

3883. —. "The USA Should Begin to Deploy a Strategic Defence System." SPACE POLICY 3 (My '87), p. 96-9. Article Based on Address

3884. —. "Why Offence Needs Defence." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 3-18

3885. Weiss, Seymour and Sloss, Leon. "Strategic Defence: A Third View." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 43-66

3886. Weiss, Stanley I. "Advanced Materials for SDI: Promises and Prospects." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 155-60

3887. Welling, William. "SDI and the Business Outlook." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (Ap '87), p. 74-6+

3888. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert S. Litwak (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1987, 216 p.

3889. "Where Warriors Reach for the Stars." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 21 '87), p. 22

3890. Williams, P. "A Squeeze on Europe." NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 24 '86), p. 13-4

3891. Worden, Simon P. "Lasers for Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 52-4+

3892. —. "Why Astronomers Should Love SDI." SKY AND TELESCOPE 74 (O '87), p. 340

3893. Yao, Wenbin. "The Impact of SDI on International Security." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 257-64

3894. Yonas, Gerold. "The Strategic Defence Initiative Research Program: Conception and Execution." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 9-22

3895. Yost, David S. "US and Soviet Views on Prospects for a Cooperative Transition in Strategic Defence." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 163-74

3896. Zhuang, Qubing. "Early Deployment Doubted." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 20 '87), p. 10-1

3897. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

3898. Zraket, C.A. "Uncertainties in Building a Strategic Defence." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 27 '87), p. 1600-6

3899. Zuckerman, S. "The Nuclear Opening." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (My 7 '87), p. 42-6

3900. —. "Reagan's Highest Folly." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ap 9 '87), p. 35-41

3901. —. "What Price Star Wars?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ap 23 '87), p. 8+

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; European Defence Initiative (EDI)*

3902. Gamota, George. "Perspectives on Technology Transfer." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 55-62

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) ALLIES (Cont'd)

3903. Goodman, Glenn W., Jr. "Allies Have Won Only 2% of SDI Contracts Awarded Over Past 2 Years." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 44

3904. Inman, Bobby R. "Collaborative Research and Development." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 63-8

3905. Jones, Rodney W. "International Technology Transfer Issues: The SDI and Eureka." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 197-210

3906. "SDIO Selects Five US/Allied Teams for Phase 2 Missile Defence Studies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 28

3907. Sullivan, Gerald D. "The Department of Defence Policy Environment on Technology Transfer." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 45-54

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL

Scope Note: *This refers to entries dealing with the role of SDI in the Nuclear and Space Arms Talks, i.e., efforts to negotiate restraints on, or otherwise accommodate, SDI within superpower arms negotiations. It also includes the impact of SDI on arms control more broadly, but does not include entries focused exclusively on the narrower question of the compliance of SDI with the ABM Treaty (which are found under "ABM Treaty - Compliance"). The closely-related category of "Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Legal Aspects" is meant to embrace those entries dealing with the compliance of SDI with a range of arms control treaties, as well as with more general international legal obligations.*

3908. Adelman, Kenneth L. "The Future of American-Soviet Arms Control Negotiations: The Strategic Defence Initiative Debate." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 9-18

3909. "Arms Control and SDI." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 27 '87), p. 20-1

3910. Barkenbus, Jack M. and Alvin M. Weinberg (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Paragon House Publishers, 1988, 297 p.

3911. Cimbala, Stephen J. "Strategic Defence and Arms Control: Are They Compatible?" In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 229-48

3912. Crouch, Jack D. STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE ABM TREATY: AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF THE ABM TREATY ON U.S. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE PROGRAMS, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 305 p.

3913. Friel, Patrick and Payne, Keith B. "Arms Control and Strategic Defence: The Past Need Be No Prelude." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 209-28

3914. Geneste, Marc. "SDI, the Atom, and Arms Control." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 24 (Wint '86/87), p. 300-7

3915. Goldberg, Jay. "ABM Treaty Interpretations: Counterpoint." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 9-11

3916. Gross, Donald G. "Negotiated Treaty Amendment: The Solution to the SDI-ABM Treaty Conflict." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 28 (Wint '87), p. 31-68

3917. Hoffius, Stephen. "SDI and Nuclear Weapons: The Need for a Nuclear Freeze." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 101-4

3918. Holdren, John P. "SDI, the Soviets, and the Prospects for Arms Control." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 189-206

3919. Kaufman, Joyce P. "Strategic Defence and Arms Control." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 71-7

3920. Kennedy, Kevin C. "Treaty Interpretation by the US Executive Branch: The ABM Treaty and 'Star Wars' Testing and Development." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (4) (O '86), p. 854-77

3921. Kerr, Donald M. "Space Weapon Verification." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 209-28

3922. Kincade, William H. "The SDI and Arms Control." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 101-24

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) ARMS CONTROL (Cont'd)

3923. Lakoff, Sanford A. "Implications of SDI for NATO and Possibilities of Agreement." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 229-44

3924. Lall, Betty G. SECURITY WITHOUT STAR WARS: VERIFYING A BAN ON BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE. Cambridge, MA : Council for Economic Priorities, 1987, 106 p.

3925. Ochmanek, David A. SDI AND/OR ARMS CONTROL. [P-7357]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ag '87, 13 p.

3926. Ravenel, Molly. "An Analysis of the Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 19-22

3927. "The Role of Arms Control in Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: SDI, MAD, and the ABM Treaty." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 62 (O '87), p. 763-90

3928. Rowny, Edward L. "Offence-defence and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 5-12

3929. ---. "Strategic Offence-Defence Mixes: The Impact on Arms Control." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 61-70

3930. Scarlott, J. "Star Wars: Does It Help or Hurt Arms-control Efforts? [Interview with K.Stansberry and p. Warnke]." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 20-1

3931. Schneider, Barry R. and Gray, Colin S. "Defending Versus Avenging: A Critical Assessment of SDI and MAD Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 107-34

3932. "SDI and Arms Control - An Extended ABM Threat (Interview with Max Kampelman)." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 16-9+

3933. Sofaer, Abraham D. "The ABM Treaty and the Strategic Defence Initiative." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 99 (8) (Je '86), p. 1972-85

3934. "The Strategic Defence Initiative and Arms Control." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 4-24

3935. "Strategic Defence Initiative and the New Interpretation of the ABM Treaty." ASILS INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 10 (Wint '86), p. 149-68

3936. Talbott, Strobe. "A Shield Against Arms Control." TIME 129 (F 2 '87), p. 25

3937. Towell, Pat. "ABM Treaty - the Key: Senate Panel Lays Groundwork for Showdown on 'Star Wars'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 904

3938. Watson, R. "Waiting for the Postman." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 2 '87), p. 60-1+

3939. Weinrod, W. Bruce and Rivkin, David B., Jr. "ABM Treaty: The Battle for Interpretations." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (My '87), p. 26-31

3940. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert S. Litwak (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1987, 216 p.

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC

3941. Ahn, Byung-joon. "The Sino-Soviet-American Strategic Triangle and the SDI: Their Implications for Asian Security." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 85-98

3942. Gliksman, Alex. "SDI and the Pacific Allies." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ja '87), p. 40-3

3943. Holmes, Kim R. "U.S.-Soviet-China Relations and Strategic Defence." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 65-84

3944. Rowny, Edward L. "The SDI: Implications for the Asian Community." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 19-26

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Australia; Arms Control - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy*

3945. Babbage, Ross. "Australia's Approach to SDI." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 239-58

3946. Gliksman, Alex. "The Reagan Initiative and the Pacific Allies: The View From Japan and Australia." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 133-46

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: *Arms Control - Bibliographies; Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy: Bibliographies*

3947. Lawrence, Robert M. STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: BIBLIOGRAPHY AND RESEARCH GUIDE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 352 p.

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy*

3948. Mueller, David. "Inescapable SDI: Seduced by Star Wars; When "No" Means "Maybe"." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (CANADA) (S/O '86), p. 14-6

3949. Ross, Douglas A. "Coping with 'Star Wars'." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 24-5. Book Review

3950. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Changing Strategies, Technologies and Organization: The Continuing Debate on NORAD and the Strategic Defence Initiative." CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 19 (4) (D '86), p. 751-74

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy*

3951. Garrett, Banning N. and Glaser, Bonnie S. "The SDI and China's National Interests." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 99-118

3952. Gliksman, Alex. "Emerging Technology and China's Changing Security Requirements." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 133-44

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT

See Also: *Military Spending - Economic Impact: US*

3953. Adler-Karlsson, Gunnar. "Star Wars: Another Form of Economic Warfare?" SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (Je/S '87), p. 82-9

3954. Blechman, Barry M. and Utgoff, Victor A. "The Macroeconomics of Strategic Defences." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 139-80

3955. Council on Economic Priorities. STAR WARS: THE ECONOMIC FALLOUT. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1988, 234 p. With a Foreword by Paul C. Warnke

3956. "Defence Department Releases on SDI Spinoffs." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 35

3957. Gregory, William H. "Views on SDI Commercial Potential." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 171-6

3958. Hanrahan, John. "The Best of Both Worlds: Defence Industry Executives Advise the Government on How to Spend Star Wars Money; In Turn, Many of Their Companies Get Big Bucks from SDI Contracts." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Ja/F '87), p. 30-5

3959. Kozmetsky, George. "Initiatives for Commercializing SDI Technologies." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 217-22

3960. Kuhn, Robert Lawrence. "Comprehensive National Security: The Power of American Science." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 211-6

3961. McTague, John. "Defence R&D and National Competitiveness: Past, Present, and Future Prospects." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 3-8

3962. Merrifield, Bruce D. "Technology and World Leadership." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 39-44

3963. Moseley, Jonathan ... [et al.] "Part I: True Cost of SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Jl '87), p. 12-3. See Vol. 6, August 1987 Issue for Part II

3964. ----. "Part II: True Cost of SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 27+. See Vol. 6, July 1987 Issue for Part I

3965. Nozette, Stewart and Robert Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, 246 p.

3966. "Pro-SDI Panel Forecasts $121-billion Antimissile Costs, Excluding Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 133

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) ECONOMIC IMPACT (Cont'd)

3967. Rosenberg, Nathan. "Civilian 'Spillovers' from Military R&D Spending: The US Experience Since World War II." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 165-88

3968. Rougeau, Joseph. "The SDI Office of Educational and Civil Applications." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 223-4

3969. "SDIO Offers Unclassified Spinoff Program." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 84

3970. "Strategic Defence Initiative: Blueprint for a Layered Defence [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 48-9+

3971. Utgoff, Victor A. and Blechman, Barry M. "Macroeconomics of Strategic Defences." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 33-70

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE

Scope Note: *This is meant to include both the impact of SDI on Europe (or more than a single European country), and the attitudes of Europeans toward SDI in general.*

See Also: *Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; European Defence Initiative (EDI); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Allies; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy*

3972. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Europe and Strategic Defence: From SDI to EDI." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 289-308

3973. Cordesman, Anthony H. "SDI and Europe - Where Does Theatre Defence Fit in?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (4) (1987), p. 409-14

3974. Daalder, Ivo H. THE SDI CHALLENGE TO EUROPE. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1987, 185 p. With a Foreword by Stanley Hoffman

3975. Deschamps, Louis. "SDI and European Security Interests." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 47. Book Review

3976. Froman, Michael B. ... [et al.] "Strategic Implications of SDI for France and West Germany." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 51-6

3977. Goedhuis, D. "Some Observations on the Attitude ofWest-European Governments to the Development of Defensive Weapons in Outer Space." JOURNAL OF SPACE LAW 15 (1987), p. 101-17

3978. Hacke, Christian. "After NATO's Dual Track Decision of 1979: Where Do We Go From Here?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 84-100

3979. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Space Weapons and International Security - An Overview." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-58

3980. Lellouche, Pierre. "Nuclear Deterrence and European Security: Towards a Not so 'Happy Ending'?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 59-69

3981. Lord, Carnes. "Eurofears After Reykjavik: They Should Lead NATO to Rethink SDI." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Mr '87), p. 17-8

3982. Mason, Ronald. "Strategic Defences: Facts and Opinions." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 245-8

3983. Soofer, Robert M. "SDI and Deterrence: A West European Perspective." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 17-38

3984. Taylor, Trevor. "The Implications of SDI for the Independent Nuclear Forces of Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 105-26

3985. Wilkinson, John. "Strategic Defence in Western Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 303-10

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - French Policy*

3986. Froman, Michael ... [et al.] "France and SDI." ARMY QUARTERLY 117 (Jl '87), p. 299-304

3987. Lellouche, Pierre. "SDI and European Security: A View from France." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 127-46

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) FRENCH POLICY (Cont'd)

3988. Moisi, Dominique. "The Implications for France." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 146-53

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Germany; Arms Control - German Federal Republic Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Nuclear Weapons - German Federal Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic*

3989. Czempiel, Ernst-Otto. "SDI and NATO: The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 147-64

3990. Hacke, Christian. "After NATO's Dual Track Decision of 1979: Where Do We Go From Here?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 84-100

3991. Lubkemeier, Eckhard. "Which SDI?" In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 85-102

3992. Risse-Kappen, T. "Star Wars Controversy in West Germany." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 50-2

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - German Federal Republic Policy; Arms Control - German Democratic Republic Policy*

3993. Pond, Elizabeth. "Impact on the Two German States and Their Alliances." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 174-86

INDONESIAN POLICY

3994. Djiwandono, J. Soedjiati "The SDI and the Security of Southeast Asia: An Indonesian Perspective." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 195-212

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY

3995. Brooks, Charles D. "SDI: A New Dimension for Israel." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 11 (4) (Wint '86), p. 341-8

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY

See Also: *Nuclear Weapons - Japanese Policy*

3996. Aleksandrov, Yevgeny. "Tokyo Harnessed to Pentagon Space Plans (SDI)." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (2) (My '87), p. 55-7

3997. Davis, Neil W. "Defence Issues Leading Japan to Take Part in SDI Research." AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE JAPAN JOURNAL 24 (Ap '87), p. 24-30+

3998. Gliksman, Alex. "The Reagan Initiative and the Pacific Allies: The View From Japan and Australia." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 133-46

3999. Momoi, Makoto. "The SDI and Japan: Any for an ADI?" In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 119-32

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS

Scope Note: *This is meant to embrace those entries dealing with the compliance of SDI with a range of arms control treaties, as well as with more general international legal obligations.*

See Also: *ABM Treaty - Compliance; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Arms Control*

4000. Cameron, Ian. "Anti-ballistic Missile Systems and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 111-41

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) LEGAL ASPECTS (Cont'd)

4001. Danielsson, Sune. "The ABM Treaty: To Be or Not To Be." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 163-78

4002. Forman, William H. "SDI and the Law of Armed Conflict: A Historical Perspective." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (N '87), p. 6-9

4003. Goldman, N.C. "The Strategic Defence Initiative: Star Wars and Star Laws." HOUSTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 9 (Fall '86), p. 111-31

4004. 'International Law: Implications for the 'Strategic Defence Initiative' (Special Issue)." OKLAHOMA LAW REVIEW (1985), p. 893-906

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO

Scope Note: *This includes both the impact of SDI on NATO, and NATO policies or perspectives (as an alliance) on SDI.*

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; European Defence Initiative (EDI); Arms Control - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Allies; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy*

4005. Canavan, Gregory H. "Defensive Technologies for Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 33-52

4006. Hanrieder, Wolfram F. "Deterrence Versus Containment: SDI and the Transatlantic Compact." In: Carol Edler Baumann (ed.). EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 53-74

4007. —. "SDI: Strategic Disengagement and Independence." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 119-36

4008. Heisbourg, Francois. "SDI and Cooperation within Western Europe: Developing Extended Air Defence." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 53-62

4009. Lakoff, Sanford A. "Implications of SDI for NATO and Possibilities of Agreement." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 229-44

4010. —. "Strategic Defence and the Future of NATO." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Inc.; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 103-18

4011. —. "Strategic Defence on the Alliance Agenda." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 1-14

4012. Osgood, Robert E. "The Implications of SDI for US-European Relations." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 263-90

4013. Schwartz, David N. "SDI: The Transatlantic Challenge." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.) THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 105-26

4014. Soofer, Robert M. "SDI and Deterrence: A Western European Perspective." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 17-38

4015. Wendt, James C. "British and French Strategic Forces: Response Options to Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 127-56

4016. Yost, David S. "Alliance Strategy and Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 63-104

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY

4017. Fillo, Candido P. "The SDI and Philippine Security." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 225-38

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Scientists' Role; Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US*

4018. Bard, Mitchell. "Strategic Thoughts About SDI." PUBLIC OPINION (AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE) 9 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 17-9

4019. "Groans of Academe; Star Wars." ECONOMIST 301 (N 15 '86), p. 22-3

4020. Payne, Rodger A. and Rowland, Robert C. "The Effectiveness of Reagan's 'Star Wars' Address." POLITICAL COMMUNICATION AND PERSUASION 4 (3) (1987), p. 161-78

4021. Sweet, W. "Cornell Unit Surveys Some US Academy Members on SDI." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ja '87), p. 72-3

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE

See Also: *Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion*

4022. Knight, Randall D. "Science, Space and Scholarship: University Research and the Strategic Defence Initiative." EDUCATIONAL POLICY 1 (4) (1987), p. 499-512

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

4023. Boyer, P.S. "How SDI Will Change Our Culture." NATION 244 (Ja 10 '87), p. 1+

4024. Smith, Jean Edward. "Reagan, Star Wars and American Culture." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 10-25

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY

4025. Bond, Douglas G. "The Soviet Threat in Northeast Asia and Korea's Response to the SDI." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 183-94

4026. Park, Yong-Ok. "The SDI and Korea." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 163-82

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY

4027. Lin, Bih-jaw. "The SDI and the Security Interests of the Republic of China." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 147-62

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

4028. Chinwanno, Chulacheeb. "The SDI and the Security of Southeast Asia: A Thai Perspective." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 213-24

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Arms Control - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy*

4029. Dickson, D. "British Researchers Seek SDI Funds." SCIENCE 235 (F 13 '87), p. 736-7

4030. Mason, Ronald. "Ballistic Missile Defences Into the Next Century - Implications for the United Kingdom's Strategic Deterrent Forces." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 139-45

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR Policy; Arms Control - Outer Space: USSR Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR*

4031. Ahn, Byung-joon and Park, Jae Kye (eds.). "The SDI: Soviet Perceptions." THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 27-42

4032. Chervov, Nikolai F. "Space and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 73-8

4033. Dalgleish, D. Douglas and Schweikart, Larry "Why the Soviets Really Fear SDI." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 64-9

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) USSR POLICY (Cont'd)

4034. Ehrlich, Robert. "Moscow's SDI: Soviet Disinformation Initiative." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (O '87), p. 9-10+

4035. FitzGerald, Mary C. SOVIET VIEWS ON SDI. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, My '87, 70 p.

4036. "The Soviet Military on SDI." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 19 (3-4) (Fall/Wint '86), p. 177-91

4037. Goure, Daniel. "The Impact of the SDI on Soviet National Security Policy." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 157-88

4038. Holdren, John P. "SDI, the Soviets, and the Prospects for Arms Control." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 189-206

4039. Kokoshin, Andrei ... [et al.] "Measures for Counteracting Space Strike Weapons." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 91-8

4040. Kuznetsov, Vladlen. "SDI Obstructs Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 50-1

4041. Lambeth, Benjamin S. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: PRELIMINARY FINDINGS AND IMPRESSIONS. [N-2482-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jn '86, 55 p.

4042. "Soviet Perspectives on the SDI." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 37-78

4043. Marantz, Paul. "The Soviet Union, SDI, and the Sino-Soviet-American Strategic Triangle." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 43-64

4044. Mikheyev, Dimitry. THE SOVIET PERSPECTIVE ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1987, 95 p.

4045. —. "Soviet Perspectives on the Strategic Defence Initiative." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review

4046. Nimroody, Rosy and Stubbs, Eric. "The Soviet Response to Star Wars: SDI is Bound to Spur the Arms Race; Inferior Technology and a Weak Economy Will Force the USSR to Beef up its Nuclear Offense at Only One-tenth the Cost of a Defensive Shield." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 21-7

4047. Orlov, Aleksander. "Chasing After a "Miracle Weapon"." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (4) (Ap '87), p. 45-6

4048. Parrott, Bruce. "Soviet Policy Toward BMD and SDI." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 195-232

4049. Simonyan, Rair. "Whence the Threat to Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 53-5

4050. "Soviets May Not Copy Star Wars." USA TODAY 116 (Ag '87), p. 15

4051. "Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI): What the Soviets are Doing and Why." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (Ja '87), p. 15-8

4052. "Strategic Defence Initiative: Chaos Instead of Stability; What is the U.S. After: Space Shield or Space Sword?" NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (F 23 '87), p. 10-3. Interview with Roald Sagdeyev, Director of the Space Research Institute, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences

4053. Velikhov, Evgeniy. "The Soviet Attitude to Strategic Defence." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 277-80

4054. Westwood, James T. "Soviet SDI Counter Measures and Counter Actions." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 51+

4055. Yost, David S. "US and Soviet Views on Prospects for a Cooperative Transition in Strategic Defence." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 163-74

STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Civil Defence - US; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line; Laser Weapons - US; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Nuclear Strategy - US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3) - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Air Defence Initiative (ADI); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); North Warning System; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Pave Paws; Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS)*

4056. Kolter, Timothy E. "Deterrence 2010: Strategic Offence and Defence in the Future." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 2-10

STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR

See Also: *Air Defence - USSR; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Civil Defence; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Outer Space - Military Uses: USSR - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: USSR - Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Strategic Command/Control/Communications - USSR*

4057. Abrahamson, James A. "Soviet-style Strategic Defence (Based on the "Report to the Congress on the Strategic Defence Initiative")." DEFENCE/87 (5) (Jl/Ag '87), p. 39-44

4058. Covault, C. "Soviet Strategic Laser Sites Imaged by French Spot Satellite." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 26 '87), p. 26-7

4059. Johnson, Charles M. "Soviet Strategic Defences." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (N '87), p. 87-8+

4060. Munro, Neil. "Soviet Strategic Defence System." ARMED FORCES 6 (Jl '87), p. 305-11

4061. Shultz, Richard H. and Ra'anan, Uri "Alternate Methodologies for the Assessment of Soviet Strategic Defence Capabilities and Arms Control Policy." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 35-60

4062. Stubbs, Eric. "Soviet Strategic Defence Technology." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 14-9

4063. Thomas, Richard E. "Soviet Strategic Defence and Military Space Systems." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 189-208

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)

See Also: *Arms Race; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Strategic Stability; Nuclear Weapons - US/USSR; Arms Race - Nuclear*

4064. Collins, J.M. "US-Soviet Military Balance 1980-1985." MILITARY REVIEW 57 (My '87), p. 94-5. Book Review

4065. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Nuclear Balance - The Shifting Impact of the US-Soviet Strategic Balance on Western Security (Part I)." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 365-73. See Also: September 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part II and Part III

4066. Courter, Jim. "The Gathering of Storm: Are the Soviets Preparing for World War III?" POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 2-9

4067. Crowe, William J., Jr. "Our Military Establishment and the East-West Balance." DEFENCE/87 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 6-15

4068. Davis, Jacqueline K. "Emerging Trends in Doctrinal and Technological Change: Implications for Military Balance Measurement." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 279-92

4069. Gervasi, Tom. "Myth of Soviet Military Supremacy." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 40-1. Book Review

4070. Herman, Paul F., Jr. "US and Soviet Strategic Nuclear Arsenals." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 89-94

4071. Hine, Patrick. "Impact of Arms Control on the Balance of Nuclear and Conventional Forces." RUSI JOURNAL OF DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 8-12. Article Based on Lecture

4072. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

4073. McKean, Joel M. "The U.S. - Soviet Military Balance: Current and Projected Force Capabilities." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 293-308

4074. Ruhl, Lothar. "Nuclear Balance in the Central Region and Strategic Stability in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 18-22+

4075. Simonyan, Rair. "Whence the Threat to Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 53-5

4076. "Strategic Nuclear Forces of the United States and Soviet Union." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (O '87), p. 10-1

4077. Tillman, John. "START Could Help in Reaching a Strategic Nuclear Balance." INTERAVIA 42 (O '87), p. 1019-22

4078. Vukadinovic, Radovan. "The Superpowers' Strategic Balance." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Mr 5 '87), p. 1-5

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs); Naval Procurement; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes*

4079. Kaplan, D.E. "Naval Reactors: The Silent Proliferation." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ap '87), p. 10-1

4080. Southard, S.R. "Run Silent, Run Deadly." POPULAR MECHANICS 164 (Ap '87), p. 86-9+

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Naval Procurement - US; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Trident; Trident II; Tomahawk*

4081. Brooks, Linton F. "Nuclear Maritime Strategy." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ap '87), p. 33-9

4082. George, James L. "INNF (Intermediate Navy Nuclear Forces)." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Je '87), p. 35-9

4083. Hill, J.R. "Superpower Submarines - Technological Imbalance Approaches Parity." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 21-6

4084. "Missiles - Navy (Special Issue)." SEA POWER 30 (Ja 15 '87), p. 186-91

4085. White, Carl. "Survivability Equation: The U.S. Navy's Nuclear Submarine Fleets." SEA POWER 30 (O '87), p. 42-6+

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - USSR; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Cruise Missiles - USSR*

4086. Gup, T. "Deep Secrets." TIME 130 (O 5 '87), p. 28

4087. Hill, J.R. "Superpower Submarines - Technological Imbalance Approaches Parity." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 21-6

4088. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Soviet Strategy: The Naval Dimension." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY : Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 187-98

4089. Tarleton, Gael Donelan and Danier, Donald C. "Navy." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 127-40

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES

4090. Arkin, W.M. "Nuclear Weapons." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-43

4091. Booth, Ken. "New Challenges and Old Mind-sets: Ten Rules for Empirical Realists." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 39-68

4092. "Modern Math (Long-range Missiles)." ECONOMIST 301 (N 1 '86), p. 50-1

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA

4093. Bonavia, D. "Cheap and Deadly." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 21 '87), p. 33

4094. Hahn, Bradley. "Beijing's Growing Global Missile Reach." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (F '87), p. 12-3

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE

4095. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Impact of British, French and U.S. Theatre Nuclear Forces on Western Security (Part II)." ARMED FORCES 6 (S '87), p. 405-14. See Also: August 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part I and Part III

4096. Crozier, B. "A European Deterrent?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 31 '87), p. 24

4097. Lebedev, Alexander. "Bomb For Europe? The British and French Nuclear Arsenals and Alternatives to the Strategy of "Deterrence" (Part I)." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Ja 26 '87), p. 20-3

4098. —. "Bomb for Europe? The British and French Nuclear Arsenals and Alternatives to the Strategy of "Deterrence" (Part II)." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (F 2 '87), p. 22-4

4099. Taylor, Trevor. "The Implications of SDI for the Independent Nuclear Forces of Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 105-26

4100. Wendt, James C. "British and French Strategic Forces: Response Options to Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 127-56

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE

See Also: *Cruise Missiles - France; Nuclear Weapons - France; Nuclear Weapons - French Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: France*

4101. Hyland, John J. "France's Nuclear Reach." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Mr '87), p. 83-7

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS/ PROGRAMMES - FRANCE (Cont'd)

4102. Kolodziej, Edward A. "Modernization of British and French Nuclear Forces: Arms Control and Security Dimensions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY : Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 239-54

4103. Moisi, Dominique. "The Implications for France." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 146-53

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM

4104. Hunter, Robert E. "UK's Nuclear Arsenal Drawing More Notice." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 25

4105. Kolodziej, Edward A. "Modernization of British and French Nuclear Forces: Arms Control and Security Dimensions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY : Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 239-54

4106. Mason, Ronald. "Ballistic Missile Defences Into the Next Century - Implications for the United Kingdom's Strategic Deterrent Forces." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 139-45

4107. McInnes, C. "Trident - The Only Option?" NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (N '87), p. 72+. Book Review

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US

4108. Altemus, Vaughn L. THE ILLUSION OF STRATEGY: CONFLICTING OBJECTIVES FOR AMERICAN STRATEGIC FORCES. [Ph.D. Dissertation Madison, WI:, University of Wisconsin, 1986], 409 p.

4109. Gertler, J.J. EMERGING TECHNOLOGY IN THE STRATEGIC ARENA: A PRIMER. [P-7319]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Mr '87, 14 p.

4110. "Modernizing Strategic Forces: The Year Ahead." AIRMAN 31 (F '87), p. 14

4111. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. "Offence-Defence in U.S. Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 103-20

4112. Stockton, Paul Noble. SERVICES AND CIVILIANS: PROBLEMS IN THE AMERICAN WAY OF DEVELOPING STRATEGIC WEAPONRY. [Ph.D. Dissertation Cambridge, MA:, Harvard University, 1986], 255 p.

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS

4113. "Gallery of USAF Weapons: Bombers." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (My '87), p. 169-70

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

4114. Barry, J. "Trouble for the Triad." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 17-8

4115. Steinberg, James B. and Davis, Lynn E. "Strategic Forces." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 71-88

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR

4116. Courter, Jim. "The Gathering of Storm: Are the Soviets Preparing for World War III?" POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 2-9

4117. Davis, D.M. and Sykes, Lynn R. "The Yields of Soviet Strategic Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ja '87), p. 29-37

4118. Deane, Michael J. "Offence-Defence in Soviet Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 91-102

4119. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "Soviets Increase Deployment of Mobile Ballistic, Cruise Missiles." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 24-5

4120. "Missile Begets New Charge." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 2

4121. Morrocco, J.D. "Soviet Strategic Force Upgrade Paces US Modernization Effort." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 31-3+

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS

4122. Monks, Alfred L. "Air Forces." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 116-26

4123. Wohl, Richard M. "Soviet Stealth Technology." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 55-8

STRATEGIC STABILITY

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Race - Nuclear; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Deterrence; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear War; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear War - Accidental; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centres*

4124. Ball, Desmond ... [et al.] CRISIS STABILITY AND NUCLEAR WAR. [LC 87-1044]. Ithaca, NY: American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace Studies Program (Cornell University), Ja '87, 105 p.

4125. Brito, Dagobert L. and Intriligator, Michael D. "Arms Races and Instability." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 113-31

4126. Kelleher, Catherine M. "Arms Control and Deterrence Stability: Myths, Achievements and Challenges." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 54-66

4127. Lebow, Richard Ned. NUCLEAR CRISIS MANAGEMENT: A DANGEROUS ILLUSION. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1987, 226 p.

4128. Ruhl, Lothar. "Nuclear Balance in the Central Region and Strategic Stability in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 18-22+

4129. Rutan, Alan H. and Miner, Deborah Miner "What Role for Limited BMD?" SURVIVAL 29 (2) (Mr/Ap '87), p. 118-36

4130. Sergeyev, Viktor. "Advanced Information Technology and Problems of Strategic Stability." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 46-7

4131. Snow, Donald M. "Crisis Instability and Deterrence Breakdown." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 67-82

4132. Wilkening, Dean A. ... [et al.] "Strategic Defences and First-strike Capabilities." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 137-65

STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

See Also: *New Weapons of Mass Destruction; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes;WeaponsTechnology; Earth-Penetrating Warheads; Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs); Military Research and Development; Arms Race; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development*

4133. Builder, C.H. DIAMONDS IN THE SKY: A SCENARIO IN THREE SCENES. [P-7334]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ap '87, 10 p.

4134. Myers, G.E. "The Swords of Armageddon: A Discussion of the Strategic Mystique." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 21-33

4135. Rosen, Stephen. "Conventional Combat and the Nuclear Balance." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10 (1) (Mr '87), p. 36-61

SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Trident*

4136. Chatham, Ralph Ernest. "Submarine Laser Communications." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (Mr '87), p. 63-4+

SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

See Also: *Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Strategic Command/Control/Communications - USSR*

4137. Boyes, Jon L. "Soviet Naval Command and Control." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 17-8

4138. Vego, Milan. "Soviet Submarine Communications." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 65-73

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See Also: *Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Race - Nuclear; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear Weapons; Neutron Bomb;Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons*

4139. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AND THE ARMS RACE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOVIET AND AMERICAN DECISIONS ON TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Ithaca, NY:, Cornell University, 1986], 557 p.

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS (Cont'd)

4140. Goodyear, Peter E. "Threat - Tactical Ballistic Missiles." AIR DEFENCE ARTILLERY (N/D '87), p. 25-30

4141. Hirschfeld, Thomas J. "Another Look at Tactical Nuclear Weapons." SIGNAL 42 (O '87), p. 99-103. A Longer Version of this Article Appeared in the Winter '87 Issue of the "Washington Quarterly"

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE

See Also: *Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Race - Europe; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Lance; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - US; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR*

4142. Hirschfeld, Thomas J.—. "Another Look at Tactical Nuclear Weapons." SIGNAL 42 (O '87), p. 99-103

4143. Weinstein, John M. "Short-range Nuclear Forces, Arms Control and NATO Security." NATIONAL DEFENCE (PART I) 72 (D '87), p. 61-3

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO

See Also: *Arms Control - NATO Policy; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Lance; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Race - Europe; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - US*

4144. Cooper, N. "NATO's Fallback: Can 'Battlefield' Nukes Hold the Line?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 28-9

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

See Also: *Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR*

4145. Goodyear, Peter E. "Threat - Tactical Ballistic Missiles." AIR DEFENCE ARTILLERY (N/D '87), p. 25-30

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)

4146. "Senate Consideration of Unratified Treaties to Limit Nuclear Testing." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 48-52

4147. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY: HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE

4148. Marsh, G.E. and Evernden, J.F. "Yields of US and Soviet Nuclear Tests." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ag '87), p. 36-44

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

4149. "Soviet Union-United States Nuclear Testing: Message to the Senate." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-4

4150. Towell, Pat. "Verification Debate Stalls Nuclear Test Pacts." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 24 '87), p. 61-3

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY

4151. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY: HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION).Washington,DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION

4152. "Soviet Union - United States Nuclear Testing: Message to the Senate, January 13, 1987 (100th Congress, 1st Session)." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-4

TITAN II

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US*

4153. Malone, W.S. ... [et al.] "Swords Into Ploughshares." LIFE 10 (N '87), p. 26-30+

4154. "Martin Converts USAF Titan 2 to Launch Vehicle for Placing Defence Payloads into Polar Orbit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 18-9

TOMAHAWK

See Also: *Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Cruise Missiles - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US*

4155. Eshel, Tamir. "Deadly Family - Tomahawk Cruise Missiles." DEFENCE UPDATE INTERNATIONAL (77) (N '86), p. 2-8

4156. Froggett, S.J. "Maritime Strategy: Tomahawk's Role." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (F '87), p. 51-4

4157. Grier, Peter. "Tomahawk: Flying High." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (N/D '87), p. 18-21

4158. "Sub-launched Tomahawk Destroys Bunker." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 24-5

TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US

4159. United States; House. NATIONAL AERO-SPACE PLANE PROGRAM: JOINT HEARINGS, MARCH 11, 1987, BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION, AVIATION AND MATERIALS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE, SPACE, AND TECHNOLGOY AND THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 39 p.

TRIDENT

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US*

4160. White, Carl. "Survivability Equation: The U.S. Navy's Nuclear Submarine Fleets." SEA POWER 30 (O '87), p. 42-6+

TRIDENT II

See Also: *Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US*

4161. "Cape Canaveral Action Makes Waves." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 29-30

4162. "First Strike Weapons at Sea: The Trident II and the Sea-launched Cruise Missile." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (6) (1987), p. 1-8

4163. 'Navy Launches First Advanced Trident Missile." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 29

UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

See Also: *Arms Control - United Nations; Arms Control - Multilateral*

4164. "Guidelines on Confidence-building Sent by Disarmament Commission to General Assembly." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 75-7

4165. "Verification, Naval Disarmament Discussed by 1987 Disarmament Commission." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 16-7

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II

See Also: *Arms Control - United Nations; Arms Control - Multilateral*

4166. "Follow-up of the Special Sessions of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 52-73

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

See Also: *Arms Control - United Nations; Arms Control - Multilateral*

4167. "Draft for Disarmament and Development Conference Agreed on; Preparatory Body for Third Assembly Session on Disarmament Approves Provisional Agenda." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 18

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

See Also: *Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Arms Control - US Policy; SALT Policy-Making - US; Arms Control Impact Statements*

4168. "Arms Control Agency Bill Advances." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Jl 4 '87), p. 1428

4169. Bridegam, M. "Panel Backs ACDA Reauthorization." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 20 '87), p. 1317

WEAPONS ACQUISITION

Scope Note: *This category embraces works dealing with the process of weapons acquisition (or procurement) in general; specific weapons programmes of the nuclear or other mass destruction variety are categorized individually.*

See Also: *Military Research and Development; Military-Industrial Complex; Defence Industry; Naval Procurement*

4170. Mayer, A. "Military Procurement: Basic Principles and Recent Developments." GEORGE WASHINGTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ECONOMICS 21 (1987), p. 165-87

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE

See Also: *Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact*

4171. Freeman, Kenneth. "Defence Procurement Policy in Europe: Competition, Industrial Policy and Restructuring." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 23-32

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: *Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom*

4172. Levene, Peter. "Competition and Collaboration: UK Defence Procurement Policy." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 3-6

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US

See Also: *Defence Industry - US; Military Research and Development - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Naval Procurement - US*

4173. "American Defence Procurement: A Rocket for the Pentagon." ECONOMIST 303 (My 30 '87), p. 67-8

4174. "CBO Claims Most Weapons Systems Fail to Meet Return on Investment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 77-6

4175. Coghlan, Jim. "Defence Acquisition Reforms Gather Momentum." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (Jl '87), p. 55-6+

4176. Costello, Robert B. "DOD's Aggressive Agenda for Streamlining the Acquisition Process." DEFENCE/87 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 16-23

4177. ----. "Reforming and Revitalizing Defence Acquisition." DEFENCE MANAGEMENT JOURNAL 23 (1987), p. 2-8

4178. "Defence Department Acknowledges Weak Quality Control." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 23

4179. Dews, Edmund and Rich, Michael D. THOUGHTS ON REFORMING THE MILITARY ACQUISITION PROCESS. [P-7352]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, My '87, 11 p.

4180. ----. "Improving Defence Acquisition: A Strategy to Meet the Challenge." DEFENCE MANAGEMENT 23 (Spr '87), p. 24-38

4181. Easterbrook, G. "Sack Weinberger, Bankrupt General Dynamics, and Other Procurement Reforms." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 18 (Ja '87), p. 33-8+

4182. Goodman, Glenn W, Jr. "Independent R&D Efforts Suffer in DOD's More Competitive Contract Environment." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 102+

4183. "Government Procurement Reforms - The Need to Consider Long-term Effects." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (N/D '87), p. 13-6

4184. Gregory, William H. "Industry Grapples With Challenges Posed by Contract Compliance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 84-5+

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US (Cont'd)

4185. Griffiths, D. "Weapons Buying: Did Anyone Really Want Reform?" BUSINESS WEEK (S 28 '87), p. 33

4186. Kaeser, R.R. "Major Defence Acquisition Programs: A Study of Congressional Control Over DOD Acquisitions." FEDERAL BAR NEWS AND JOURNAL 34 (D '87), p. 430-5

4187. Kearns, Vincent E. "Defence Procurement From a Small Business Perspective." DEFENCE MANAGEMENT JOURNAL 23 (1987), p. 9-11

4188. Leibstone, Marvin. "A Strapped US Defence Budget: Can Better Be Bought for Less?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 55-62

4189. Mason, M. "New 'Revolving Door' Restrictions Imposed by the 1986 Defence Appropriations Act." FEDERAL BAR NEWS AND JOURNAL 34 (D '87), p. 436-40

4190. Mayer, A. "Military Procurement: Basic Principles and Recent Developments." GEORGE WASHINGTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ECONOMICS 21 (1987), p. 165-87

4191. McNaugher, T.L. "Weapons Procurement: The Futility of Reform." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 63-104

4192. Mecham, M. "Panel Finds Defence Policies Erode US Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 21-2

4193. Morrison, David C. "Defence & Industry: A Tighter Defence Budget and New Procurement Methods Could Mean the Honeymoon is Over." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 38-40+

4194. —. "Up in Arms: The Defence Industry is Being Squeezed by the Pentagon's Budget Crunch and Procurement Reforms, and Its Yelps of Distress are Approaching Unprecedented Intensity." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Jl 11 '87), p. 1782-6

4195. Nordwall, B.D. "Defence Procurement Controversy." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 11

4196. "Overpricing Continues in Noncompetitive Defence Procurement." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 87

4197. "Packard Commission Faults Changes in Weapons Acquisition Policy." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 29

4198. "Pentagon Formalizes Charter for Defence Acquisition Office." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 16 '87), p. 29

4199. "Procurement Reform [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 98-9+

4200. "Rapid Prototyping: Its Role in the Acquisition Process." SIGNAL 42 (S '87), p. 73-6

4201. Smith, G.K. and Stucker, J.P. WARRANTIES FOR WEAPONS: THEORY AND INITIAL ASSESSMENT. [N-2479-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 90 p.

4202. Steinbach, A. "Dina Rasor: Patriot With a Purpose." MCCALL'S 114 (F '87), p. 52

4203. Stockton, Paul Noble. SERVICES AND CIVILIANS: PROBLEMS IN THE AMERICAN WAY OF DEVELOPING STRATEGIC WEAPONRY. [Ph.D. Dissertation Cambridge, MA:, Harvard University, 1986], 255 p.

4204. "Study Calls for Matching Budget Reviews to Program Milestones." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 26

4205. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Legislation and National Security Subcommittee DEFENCE CONTRACTORS' COST ESTIMATING SYSTEMS: HEARING, APRIL 8, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 64 p.

4206. Walsh, Edward J. "Quality Arms: Are They Worth the Price?" JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (F '87), p. 45+

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR

See Also: *Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Military-Industrial Complex - USSR*

4207. Desmond, Timothy D. "Weapon Systems Acquisition in the Soviet Union." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-23

4208. Slomovic, A. MIG-21: FISHBED - A CASE STUDY IN SOVIET WEAPONS ACQUISITIONS. [P-7359-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jl '87, 28 p.

WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

Scope Note: *The entries under this category are quite selective, focusing on broad surveys of weapons technology in general or of a range of different weapons. The entries are not differentiated by country.*

See Also: *Military Research and Development*

4209. Akersten, Ingvar. "The Strategic Computing Program." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 87-99

4210. Booth, Ken and Wheeler, Nicholas J. "Beyond the Security Dilemma: Technology, Strategy and International Security." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY : Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 313-39

WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)

4211. Canby, Steven L. "Conventional Weapon Technologies." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 85-95

4212. Din, Allan M. "The Prospects for Artificial Intelligence in Weapon and Arms Control Applications." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-32

4213. ----. "Strategy, Security and Advanced Computing." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 269-78

4214. Ettrick, James. "New Technology in Weapons Design." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 22

4215. Howard, Michael. "War and Technology." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 17-22

4216. Kincade, William H. "New Military Capabilities: Propellants and Implications." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 69-78

4217. Mason, T. "The Chip Behind TI's Smart Weapons." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 9 '87), p. 104-9

4218. "One Shot, One Kill: A New Era of 'Smart' Weapons [Special Section]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 28-35

4219. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. (ed.) EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES: IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL AND REGIONAL POLITICAL-MILITARY BALANCES. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1988, 326 p.

4220. Smith, Denny. "Two Viewpoints: Are Advanced Weapons Worth the Cost? High Technology Weapons Rebut the Soviet Threat. Edward J. Walsh. Military Reform Issue is not Quantity Versus Quality." SIGNAL 41 (Ja '87), p. 28+

4221. Weinberger, Caspar W. "Basic Trends Shaping the Security Environment and the Battlefield of the Future." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 3-10

4222. Williams, Philip. "Emerging Technology, Exotic Technology and Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 279-96

4223. Wilshere, Kevin B. "Flying into the 21st Century." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 88-91

4224. Zakheim, D.S. "Superpower Military Power Projection: New Technologies and Third World Conflict." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 235-50

WORLD ARMAMENTS

Scope Note: *This category is limited to general surveys of armaments worldwide; the general military forces or programmes and defence policies of individual countries are not included, as they go well beyond the scope of this bibliography.*

See Also: *Arms Control - General; Arms Exports; Arms Imports; Arms Transfers; Defence Industry; Foreign Military Presence; Military Expenditures; Military Research and Development; Nuclear Weapons*

4225. Bernard Blake (ed.) JANE'S WEAPON SYSTEMS, 1987-1988. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 1197 p.

4226. Bruce Gumble (ed.) INTERNATIONAL COUNTERMEASURES HANDBOOK, 1987. Palo Alto, CA: EW Communications, 1987, 446 p.

4227. Carl G. Jacobson (ed.) THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 349 p.

4228. Carus, W. Seth THE ASSESSMENT OF MILITARY POWER. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 304 p.

4229. Chant, Christopher. A COMPENDIUM OF ARMAMENTS AND MILITARY HARDWARE. London, UK: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1987, 568 p.

4230. Dunn, Michael. "Year in Missiles." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Mr '87), p. 19-23+

4231. Gander, Terry J. and Christopher F. Foss (eds.) JANE'S MILITARY VEHICLES AND GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT, 1987. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 969 p.

4232. Ian V. Hogg (ed.) JANE'S MILITARY REVIEW. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 167 p.

4233. International Institute for Strategic Studies. THE MILITARY BALANCE 1986-87. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1986, 238 p.

4234. "The Military Balance 1987-1988." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER ANNUAL 14 (6) (D/Ja '87/88), p. 87-193

4235. "Military Balance: 1986-1987." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 111 pp.

4236. Stutzle, Walther. "A Year of Peace." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. XV-XXX: Introduction

WORLD ARMAMEMTS (Cont'd)

4237. Wallensteen, P. ... [et al., editors] "Global Militarization." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 466-7. Book Review

WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS

4238. Robertson, David. A DICTIONARY OF MODERN DEFENCE AND STRATEGY. London, UK: Europe Publications Ltd., 1987, 324 p.

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

See Also: *Arms Control - United Nations; Disarmament Education; Disarmament Movement; Arms Control - Public Opinion*

4239. "World Disarmament Campaign and Observance of Disarmament Week." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 388-404

WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

See Also: *Arms Race; Military Budget Controls; Military Spending - Economic Impact; World Armaments*

4240. Hagemeyer-Gaverus, G. and Tullberg, R. "World Military Expenditure." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 119-79

4241. Rosh, R.M. "Ethnic Cleavage as a Component of Global Military Expenditures." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Mr '87), p. 21-30

4242. United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Defense Program and Analysis Division WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND ARMS TRANSFERS, 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, Ap '87, 161 p.

Author Index

Surviving the Nuclear Age: a Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament
1987 Update

Author index

AARON, D.
757.

ABBOT, DEBORAH G.
3560.

ABEGUNRIN, OLAYIWOLA
1193. 1938.

ABRAHAMSON, JAMES A.
3603. 3604. 4057.

ABRAMS, E.
933. 1052. 1081.

ABRAMS, H.L.
3576.

ACHARYA, AMITAV
871. 1167. 1270. 1278.

ACIMOVIC, LJUBOVIJE
375. 1537. 1554. 1572.

ACKLAND, L.
526. 539.

ACKLEY, RICHARD T.
1969.

ACLAND-HOOD, MARY
2154.

ADAM, MARCEL
3024.

ADAMS, G.
2111.

ADDINGTON, LARRY H.
3294.

ADELMAN, KENNETH L.
200. 327. 385. 540. 541. 542. 609. 610.
673. 697. 800. 2396. 2397. 3605. 3908.

ADENIRAN, TUNDE
386. 674.

ADLER, K.P.
472. 473.

ADLER-KARLSSON, GUNNAR
3606. 3953.

AGAYEV, EDNAN
519.

AHN, BYUNG-JOON
3941. 4031.

AKERSTEN, INGVAR
4209.

ALAGAPPA, MUTHIAH
2997.

ALBRECHT, U.
675.

ALBRIGHT, DAVID
2662. 2827. 3238.

ALCALAY, GLENN H.
3000. 3261.

ALDRICH, JOHN
2219.

ALDRIDGE, EDWARD C.
3335. 3393. 3609.

ALEKSANDROV, YEVGENY
3996.

ALEXANDER, DANIEL L.
265. 1517.

ALEXANDER, YONAH
2828. 2829.

ALGER, CHADWICK F.
1721.

ALLEN, THOMAS B.
2950. 2951.

ALMOND, H.H., JR.
334. 3161.

ALVES, DORA
3183.

AMIS, M.
2904.

ANAND, J.P.
2060.

ANDERSON, EWAN
1304.

ANDERSON, H.
1055. 1056. 1057.

ANDREN, NILS
3237.

ANDREW, ARTHUR
3612.

ANYANG'NYONG'O, P.
1722.

APOSTOLAKIS, BOBBY E.
1261.

ARBATOV, ALEXEY G.
427.

ARBESS, DANIEL J.
3173.

ARCHAMBEAU, CHARLES B.
2884.

ARKIN, W.M.
347. 759. 910. 3001. 3035. 3336. 4090.

Author index

ARMSTRONG, SALLY
1798.

ARNOLD, DAVE
1380.

ASHBY, T.
1058.

ASHLEY, L.A.
2331.

ATKESON, EDWARD B.
135. 136.

AUGSBURGER, M.S.
1754. 3032.

AUSTEN, IAN
722. 1059. 2352. 2401. 2402. 2663. 3616. 3617.

AWANOHARA, S.
3002.

AXELROD, DANIEL
2795.

BABAK, VLADIMIR
219. 1921.

BABBAGE, ROSS
3945.

BACHER, JOHN
1799. 2588.

BAGNALL, BARRY
2347.

BAGNALL, JAMES
79. 816. 2332.

BAHBAH, BISHARA A.
857. 861.

BAHR, EGON
353.

BAILEY, ROBERT
1241.

BALKAN, DONNA
1800.

BALL, DESMOND
1389. 2718. 2796.

BALLARD, JOHN R
152.

BALMASEDA, L.
1060.

BANERJEE, J.
1195.

BANKS, H.
2112. 2113.

BANKS, WILLIAM C.
3064.

BANNER, AL
2916.

BARAL, J.K.
612.

BARANSON, JACK
873.

BARBER, D.
3003. 3184.

BARD, MITCHELL
3618. 4018.

BARILLEAUX, RYAN J.
443. 3536. 3543.

BARKER, JOHN P.
202. 760.

BARKER, RODNEY
3147.

BARNABY, FRANK
1242. 2607. 2660.

BARNES, F.
939. 2403. 3619.

BARNET, RICHARD J.
3025.

BARRE, RAYMOND
1508. 1922.

BARRY, J.
2258. 2404. 2791. 4114.

BARRY, T.
929.

BASHAM, PETER W.
2885.

BAUGH, WILLIAM H.
2719.

BAZELL, R.
1488

BEARDSLEY, GEORGE L. JR.
387. 462.

BEAUDET, JEAN-FRANCOIS
1801.

BEBLER, ANTON
340.

BECK, PETER J.
87. 88.

BECTON, JULIUS W.
1498. 3577.

Author index

BEEBY, CHRIS
379. 3004.

BEGIE, WILLIAM
3394.

BEHAR, NANSEN
3490.

BEHRENS, MATTHEW
1864. 1865. 2296. 2297.

BELL, CORAL
614.

BENDER, GERALD J.
1228.

BENNETT, ANDREW
78.

BENNETT, R.K.
3620.

BERES, LOUIS RENE
2831.

BEREST, GEORGE
1976.

BERG, E.
1749.

BERKOWITZ, MARC J.
118. 1977.

BERNEY, ARTHUR L.
3065.

BERNSTEIN, B.J.
474. 1432. 1433.

BERRIOS, RUBEN
1200.

BERRY, F. CLIFTON, JR.
847. 1234. 1305.

BERTRAM, CHRISTOPH
388. 616. 2547.

BESSMERTNYKH, ALEKSANDR
389. 676. 677. 698.

BEST, EDWARD
1062.

BETHELL, T.
2405.

BETTS, RICHARD K.
3154. 3155. 3621.

BIDDLE, W.
3622.

BIDEN, JOSEPH R, JR.
544.

BIENEN, HENRY
1645.

BIERMAN, J.
723. 2406.

BILSKI, ANDREW
820. 823. 2651. 2664.

BINTER, JOSEF
1549. 3491.

BIRNBAUM, KARL
1556.

BIRNBAUM, N.
940.

BIRNIE, PATRICIA
2005. 3162.

BISCHOFF, DAN
1480.

BLACK, CONRAD
469.

BLACKABY, FRANK
3492.

BLECHMAN, BARRY M.
3954. 3971.

BLIGHT, J.G.
1590. 1591. 3198.

BLOEMBERGEN, N.
3623.

BLUESTONE, M.
1419.

BOB, JACQUES
3477.

BOCHAROV, I.F.
2901.

BOCKLET, RICHARD
1497.

BOGE, VOLKER
498. 1842. 1849.

BOGIE, WILLIAM
3337.

BONAVIA, D.
4093.

BOND, DOUGLAS G.
4025.

BONNART, FREDERICK
841. 1628.

Author index

BONOMO, JAMES
119.

BONSIGNORE, EZIO
1580. 3143.

BOOTH, DIANE
2575.

BOOTH, KEN
2721. 4091. 4210.

BOOTH, W.
3624.

BORAWSKI, JOHN
220. 362. 1510. 1570. 1979. 2250. 2390. 2706.

BORG, IRIS Y.P.
3485.

BORISOV, K.
3307. 3551.

BORKLUND, C.W.
3625.

BOSCH, MARIN M.
2307. 2988.

BOSERUP, ANDERS
221.

BOUTACOFF, DAVID A.
3405. 3585.

BOYD, MARY
1802.

BOYER, P.S.
4023.

BOYES, JON L.
3832. 4137.

BOYKIN, MILTON L.
617.

BOYLE, FRANCIS ANTHONY
1458. 3163.

BOYSEN, SIGURD
563.

BRAMS, STEVEN J.
773.

BRAND, D.
3626.

BRAUCH, HANS GUNTER
1918. 3972.

BRAUCHLI, MARCUS W.
844.

BRAZIER, W.F.
577.

BREEMER, JAN S.
159. 1413. 1584. 2294. 3552.

BREIGHNER, RUSSEL G.
85.

BRENNER, M.
2609.

BRESLER, R.J.
545. 1063. 2408.

BREWER, JOHN D.
3224. 3227. 3229.

BRIDEGAM, M.
4169.

BRIDGE, T.D.
2409.

BRIGGS, J.A.
913.

BRITO, DAGOBERT L.
1280. 2615. 4125.

BROAD, W.J.
1392. 3628.

BROOKS, CHARLES D.
3995.

BROOKS, D.
1750.

BROOKS, LINTON F.
2287. 3567. 4081.

BROWER, MICHAEL
3629.

BROWN, G.E., JR.
3395.

BROWN, GEORGE
409.

BROWN, HAROLD
678. 3630. 3631.

BROWN, NEVILLE
2301. 2753. 3632.

BROWN, PETER J.
3380.

BROWN, S.F.
1585.

BRUCE, J.T.
3633. 3634.

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW
527. 619. 620. 3635. 3636.

BRZOSKA, MICHAEL
1249.

BUCKLEY, W.F.
1. 348. 762. 1064. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 3637. 3638.

BUDAHN, P.J.
1660.

BUDIANSKY, STEPHEN
747. 1934. 3396. 3512. 3639. 3640.

BUDIARJO, CARMEL
2036.

BUERSTEDDE, LUDGER
222.

BULLOCH, CHRIS
3381. 3440.

BULLOUGH, KEN
1571. 2922.

BUNN, GEORGE
108. 789. 2832. 3384.

BUNN, MATTHEW
2026.

BURANT, STEPHEN R.
410. 440.

BURCHARTH, M.
14. 3082.

BURHANS, WILLIAM A.
3475.

BURKHOLDER, S.
1867.

BURNAND, E.
1065.

BURROWS, W.E.
763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 3443. 3444. 3445. 3446. 3447.

BUSH, GEORGE
546.

BUSSERT, JIM
15. 828. 1620.

BUTEUX, PAUL
2548.

BUTLER, RICHARD
179.

BUZAN, BARRY
1923.

BYERS, R.B.
185.

BYRNE, PAUL
1852.

CABLE, JAMES
1273.

CAIN, S.A.
2111.

CALDWELL, DAN
3063.

CALDWELL, L.T.
621.

CALLEO, DAVID P.
2754.

CAMERON, IAN
4000.

CAMERON, J.M.
1675. 3093.

CAMPBELL, D.
1853. 3390.

CAMPBELL, JOHN L.
2959.

CANAN, JAMES W.
3578. 3590. 3642.

CANAVAN, GREGORY H.
120. 3643. 4005.

CANBY, STEVEN L.
2073. 4211.

CANNIZZO, CYNTHIA A.
139. 168.

CAPPS, ALAN P.
1647.

CAPPS, L.
1429. 1430.

CARASALES, JULIO C.
391. 679. 2989.

CARLETON, D.
1275.

CARNAHAN, B.M.
278.

CARNESALE, ALBERT
622. 639. 3644.

CARNEY, JAMES L.
3094.

CARPENTER, T.G.
874.

CARPENTIER, MICHEL
1306.

CARREON, RODOLFO
2576. 2578.

CARROLL, EUGENE J., JR.
2861.

CARSON, MARK
3240.

CARTER, ASHTON B.
2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 3027. 3028. 3029. 3030. 3031. 3338. 3579. 3580. 3581. 3582. 3583.

CARTER, STEPHEN L.
2302. 3066. 3079.

CARUSO, ANDREA
3379.

CASEY, FRANCIS M.
1201. 1948.

CASEY, KENDALL F.
1914.

CATHRALL, ANNABEL
186. 1804.

CATO
1066. 1067.

CEASER, J.
942.

CHACE, J.
1068.

CHALMERS, M.
2045.

CHANDA, N.
908. 1168. 2665. 2666.

CHANG, YA-CHUN
922.

CHAPNICK, H.
1869.

CHARLES, D.
360. 1307. 2278. 2303. 2755. 3645.

CHATHAM, RALPH ERNEST
4136.

CHATURVEDI, SANJAY
89.

CHAVIRA, K.R.
1069.

CHAYES, ABRAM
44.

CHAYES, ANTONIA HANDLER
44. 2248. 2259.

CHAZE, W.L.
1235.

CHECINSKI, M.
2166. 2243.

CHEEMA, ZAFAR IQBAL
2603. 2667.

CHERNYSHEV, VLADIMIR
2415.

CHERVOV, NIKOLAI F.
411. 4032.

CHIKHACHIOV, NIKOLAI
1960.

CHINWANNO, CHULACHEEB
4028.

CHRISTOFFEL, T.
2964. 3254.

CHRISTOL, C.Q.
335. 624.

CHRISTOPHER, M.
1287. 2114. 2221.

CHU, LIUXIANG
3385.

CHU, SI
625.

CHUBIN, SHARAM
1199.

CHUMA, K.
2080.

CHURCH, G.J.
626. 724. 943. 2416.

CICHOCK, MARK A.
1519.

CIMBALA, STEPHEN J.
2797. 3594. 3646. 3911.

CLARK, E.
3647.

CLAUNCH, JIM L.
1999.

CLAUSEN, PETER
3629.

CLEMENTS, K.P.
3185. 3186.

CLEVELAND, HARLAN
2756.

CLIFT, E.
843.

CLOUGHLEY, B.W.
2054.

COATES, KEN
2965. 2982.

COBLEIGH, NELSON E.
3513.

COCHRAN, THOMAS
1506.

COCKBURN, A.
944. 1070.

CODEVILLA, A.
3648.

COGHLAN, JIM
80. 4175.

COHEN, ALFRED ROSS
2652. 3095.

COHEN, MARTIN
814. 1616.

COHN, C.
3199. 3200.

COHN, STANLEY H.
2238.

COLE, LEONARD A.
1431.

COLEMAN, JILL E.
1745. 1751. 2596. 3096.

COLLINS, J.M.
4064.

CONDOM, PIERRE
830.

CONNOLLY, T.A.
801.

COOK, W.J.
121.

COOPER, C.R.
1753. 1854.

COOPER, MARY H.
224. 1978. 2387. 2419.

COOPER, N.
875. 1493. 2757. 4144.

COPLEY, GREGORY
1610. 1650.

CORDESMAN, ANTHONY H.
122. 946. 1243. 1598. 1972. 2046. 2388. 2758.
2759. 2760. 3138. 3973. 4065. 4095.

CORN, D.
1007.

CORRADINI, ALESSANDRO
503.

CORRELL, JOHN T.
1961.

CORTRIGHT, D.
926. 1263.

CORWIN, DAVID M.
3164.

COSTELLO, ROBERT B.
4176. 4177.

COTT, J.
1871.

COTTER, DONALD R.
548. 1604. 2420.

COURTER, JIM
2047. 2761. 4066. 4116.

COVAULT, C.
160. 2027. 2334. 3398. 3399. 3449. 3651. 3652.
3653. 4058.

COX, DAVID
2335. 2870.

COYNE, JAMES P.
3553.

CRAIG, DONALD
2977.

CRAIGIE, JOHN H.
3586.

CRAVER, MARTHA LYNN
680.

CRAWFORD, M.
1434. 2056. 2669. 2670. 3654.

CREASEY, PAULINE
3339.

CRICKARD, F.W.
143. 144.

CROWE, WILLIAM J., JR.
4067.

CROZIER, B.
564. 2421. 4096.

CULLINGTON, GRAHAM
123.

CUNNINGHAM, A.M.
3655.

CURRY, D.C.
1754. 3032.

CUTLER, ROBERT M.
840. 866. 1203. 1339.

CUTTER, SUSAN L.
1872. 2597.

Author index

CVIJETIC, BOJAN
279. 376.

CYPHER, J.M.
2222.

CZEMPIEL, ERNST-OTTO
3989.

D'ABOVILLE, BENOIT
3369. 3375.

DAALDER, IVO H.
124. 2025.

DAGGETT, S.
3656.

DAHLMAN, OLA
266. 790. 2885.

DALE, STEPHEN
2169.

DALGLEISH, D. DOUGLAS
4033.

DALLMANN, WILFRIED
225. 1528.

DALLMEYER, DORINDA G.
412. 3340.

DALTON, PAT
1345. 2260.

DANIEL, DONALD C.
116. 2295. 3568.

DANIELS, ROBERT V.
681.

DANIELSSON, SUNE
45. 46. 413. 4001.

DANIER, DONALD C.
4089.

DARILEK, RICHARD E.
226. 227. 1511. 2251.

DASKAL, STEVEN E.
2577.

DAVID, STEVEN R.
1202. 1949.

DAVIDSON, M.
280.

DAVIDSON, SCOTT
2966.

DAVIS, CHANDLER
1873. 2181.

DAVIS, D.M.
4117.

DAVIS, EDWARD B.
361. 3181.

DAVIS, JACQUELINE K.
4068.

DAVIS, JOSEPH A.
1935.

DAVIS, LYNN E.
4115.

DAVIS, M.B.
1839.

DAVIS, NEIL W.
3997.

DAVIS, PAUL K.
2727. 2952.

DAY, C.C.
923. 1209.

DAY, S.H., JR.
392. 1755. 2422.

DE ROSE, FRANCOIS
228. 682. 683. 2762.

DEAN, JONATHAN
230. 231. 232. 566. 1924. 2424. 2425.

DEANE, MICHAEL J.
2819. 3738. 4118.

DECOURCY, TRACY
1288.

DECURTIS, A.
1756.

DEGARIS, D.R.W.
3658.

DEIBEL, TERRY L.
876. 1213.

DELAMATER, M.C.
3201.

DELASKI, KATHLEEN
1481.

DELPECH, J.-F.
1310. 2213.

DELSON, R.
1757.

DENTON, JEREMIAH S.
2833. 3816.

DERESSA, Y.
930.

DERMOT, JOHN
3584.

DEROSE, FRANCOIS
3182.

DESCHAMPS, LOUIS
3975.

DESMOND BALL
2728.

DESMOND, E.W.
1169.

DESMOND, TIMOTHY D.
4207.

DESPRES, JOHN
2834.

DESPRES, LAURE
840. 1203.

DESROCHES, LEN
1807.

DEUTSCH, MORTON
1676.

DEVITO, DONALD A.
2835.

DEWDNEY, A.K.
2953.

DEWITT, DAVID B.
2611.

DEWS, EDMUND
4180.

DI, WAN
629.

DI, XIN
567. 630.

DIBBLIN, J.
1855.

DICKSON, D.
19. 1405. 1471. 2098. 2201. 3083. 4029.

DIEHL, PAUL F.
489. 1281. 1283.

DIN, ALLAN M.
281. 769. 1716. 2863. 2886. 3341. 4212. 4213.

DISALVO, C.R.
1758.

DIXON, HERBERT
2836.

DIZDAREVIC, RAIF
377.

DJIWANDONO, J. SOEDJIATI
3994.

DOBROSIELSKI, MARIAN
3494.

DOBRYNIN, ANATOLY
170.

DOERNER, W.R.
2671.

DOHERTY, E.W.
3097.

DOLE, B.B.
632.

DOMBEY, N.
2325. 3270.

DONALDSON, T.
3098.

DONNELLY, WARREN H.
2698. 2704.

DORN, WALTER H.
3484.

DORNHEIM, M.A.
1311. 3662.

DOTY, P.
2864.

DOUGHERTY, JAMES E.
414. 3401. 3663.

DOUGLASS, J.D., JR.
1445. 1446. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452.

DOWDY, W.L.
2064.

DOWLING, J.
3055.

DOWNEY, T.J.
20. 1393.

DOWNS, GEORGE W.
465. 494.

DOYLE, FREDERICK J.
791.

DRAPER, T.
949. 950. 951.

DRELL, SIDNEY D.
3. 770. 3664. 3665. 3666. 3667.

DROHAN, M.
825.

DROUGOS, ATHANASIOS
2974.

DRYDEN, S.J.
1072.

DUBEY, MUJKUND
3668.

DUCHENE, GERARD
2156. 2164.

DUDKIN, LEV
2241.

DUFFY, B.
952.

DUFFY, G.
203. 568. 3523.

DUFFY, M.
1073.

DUGGER, R.
3271.

DUGUID, TERRY
189.

DUMAS, LLOYD J.
2118. 2223.

DUNCAN, P.J.S.
3274.

DUNN, L.A.
2308.

DUNN, LEWIS A.
2612. 2640.

DUNN, MICHAEL
1312. 1627. 4230.

DYMENT, MARGARET
1809.

EASTERBROOK, G.
4181.

EBERLE, JAMES
416. 3670.

ECKHARDT, WILLIAM
1736.

EDDLEMAN, M.
1477.

EDWARDS, A.J.C.
3033.

EDWARDS, D.D.
1435.

EDWARDS, G.E.
1461. 2980.

EDWARDS, R.
1856.

EFRAT, MOSHE
1185.

EGGESBO, BERNARD
1313.

EHRENSAFT, PHILIP
2589.

EHRING, GEORGE
2057.

EHRLICH, ROBERT
1394. 4034.

EHTESHAMI, A.
858.

EIKENBERRY, KARL W.
194.

EILAM, UZI
1239.

EIMER, M.
770.

ELKIN, JERROLD F.
2065.

ELLIOT, DAVID C.
2763. 3149.

ELLIOTT, STEVEN
326.

EMERSON, S.
953.

ENDERBY, KEN
3157. 3295.

ENGLISH, R.
3656.

ENNALS, R.
3672.

ENNIS, MICHAEL
685.

EPSTEIN, WILLIAM
2865. 2971.

ESHEL, DAVID
2281.

ESHEL, TAMIR
4155.

ESKOW, D.
3242.

ESMONDE, PHIL
171.

ESPIRITU, C.
2039.

ETTRICK, JAMES
4214.

EVANGELISTA, MATTHEW ANTHONY
569. 570. 571. 1919.

EVANS, H.
3262.

EVANS, R.A.
2973.

EVANSON, R.K.
1196.

EVERNDEN, J.F.
4148.

EXLEY, ED
1230.

FAIRBANKS, CHARLES H., JR.
324.

FAIRLIE, H.
955.

FAKLEY, DENNIS C.
2620. 2887.

FALK, PAMELA S.
1939.

FALK, RICHARD A.
3034.

FAN, GUOXIANG
195. 2427.

FARLEY, P.J.
204. 3550.

FARLINGER, SHIRLEY
1759.

FARMER, W.J.
90.

FARRAR, JOHN
686.

FASCELL, DANTE B.
444.

FAUSETT, R.S.
2699.

FEAZEL, M.
1314. 1315.

FEIGL, HUBERT M.
126.

FELLER, G.
497. 1760. 2924.

FELTON, JOHN
878. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962.
1015. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1181. 1253.

FENRICK, W.J.
2019.

FERRARI, PAUL L.
879.

FERRARO, VINCENT
1677.

FERREY, MARIE E.
1247.

FETTER, STEVE
2866. 2867. 3673.

FIELDHOUSE, R.
3247.

FIELDHOUSE, RICHARD W.
2289. 3035. 3057.

FILLO, CANDIDO P.
4017.

FINAMORE, B.A.
2960.

FINK, D.E.
2549. 3674.

FINLAYSON, A.
633.

FINNEY, JOHN W.
48.

FISCHER, DAVID A.
2309. 2321.

FISCHHOFF, BARUCH
1678.

FISKE, S.T.
3202.

FITZGERALD, MARY C.
4036.

FLANAGAN, STEPHEN J.
3527.

FLORANCE, HILARY
815. 1617.

FLUME, WOLFGANG
1637.

FLY, R.
634.

FOLEY, T.M.
3402. 3480. 3675. 3676. 3677. 3678. 3679. 3680.
3681. 3682. 3683. 3684. 3685. 3686. 3687. 3688.

FOLLETT, K.
963.

FONTAINE, R.W.
1078.

FORBES, M.S., JR.
284. 393. 1079. 1080. 2428.

FORBES, P.
3392.

FORD, CHRISTOPHER A.
906.

FORMAN, WILLIAM H.
4002.

FORSBERG, R.
181. 2356.

FOSTER, RICHARD B.
3690.

FOULKS, JAMES G.
1264.

FOX, HAZEL
91.

FRAME, R.
3099.

FRANCIS, PAULO
635.

FRANCKX, E.
2007.

FRANK, J.D.
1276.

FRANKEL, B.
2652.

FRANKEL, S.
572.

FRANKLIN, RAY M.
1717.

FREDERIKSEN, PETER C.
2068. 2069. 2210.

FREEDMAN, LAWRENCE
499. 3036. 3272.

FREEMAN, KENNETH
1318. 4171.

FREESTONE, DAVID
2966.

FREIER, S.
2661.

FRELK, JAMES
3691.

FRIEDBERG, AARON L.
2917. 2921.

FRIEDMAN, NORMAN
2290.

FRIEDMAN, THOMAS
882.

FRIEDRICH, D.
1499.

FRIEL, PATRICK
3913.

FROGGETT, S.J.
4156.

FROLOV, K.V.
476. 2925.

FROMAN, MICHAEL
3986.

FROMAN, MICHAEL B.
3976.

FROST, D.
965.

FRY, GREG
3005.

FULGHUM, DAVID
1247. 1381. 2261. 2262. 3084. 3403. 3404. 3481. 3546. 3693. 3694.

FULLER, THOMAS
2336.

FUQUA, D.
1662.

FURLONG, BOB
832. 833.

FYFE, N.
3004.

GADDIS, J.L.
636. 3509.

GAFFNEY, FRANK J., JR.
1395. 3695. 3696.

GAFFNEY, MARK
2653.

GALLAGHER, J.P.
2170.

GALLAGHER, M.
3100.

GALLOWAY, J.L.
637. 2430. 2431.

GALTUNG, J.
3697.

GALUSZKA, P.
2357.

GAMBLE, J.K., JR.
2008.

GAMOTA, GEORGE
3902.

GANDER, TERRY J.
1447. 3037.

GANSLER, JACQUES S.
1663.

GARBELI, RUDY
1915.

GARCIA ROBLES, ALFONSO
2990. 2991.

GARELIK, G.
2888.

GARFINKLE, ADAM M.
1874. 2598.

GARMENT, L.
966.

GARNHAM, DAVID
2766.

GARRETT, BANNING N.
3951.

GARRISON, MARK
3292.

GARTHOFF, RAYMOND L.
49. 3309. 3698.

GARWIN, RICHARD L.
3452. 3699. 3700.

GATES, D.
638. 2358. 2432.

GATES, MAHLON E.
2837.

GAUDUN, KAREN
2978.

GELB, N.
234. 2551.

GELBER, HARRY
1797. 3053.

GENESTE, MARC
3914.

GENET, P.
865.

GENG, YUXIN
1725.

GEORGE, BRUCE
362. 1979. 2390.

GEORGE, JAMES L.
4082.

GERVASI, TOM
4069.

GEYELIN, P.
967.

GEYER, A.
2359. 3319.

GHERSON, GILES
826.

GIBNEY, F.
3701.

GIBSON, GORDON
2433.

GIBSON, JAMES N.
3284.

GIFFORD, C.G.
190. 573.

GILCHRIST, PETER
1973. 1974. 2434. 2435.

GILL, STEPHEN
2203.

GILLERT, DOUG
3442.

GILSON, CHARLES
812. 1612.

GINOVSKY, JOHN
1348. 1349.

GIRAY, DOGAN
1654.

GITLIN, TODD
1265. 1272. 3179.

GLAESER, FREDERICK J.
3342.

GLASER, BONNIE S.
3951.

GLASER, CHARLES L.
3702.

GLASSMAN, J.K.
968.

GLAZER, SARAH
3343.

GLENNON, MICHAEL J.
3067.

GLICK, KENNETH
1350. 1351. 2263.

GLIKSMAN, ALEX
1233. 2436. 3058. 3703. 3704. 3942. 3946. 3952. 3998.

GLITMAN, MAYNARD W.
1980. 2488.

GLOVER, R.G.
3006.

GODWIN, RICHARD
1319.

GOEDHUIS, D.
4. 417. 3977.

GOERTZEL, TED
2110.

GOETZ, R.
883.

GOETZE, B.A.
363. 687. 2391. 2767.

GOETZE, RICHARD B., JR.
2799.

GOLD, HYAM
93.

GOLDANSKII, VITALII I.
2613. 2868.

GOLDBERG, JAY
50. 3915.

GOLDBERG, STEVEN
2838.

GOLDBLAT, JOZEF
354. 496. 508. 509. 1421. 1422. 1525. 2617.
2869. 2870.

GOLDFISCHER, DAVID
3705.

GOLDMAN, M.I.
2360.

GOLDMAN, N.C.
418. 4003.

GOLDMAN, STUART D.
804.

GOLDSTEIN, WALTER
2218.

GOLEBIOWSKI, JANUSZ
510.

GOLOMB, B.
3203.

GOMULKIEWICZ, R.W.
1300.

GONCHAROV, VLADIMIR
1227. 2206. 2972.

GOODIN, ROBERT E.
1762. 1908.

GOODMAN, GLENN W., JR.
3706. 3903. 4182.

GOODMAN, H.
862.

GOODWILL, I.
3707.

GOODWIN, I.
2183. 3708. 3709.

GOODWIN, IRWIN
3710.

GOODYEAR, PETER E.
127. 4140. 4145.

GOOSE, S.D.
1289.

GORBACHEV, M.S.
575. 576. 688.

GORDON, MICHAEL R.
725. 2437.

GOURE, DANIEL
4037.

GRAHAM, DANIEL O.
3711. 3712.

GRANDEE, PATRICK L.
2337.

GRASNICK, GEORG
1763. 3495.

GRAY, COLIN S.
2800. 2812. 3815. 3931.

GRAZEBROOK, A.W.
2078.

GREB, ALLEN G.
2872.

GREELEY, B.M., JR.
2120. 2768. 3713. 3714. 3715. 4119.

GREEN, LORNE E.
191.

GREENBERG, D.S.
2224.

GREENBERG, ELDON V.C.
2840.

GREENWALD, G. JONATHAN
1764. 2105. 2240. 2438.

GREENWOOD, C.
2020.

GREENWOOD, JOHN T.
3296.

Author index

GREGORY, WILLIAM H.
3068. 3957. 4184.

GREY, O.A.
3716.

GRIEF, NICHOLAS
2873. 3165. 3166.

GRIER, PETER
4157.

GRIFFITHS, D.
969. 1352. 2121. 2122. 2361. 2363. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2769. 3647. 3717. 3736. 4185.

GRINDLE, MERILEE S.
2087.

GROLIN, JESPER
94.

GROSS, DONALD G.
51. 3916.

GUERTNER, GARY L.
2906. 3720. 3721. 3837.

GUILD, J.
3007.

GUILLEMIN, JEANNE
1490.

GUIONNET, MICHEL
267. 792. 3369. 3375.

GUMBLE, BRUCE
3405. 3585.

GUP, T.
4086.

GUPTE, P.
1186. 1237. 2646.

GURAN, M. ELIZABETH
1231.

GWYN, R.J.
1226.

HAASE EWIN, J.B.
1474. 1475.

HAASS, RICHARD N.
21. 77. 205. 331. 622. 639. 771.

HAAVELSRUD, MAGNUS
1737.

HABIB, P.C.
1081.

HACKE, CHRISTIAN
2273. 3978. 3990.

HACKETT, G.
1082.

HADLEY, STEPHEN J.
3722.

HAFNER, DONALD L.
109. 3406. 3460.

HAGEMEYER-GAVERUS, G.
4240.

HAGER, KURT
304.

HAHN, BRADLEY
2641. 3251. 4094.

HAHN, STEFAN
463. 2926.

HAIDER, J.
1539.

HAIG, A.M.
285.

HALDANE, JOHN J.
3101.

HALEY, P.E.
689. 3774.

HALL, COLIN MICHAEL
3249. 3255.

HALL, GUS
971.

HALPERIN, MORTON H.
884. 2731. 2732. 2927.

HAMDOON, NIZAR
972.

HAMILTON, IAN
2071. 2207. 2801. 3054.

HAMILTON, L.H.
973.

HAMILTON, S.B.
3205.

HAMM, MANFRED
130.

HAMMER, C.
3723.

HAMMOND, GRANT T.
885. 3344.

HAMPSON, FEN OSLER
5. 3525.

HAN, XU
2644.

HANAFI, HASSAN
1765.

HANAK, L.
670.

HANDLEMAN, HOWARD
1373. 3724.

HANNING, HUGH
2928.

HANNON, WILLARD J., JR.
2889.

HANRAHAN, JOHN
3725. 3958.

HANRIEDER, WOLFRAM F.
4006. 4007.

HANSEN, LYNN M.
1423.

HANSON, F. ALLAN
3187.

HAQQANI, H.
870. 1170. 2592. 2672.

HARBRECHT, D.
1072.

HARDENBERGH, C.
286. 1557. 2252.

HARRIS, ELISA D.
1418. 1420. 1486. 1489.

HART, R.
3518.

HARTL, PHILIPP
793. 3386.

HARTLEY, KEITH
1658. 3727.

HARTMAN, J.
1218.

HARTUNG, W.D.
886.

HARVEY, DAVID
3407. 3728.

HARWELL, C.C.
3320.

HARWELL, M.A.
3087. 3320.

HASEGAWA, TSUYOSHI
2820.

HASSNER, PIERRE
2552.

HAWES, JOHN H.
364. 2048.

HAYES, MICHAEL T.
2599. 3232.

HAYES, P.
2920.

HE, SHIYUN
3008.

HEALEY, D.
500. 3273.

HEALEY, ELDON
1320.

HEALY, DENIS
2930.

HEALY, M.
3782.

HEAP, J.A.
95.

HEAVEN, PATRICK C.
3224. 3227. 3229.

HECKROTTE, WARREN
2890.

HEDEGAARD, C.
1830.

HEFFREN, COLLEEN
1810.

HEGEDUS, ZSUZSA
1766. 1840. 1875.

HEGINBOTHAM, STANLEY J.
445. 3541.

HEHIR, J.B.
287.

HEISBOURG, FRANCOIS
128. 4008.

HEISENBERG, WOLFGANG E.
2770. 3145.

HEISS, K.
3729.

HELLMAN, J.S.
577.

HELMBERGER, M.
3554.

HENRY, D.K.
2142.

HENRY, DAVID K.
2229.

HENSEL, HOWARD M.
1396. 3461.

HERKEN, GREGG
1680. 2733. 3730.

HERMAN, PAUL F., JR.
4070.

HEROUX, RICHARD R
2184.

HERRES, ROBERT T.
3408.

HERRMANN, RICHARD
1681.

HERSEY, J.
1767. 2931.

HESSMAN, JAMES D.
2123.

HEURING, TERRY
2813. 3331.

HEUVEL, K.V.
1768.

HEWISH, MARK
3569.

HIATT, H.H.
2225.

HICKS, DONALD A.
1963.

HIGHET, KEITH
1083. 1084. 1085.

HILDRETH, STEVEN A.
642. 2572.

HILL, J.R.
4083. 4087.

HILLENBRAND, MARTIN J.
2734. 3038.

HILLIARD, L.
1500.

HILTON, I.
1086.

HINE, PATRICK
4071.

HIRSCH, DANIEL
2839.

HIRSCHFELD, THOMAS J.
2253. 4141. 4142.

HIRST, PAUL
3496.

HITCHENS, C.
720. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 1087.
1769. 1831. 2654.

HOBBS, D.
3345.

HOCKING, B.
3260.

HODGE, PEGGY E.
3555.

HODGSON, GODFREY
981.

HOECHE, JUERGEN
129.

HOEKEMA, D.A.
3102.

HOENIG, MILTON M.
1936. 2840. 2841.

HOFFIUS, STEPHEN
2600. 3917.

HOFFMAN, ELLEN
3009.

HOFFMAN, S.
6. 1467. 1491.

HOLDREN, JOHN P.
2304. 2771. 3918. 4038.

HOLLINGWORTH, CLARE
834. 1621.

HOLLOWAY, N.
868.

HOLM, ANTHONY C.
1397.

HOLMES, A.
365. 2772.

HOLMES, KIM R.
130. 3943

HONDERICH, JOHN
146.

HOOK, GLENN D.
1845.

HOOK, J.
446. 1605. 2124. 3537. 3731.

HOOPER, LARRY
3732.

HOPE, PEGGY SIMPSON
167. 381. 2608.

HOPMANN, P. TERRENCE
2253.

HORGAN, J.
2299.

Author index

HOSMER, L.T.
3103.

HOUGH, JERRY F.
578. 2442.

HOWARD, L.
726. 1176.

HOWARD, MICHAEL
4215.

HOWE, GEOFFREY
235. 1925.

HOWE, R.W.
216.

HOWELL, J.A.
3451.

HOXIE, R.G.
982.

HUAN, XIANG
1726.

HUANG, TINGWEI
199.

HUDSON, GEORGE E.
1187.

HUGHES, D.
2185.

HUGHES, JAMES J.
1770.

HULBERT, JAMES H.
156.

HULETT, LOUISA S.
1682.

HULSE, M. ANDREW
2825.

HUNTER, ROBERT E.
4104.

HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL P.
1946. 1952. 3297.

HURA, MYRON
3516.

HUTCHINSON, T.C.
3087.

HYDE, HENRY
3524.

HYLAND, JOHN J.
4101.

HYLAND, W.G.
727. 2443.

IDES, ALLAN
3069.

IKLE, FRED CHARLES
2735.

IMAI, RYUKICHI
419.

ING, S.
2580. 2614.

INGLEE, W.B.
3274.

INMAN, BOBBY R.
3904.

INTRILIGATOR, MICHAEL D.
1280. 2615. 4125.

IONESCU, K.G.
3521.

ISAAC, RAEL JEAN
2874.

ISAACS, J.D.
447. 448. 2445. 2446.

ISHAQ, ASHFAQ
2211.

IVANOV, VITALY
2447.

IVERSON, J. RICHARD
2186.

JACCHIA, ENRICO
2842.

JACK, H.A.
1728.

JACKMAN, DAVID
1812.

JACKSON, PAUL
1622.

JACOBS, G.
1212.

JACOBSEN, CARL G.
161. 288. 1414. 2159. 2875. 3040. 4088.

JACOBY, T.
236. 643. 772.

JAMES, C.
3189.

JAMES, JESSE
2448. 2567.

JAMESON, DONALD F.B.
991.

JANIS, I.L.
3158.

JANIS, MARK W.
3168.

JANKOWITSCH, PETER
421.

JANNACCIO, R.
1438.

JASANI, BHUPENDRA
22. 23. 422. 423. 794. 3339. 3346. 3347. 3348. 3349. 3387. 3979.

JASENTULIYANA, N.
424.

JASTROW, ROBERT
3691. 3735.

JAVETSKI, B.
644. 728. 1092. 1093. 2363. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2674. 3736.

JENCKS, HARLAN W.
1623. 3059.

JENKINS, T.
1094.

JENNEKENS, J.
1994. 2310. 2714.

JENSEN, M.P.
3223.

JERVIS, ROBERT
1684. 1685. 1686. 2736. 3207. 3208.

JIANG, WANDI
1526. 3737.

JOENNIEMI, PERTI
3322.

JOFFE, JOSEF
1832. 1909. 2449.

JOHANSEN, ROBERT C.
289. 3041.

JOHNS, MICHAEL
904.

JOHNS, P.
341.

JOHNSON, CHARLES M.
4059.

JOHNSON, DAVID T.
1540.

JOHNSON, JOEL
887. 1664.

JOHNSON, LEONARD
138.

JOHNSON, LOCH K.
290. 3042.

JOHNSON, NICHOLAS L.
3463. 3464. 3465.

JOHNSON, PAUL G.
490. 646. 3522.

JOHNSON, THOMAS H.
1386.

JOHNSTON, ALASTAIR I.
196. 197.

JONAS, SUSANNE
1095.

JONES, DAVID R.
581. 2160. 3311. 3466.

JONES, L.
1857.

JONES, RODNEY W.
2689. 3905.

JONES, V.C.
3291.

JORDA, P.
3105.

JORDAN, HOWARD C.
477. 3106.

JOYNER, CHRISTOPHER C.
96. 101. 107.

JUDSON, BURTON
2860.

JULIAN, THOMAS A.
2843.

KAESER, R.R.
4186.

KAHN, P.W.
1096.

KAKU, MICHIO
2795.

KALDOR, MARY
1772.

KALTEFLEITER, WERNER
1790.

KALYADIN, ALEKSANDER N.
380. 512. 1773.

KAMP, KARL-HEINZ
237. 238.

KAMPELMAN, M.M.
647. 2364. 2365. 2366.

KANDEBO, S.W.
1586.

KAPLAN, D.E.
4079.

KAPSTEIN, J.
1321.

KAPUR, ASHOK
2319. 2320.

KARASAPAN, OMER
1655.

KARNIOL, R.
1210. 1211. 1648. 1649.

KARNY, Y.
1042.

KARP, AARON
905. 1407.

KASS, ILANA
3738.

KASSELL, SIMON
1398. 1718.

KATSUFRAKIS, PETE
2298.

KATZ, JAMES EVERETT
3409.

KAUFFMAN, BILL
1774. 1877. 1906.

KAUFMAN, JOYCE P.
648. 3919.

KAUS, M.
1097.

KEARNS, VINCENT E.
4187.

KEEGAN, J.
2554. 2773.

KEELEY, J.F.
2311.

KEITH-REID, R.
3256. 3257.

KELLEHER, CATHERINE M.
395. 4126.

KELLEN, KONRAD
2844.

KELLER, RUSSEL C.
3530.

KELLNER, P.
1858. 2367. 3275. 3276. 3277.

KENDE, I.
2907.

KENNEDY, GRAHAM
3190.

KENNEDY, KEVIN C.
52. 3920.

KENNEDY, ROBERT T.
2700. 2932. 3043. 3323.

KENT, B.
1859.

KENT, GLENN A.
3740.

KENWORTHY, ELDON
1098.

KERR, DONALD M.
442. 3244. 3921.

KERR, R.A.
2891. 2902.

KHACHATUROV, KAREN
582.

KHILNANI, NIRANJAN M.
2690. 2996.

KIDDER, RAY E.
2892.

KILBOURNE, LAWRENCE J.
2336.

KILGOUR, MARC D.
773.

KILLEBREW, R.B.
2774.

KIMCHE, JON
992.

KIMURA, M.
478.

KINCADE, WILLIAM H.
1576. 3922. 4216.

KINGSTON, JEAN
1283.

KISELYOVA, NINA
1775.

KISSINGER, HENRY
2555. 2775.

KITFIELD, JAMES
1238. 1322. 1354. 1665.

KLANDERMANS, B.
1846.

KLANDERMANS, BERT
1847. 2601.

KLASS, P.J.
2187. 3234. 3591. 3741. 3742.

KLEIMAN, DENA
3268.

KLICK, DONNA J.
2975. 2983.

KLIEMAN, A.
859.

KLIFF, BARRY
1912.

KNIGHT, RANDALL D.
305. 2776. 2777. 3044. 4022.

KNIGHTLEY, P.
3150.

KOCHETKOV, GENNADY B.
291.

KOH, TOMMY T.B.
2010.

KOHAN, J.
729. 2451.

KOKEEV, MIKHAIL E.
1424.

KOKOSHIN, ANDREI
3743. 4039.

KOLKOWICZ, ROMAN
1687. 2737.

KOLODZIEJ, EDWARD A.
366. 1688. 4102. 4105.

KOLTER, TIMOTHY E.
3293. 4056.

KOMER, R.W.
397.

KONDRACKE, M.
649. 911. 1099. 2090. 2454. 3744.

KONDZIELA, JOACHIM
1776.

KONIGSEDER, HELMUT
1558.

KORB, LAWRENCE J.
2126.

KORETZ, G.
2226.

KOREY, WILLIAM
1529.

KORNBLUH, P.
1100.

KOSTINER, JOSEPH
993.

KOTHARI, RAJNI
1729.

KOZBIAL, ARDYS J.
1666.

KOZMETSKY, GEORGE
3959.

KOZYREV, ANDREI V.
425. 514.

KRAFT, DAVID
1813.

KRAMER, MARK N.
1101. 1102. 1205. 2455.

KRASS, ALLAN S.
774. 775.

KRAUSE, CHRISTIAN
1926.

KRAUTHAMMER, CHARLES
1103. 2456.

KRELL, GERT
1689.

KREPON, MICHAEL
994. 2368. 2457. 2458. 2560. 2738. 3745.

KRIESBERG, L.
352. 650.

KRIESI, HANSPETER
1848.

KRUGER, ALFRED W.
854. 1634. 1635.

KRUZEL, JOSEPH
528. 2106. 3286.

KUBASKO, WAYNE P.
154.

KUHN, ROBERT LAWRENCE
3960.

KULKARNI, V.G.
2691. 2692.

KULL, S.
1284.

KUMAR, A. PRASANNA
2647.

KUMKA, D.S.
468. 2945.

KUNTSEVICH, ANATOLI
1482.

KUZAR, VLADIMIR
239. 2984.

KUZNETSOV, VLADLEN
4040.

KVITKY, JOEL S.
3586.

KWIATOWSKI, G.
1777.

LACEY, EDWARD J.
82. 3746.

LACKEY, MILES
3209.

LACKHOFF, P.T.
139. 168.

LADD, E.C.
1104.

LAFARGE, P.
3210.

LAIRD, ROBBIN F.
2100. 3281.

LAKE, JULIAN S.
1356.

LAKOFF, SANFORD A.
3923. 4009. 4010. 4011.

LAMAR, J.V., JR.
995. 996. 1105. 2369.

LAMARE, JAMES W.
3191. 3228.

LAMB, JOHN M.
192. 193. 1579.

LAMBERT, SHEENA
1814.

LAMBETH, BENJAMIN S.
1399. 3287. 4042.

LANE, C.
1106. 1107.

LANG, WINFRIED
1425.

LANGE, HARALD
1530.

LANGILLE, DAVID
1815.

LANGLEY, W.E.
3508.

LARSEN, DAVID L.
2011.

LATHAM, DONALD C.
3350. 3410. 3592.

LAURANCE, EDWARD J.
1291.

LAURSEN, FINN
2012.

LAUTENSCHLAGER, K.
1411.

LAW, DAVID
2203.

LAWLER, PETER
3497.

LAYNE, C.
2780.

LEANING, J.
1501. 3747.

LEBEDEV, ALEXANDER
4097. 4098.

LEBOVIC, JAMES H.
2211.

LEBOW, RICHARD NED
1690. 1709. 1710. 2003. 2739. 3511.

LEDBETTER, J.
2955.

LEDDY, MARY JO
1880. 1881. 3108.

LEDEEN, MICHAEL
997. 1110.

LEDOGAR, STEVEN
2254.

LEE, C.
3351. 3352.

LEE, DWIGHT R.
651.

LEE, L. DOUGLAS
459. 1778. 2127.

LEGGETT, JEREMY K.
240. 1667. 2893.

LEIBSTONE, MARVIN
1606. 2128. 2129. 4188.

LEIKEN, R.S.
1111.

LELLOUCHE, PIERRE
2781. 3980. 3987.

LEMONICK, M.D.
3235.

LEMOYNE, J.
1112.

LEPGOLD, JOSEPH
2094.

LESCHACK, LEONARD
155.

LESKA, VLADIMIR
342.

LEVENE, PETER
4172.

LEVENTHAL, PAUL
2828. 2829. 2841.

LEVIN, BOB
652. 852. 2371. 2372. 2459. 2460. 2949.

LEVIN, C.
53.

LEVIN, M.E.
3109.

LEVINE, H.M.
1275.

LEVINGER, GEORGE
1691. 2740.

LEWIS, KEVIN N.
3749.

LEWIS, PETER
2461. 3146.

LHAMSUREN, B.
343. 1779.

LI, XIN
3528.

LIBERMAN, PETER J.
2306.

LICHBACH, M.I.
1692.

LIEVERMAN, T.M.
1113.

LIGHT, ROBERT
407.

LIGHTBODY, ANDY
3750. 3751.

LIN, BIH-JAW
4027.

LIN, HERBERT
3752.

LIN, L.Y.
2894.

LINDELL, ULF
1513. 1531.

LINDEMAN, L.
1882. 1907.

LINDSAY, JAMES M.
1599. 1600.

LINENTHAL, E.T.
3753.

LINVILLE, RAY P.
3467.

LIPPMAN, M.
3169.

LISKA, GEORGE
3754.

LITWAK, ROBERT S.
1206. 1953.

LIVESEY, BRUCE
817.

LIVINGSTONE, N.C.
1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452.

LLOYD, A.T.
1383.

LLOYD, BRENNAIN
3056.

LLOYD, J.
3277. 3392.

LLOYD, MICHAEL R.
156.

LOAN, J.
1595.

LODAL, JAN M.
2029.

LODGAARD, SVERRE
241. 1559. 1560. 1927. 1928.

LOEB, B.S.
537. 1504.

LOEB, PAUL ROGAT
1884.

LOMAS, PETER
2617. 2687. 2876.

LONDON, HERBERT I.
3540.

LOONEY, ROBERT E.
2068. 2069. 2210. 2214.

LORD, CARNES
690. 2392. 3981.

LOUSCHER, DAVID J.
1229. 1256. 1292. 1293. 1618. 1644.

LOVASSY, TAMAS
1568.

LOWENSTEIN, LUDWIG
2908.

LOWENTHAL, F.
1048.

LUBKEMEIER, ECKHARD
3991.

LUBKIN, YALE JAY
2188. 2189.

LUDVIGSEN, ERIC C.
1596.

LUKENS, DONALD E.
1114.

LYNCH, DAVID J.
3756.

LYNN-JONES, SEAN M.
491. 653.

MAARANEN, STEVEN A.
426.

MACFARLANE, S. NEIL
1194. 1206. 1953.

MACOWAN, W.
2317. 2590.

MACPHERSON, KAY
2782.

MADISON, CHRISTOPHER
654. 888. 999. 1171. 2462. 2676.

MADSEN, ELLIS M.
2001.

MADSON, J.
1910.

MAGNUSON, E.
730. 907. 2561.

MAHAR, TIM
3514.

MAIER, H.G.
1115.

MAIZELS, A.
2095.

MALINOVSKY, GEORGY
1970.

MALONE, W.S.
4153.

MANDELBAUM, MICHAEL
710.

MANFREDI, ARTHUR F., JR.
1410. 3454.

MANN, MICHAEL
2034. 2041.

MANN, P.
25. 26. 27. 28. 54. 889. 890. 1178.
1257. 1601. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2338. 2339.
2465. 2466. 2467. 2707. 3759. 3760. 3761. 3762.

MANNING, R.A.
173. 2618. 2677.

MANNING, S.
1116.

MARANTZ, PAUL
4043.

MARBACH, W.D.
29.

MARCHANT, G.
1624.

MARCUS, JONATHAN
1833. 2783. 3141.

MARK, CARSON J.
2845.

MARKUSEN, ANN
2136. 2227.

MAROM, RAN
2655.

MARSH, G.E.
1412. 3593. 3763. 4148.

MARSHALL, CHARLES
2178.

MARSHALL, D. BRUCE
271. 2468.

MARSHALL, E.
2909. 3263. 3324. 3325.

MARSHUTZ, SCOTT
3455.

MARTEL, WILLIAM C.
2751.

MARTELLARO, JOSEPH A.
2239.

MARTENSON, JAN
515.

MARTIN, JIM
1216. 3570. 3765.

MARTIN, LAURENCE
3045.

MARTY, M.E.
1357.

MARTZ, L.
1000.

MARWAH, O.
2619.

MASINI, BARBIERI
516. 1780.

MASON, M.
4189.

MASON, RONALD
2620. 3982. 4030. 4106.

MASON, T.
4217.

MASTRANGELO, EUGENE
2846.

MASUZOE, YOICHI
2082.

MATLACK, CAROL
3455.

MATSUMAE, TATSURO
795.

MATTE, N.M.
337. 778.

MATTHEWS, C.J.
1001.

MATTHIESEN, L.T.
2933. 3110.

MAY, G. LYNNWOOD
3378.

MAY, MICHAEL M.
3412. 3767.

MAYER, A.
4170. 4190.

MAYORSKY, BORIS
427.

MAYROWITZ, E.L.
3170.

MAYTON, D.M.
3201. 3211.

MCALISTER, IAN
3230. 3280.

MCARAN, DAN
2979.

MCBETH, J.
1248.

MCCARTHY, JAMES P.
3556. 3557.

MCCGUIRE, M.C.
1594.

MCCGWIRE, MICHAEL K.
584. 655. 1693. 1694. 2742.

MCCORMICK, JAMES M.
1029.

MCCRERY, JAMES
3468.

MCCURDY, DAVE
3768.

MCDADE, P.V.
2015.

MCDANIEL, DENNIS
1379. 3558.

MCDONALD, H.
3196.

MCDONALD, M.
1002.

MCDONALD, MARCI
821.

MCDOWELL, DAVID
3011.

MCEWAN, A.C.
3252.

MCFADDEN, ERIC J.
1426. 2967.

MCGEORGE, HARVEY J.
1463.

MCGOLDRICK, F.
2701.

MCGOWAN, A.
3770.

MCINERNEY, JAMES E., JR.
891. 1323.

MCINNES, C.
4107.

MCKEAN, JOEL M.
4073.

MCKELVEY, STEPHEN C.
243.

MCLAUGHLIN, J.
731. 1003. 2469.

MCNAMARA, MICHAEL J.
1219.

MCNAMARA, ROBERT S.
691. 2934. 3047. 3771.

MCNAUGHER, T.L.
4191.

MCNEECE, JAMES R
3353. 3772.

MCPHAUL, J.
1117.

MCTAGUE, JOHN
2190. 3961.

MEBEL, M.
1781.

MECHAM, M.
55. 864. 1043. 1172. 1182. 1183. 1301. 1668. 2137. 2138. 2191. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2470. 2562. 3531. 4192.

MEEKS, PHILIP J.
1290.

MEISSNER, HERBERT
2935.

MELMAN, SEYMOUR
1667. 2228.

MENASHRI, DAVID
860. 1004.

MENDELSOHN, JACK
2473.

MENDEZ, NICANOR COSTA
1695.

MENON, P.K.
428.

MENOS, DENIS
2030.

MENSE, ALLAN T.
3773.

MERKL, PETER
470.

MERON, T.
2021.

MERRIFIELD, BRUCE D.
3962.

MERRITT, J.
3774.

MESSINA, ANTHONY M.
1860.

MESSMER, W.B.
3279.

MESZOLY, R.
1173.

MEYER, BERTHOLD
1561. 2981.

MICHAELS, J.W.
913.

MIHEVC, JOE
2058.

MIKHEYEV, DIMITRY
4045.

MILBURN, THOMAS W.
1696.

MILHOLLIN, G.
2648.

MILHOLLIN, GARY
2582. 2656.

MILLER, L.
3302.

MILLER, M.M.
2621.

MILLER, WILLIAM G.
3070.

MILLIKEN, R.
3259.

MILSTEIN, M.
3479.

MIN, N.-A.E.
328.

MINER, DEBORAH MINER
1387. 4129.

MINTZ, ALEX
1245. 1269. 2079.

MISHKOFSKI, S.T.
1719.

MITROFANOV, ALEKSANDR
585.

MOCHALIN, DMITRI
1697.

MOCHIZUKI, KIICHI
2161.

MOGLEWER, SIDNEY
2847.

MOHAN, C.R.
349. 779. 2028.

MOHER, M.J.
2583.

MOISI, DOMINIQUE
3988. 4103.

MOLANDER, ROGER
796.

MOMOI, MAKOTO
3999.

MONASTERSKY, R.
2903. 3245.

MONKS, ALFRED L.
4122.

MONTANGE, C.H.
2961.

MONTERO, RUIZ
1325.

MOORE, JAMIE W.
3776.

MOORE, JOHN NORTON
914. 915. 1158. 3071.

MOORE, JONATHAN
1645.

MOORE, W.
1478.

MORDOFF, K.F.
529. 1326. 2556.

MORELLI PANDO, JORGE
1427.

MORGENTHAU, T.
1006.

MORLEY, J.
1007. 2475.

MORRIS, RUTH
1810.

MORRISON, D.C.
2895.

MORRISON, DAVID C.
30. 56. 916. 1051. 1262. 1597. 1669. 2107.
2108. 2109. 2139. 2140. 2167. 3414. 3436. 3777.
4193. 4194.

MORRISON, F.L.
1118.

MORROCCO, J.D.
83. 131. 132. 133. 932. 1220. 1327. 1328.
1913. 1965. 2031. 2032. 2267. 2557. 2558. 2784.
3474. 3778. 3779. 4121.

MORROW, WALTER E., JR.
3780.

MORTON, JANET
869.

MOSELEY, JONATHAN
3781. 3963. 3964.

MOSEY, C.
867. 868. 1252.

MOULAERT, ERIC
3389.

MUELLER, DAVID
3948.

MUELLER, HARALD
1841. 2313. 2622.

MUGGERIDGE, R.
3112.

MUGHAN, ANTHONY
3230. 3280.

MUKERJEE, D.
934.

MULHALL, DANIEL
180.

MULLEN, JOYCE A.
1291.

MULLEN, ROBERT K.
2848.

MULLIN, D.
3782.

MULTAN, WOJCIECH
244. 692.

MUNRO, NEIL
140. 2822. 3312. 3354. 4060.
MURATA, HIROSHI
2658.

MURAVCHIK, JOSHUA
1119.

MURIN, STEFAN
245. 1574.

MURPHY, JOHN F.
2849.

MURPHY, R.W.
2678.

MURRAY, DOUGLAS J.
2340.

MUSHAKOJI, KINHIDE
3500.

MYERS, G.E.
4134.

NACHT, MICHAEL
3048.

NAIMARK, NORMAN M.
2043.

NAKANISHI, TERUMASA
174. 3052. 3177.

NALEBUFF, BARRY
2743. 2914.

NANDA, V.P.
1120.

NATALE, J.A.
3212.

NEEMAN, YUVAL
2850.

NEGROPONTE, J.
97. 2623.

NEIER, A.
1121.

NEILD, ROBERT
221. 492. 2744.

NELSON, DANIEL N.
2094.

NELSON, LINDEN
387. 462.

NELSON, MARK M.
844.

NELSON, WILLIAM H.
2268.

NEUBURGER, J.J.
479.

NEUHAUS, R.J.
1887.

NEUMAN, S.G.
893. 894. 1189. 1190.

NEWBERY, A.R.
3515.

NEWMAN, P.C.
147. 2341.

NIEZING, JOHAN
2915.

NIMROODY, ROSY
4046.

NISSANKE, M.K.
2095.

NITZE, PAUL H.
31. 57. 58. 693. 2374. 2375.

NOAH, T.
2192.

NOLTING, DAVID J.
3559.

NORDLAND, R.
1123. 1124. 2679. 2680.

NORDWALL, B.D.
1358. 4195.

NORMAN, C.
8. 32. 33. 34. 35. 206. 1400. 2479.
2936. 2956. 3246. 3784. 3785. 3786. 3787. 3788.
3789. 3790.

NORMAN, ROBERT
2591.

NORRIS, R.S.
3247.

NORTH, D.M.
1359. 1409. 2141.

NORTON, P.M.
1125.

NOVE, ALEC
2162.

NOVICKI, M.A.
853. 919.

NUNN, SAM
60. 2710. 2859.

NUTTER, DEBORAH MINER
3812.

NYE, JOSEPH S., JR.
658. 2326. 2328. 2745. 3113.

O'BRIEN, MAURICE J.
2193.

O'BRIEN, W.V.
3114.

O'CONNOR, C.
1008.

O'DWYER, GERARD
1630.

O'GRAHAM, DANIEL
3792.

O'LEONE, R.G.
3416. 3793.

O'LOUGHLIN, J.
3501.

O'RIORDAN, MICHAEL
1783.

OBUKHOV, ALEXEI
1981.

OCHIENG, P.
1266.

OCHMANEK, DAVID A.
551.

OEGEMA, DIRK
1847. 2601.

OHLSON, THOMAS
1297.

OLEANDROV, VSEVOLOD
514.

OLIVER, RICHARD P.
2142. 2229.

OLSEN, EDWARD A.
2083.

OPRSAL, JIRI
2256.

ORHAUG, TORLEIV
268. 429. 781. 782. 797. 3355.

ORLOV, ALEKSANDER
4047.

ORME, JOHN
1698.

OSGOOD, ROBERT E.
4012.

OSTERLUND, P.
1128.

OSTRENG, WILLY
162. 1415.

OWEN, R.W.
1009.

PACH, CHESTER J. JR.
895.

PAMIR, PERI
2976.

PAPANDREOU, MARGARITA
1784.

PAPP, DANIEL S.
294. 3796.

PAREKH, BHIKHU
1785.

PARISEAU, RICHARD
3571.

PARK, JAE KYE
4031.

PARK, TONG WHAN
338. 1271.

PARK, YONG-OK
4026.

PARKS, W.H.
1739. 2022.

PARNAS, D.
3797.

PARRIOTT, TODD JAY
98.

PARROTT, BRUCE
1402. 1403. 4048.

PASIERB, JIM
3560.

PASTERNAK, ELIZABETH
1816.

PATCHEN, MARTIN
1285. 1699.

PATEL, C.K.N.
3623.

PAUL, DEREK
1931.

PAUL, T.V.
3012.

PAULSON, DENNIS

2937.

PAWLOV, DEJAN
464.

PAYNE, KEITH B.
118. 1745. 1751. 1977. 2596. 3096. 3798. 3799. 3913.

PAYNE, RODGER A.
4020.

PEARSON, J.
1010.

PEATTIE, L.
1889.

PEDATZUR, REUVEN
2171.

PEECOOK, MARK S.
3357.

PENNAR, K.
2230.

PENNER, ROBERT
1817.

PEPPER, DAVID
1532.

PERCICH, MARK
3516.

PERCY, CHARLES H.
2212.

PERINGER, CHRISTINE
1788.

PERLE, RICHARD N.
368. 399. 695. 696. 734. 1130. 1219. 2482.
2786. 3800.

PERLO, O.
2231.

PERRY, JACK R.
400.

PERRY, M.
1011.

PERRY, THOMAS L.
1264. 1789.

PERRY, WILLIAM J.
111. 3371. 3801.

PETERS, STEVEN
1240.

PETERSON, BLAIR A.
1672.

PETERSON, CHARLES C.
163. 3268.

PETERSON, I.
2144.

PETROVSKY, VLADIMIR F.
697.

PFALTZGRAFF, ROBERT L., JR.
1790. 2806. 4111.

PICK, OTTO
587.

PIERRE, ANDREW J.
2051.

PILAT, JOSEPH
441. 2314. 2376. 2625.

PINEAU, KIT
3080.

PING, REN
339.

PIOTROWSKI, JOHN L.
2342. 3417. 3437. 3470. 3588. 3802.

PIPES, D.
1012.

PITT, DAVID
2969.

PITTOCK, A.B.
3088.

PLAICE, ELLIS
2179.

PLATER, D.
2626.

PLOUS, S.
1286. 2246.

PLUENNEKE, J.E.
316. 2518.

PLUMMER, W.
1131.

POCALYKO, MICHAEL N.
3572.

POCHHACKER, CHRISTIAN
1577.

POGANY, ISTVAN
3171. 3172.

POLLACK, GERALD L.
2851.

POLLAK, S.
1890.

POLLINGER, SIGRID
247. 480. 2939.

POMEROY, WILLIAM
248. 263. 2393.

POND, ELIZABETH
312. 3993.

PORTER, D.J.
2327. 2593.

POST, JERROLD M.
2852.

POWASKI, R.E.
1505. 2483. 3089. 3116.

POWELL, DAVID E.
2043.

POWELL, ROBERT
2807. 2957.

POWER, P.F.
3013.

POWER, PAUL
3014.

PRESSMAN, STEVEN
1014. 1015. 1132. 1133.

PREUSCH, D.
929.

PREVOST, GARY
1134.

PRIMAKOV, Y.
735.

PRINA, L. EDGAR
3441.

PROKOFYEV, BORIS
519.

PUGH, MICHAEL
3015. 3192.

PULLEN, THOMAS C.
148.

PURVER, RON
169.

PYATT, E.A.
2293.

QIAN, QICHEN
198. 356. 1731.

QIZHI, H.
433.

QUAYLE, DAN
1588. 2787.

QUESTER, GEORGE H.
2275. 2288. 2305. 2702. 2808. 2987. 3573.

QUINN-JUDGE, S.
173. 175.

RA'ANAN, URI
592. 4061.

RACHMANINOV, YURI N.
1514.

RALOFF, J.
1502.

RALSTON, THEODORE J.
115.

RAMSBOTHAM, O.
3049.

RAMSEY, WILLIAM E.
3418.

RANGE, P.R.
588. 2485. 3804.

RANGER, ROBIN
2276.

RANKINE, ROBERT R., JR.
3359. 3805.

RAO, CHANDRASEKHAR R.V.R.
2693.

RASGOTRA, MAHARAJA-KRISHNA
401.

RASIULIS, ANDREW P.
249.

RATHJENS, GEORGE W.
493. 1701. 2746.

RATNER, M.
1016.

RATTINGER, HANS
3226.

RAUCH, JONATHAN
2108.

RAVEN-HANSEN, PETER
3073.

RAVENEL, MOLLY
3926.

RAWLES, JAMES W.
1044.

RAWLES, R.
3806.

RAY, ASHWINI K.
2649.

REAGAN, RONALD
207. 208. 209. 313. 553. 554. 737. 1018.
1019. 1136. 1137. 1541. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2487.
2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2595. 2708. 3807.

REBACK, SANFORD C.
210. 2563.

RECHLER, LUC
1835.

RECORD, JEFFREY
250.

REDER, RICK
3808.

REDFIELD, R.
2941.

REDMAN, C.
251. 2052. 2493.

REED, D.
1138.

REGEHR, ERNIE
819. 824.

REID, CHRIS
1818.

REISMAN, W.M.
1179.

RELIN, D.O.
1791. 3214. 3215.

REN, XIA
2495.

REUSCH, J.
3360.

RHEIN, R.
1439.

RHINELANDER, JOHN B.
38. 62.

RHODES, EDWARD
1703. 3118.

RHODES, JEFFREY P.
3562.

RICH, MICHAEL D.
4180.

RICHARDSON, MICHAEL
86. 839. 2999. 3016. 3471. 3549.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT C.
2809.

RICHELSON, JEFFREY
2718. 2728.

RICHTER, HORST E.
3216.

RIDDELL, TOM
2232.

RIDGWAY, ROZANNE L.
698. 699.

RILEY, M.
3265.

RILEY, R.
1958.

RISSE-KAPPEN, T.
1841. 3992.

RIVAGE-SEUL, MARGUERITE K.
1741.

RIVARD, R.
917.

RIVKIN, DAVID B., JR.
76. 405. 3809. 3939.

RIZZO, ROBERT F.
1267. 2204.

ROACH-PIERSON, RUTH
1819.

ROBBINS, C.A.
1139.

ROBERTS, ADAM
1704.

ROBERTS, PHIL
1384.

ROBERTSON, DAVID
2100. 3281.

ROBERTSON, FRANK
813. 1613. 3374.

ROBINSON, JULIAN PERRY
1454. 1468. 1490.

ROCHE, D.
2318.

ROCKE, DAVID M.
465. 494.

ROCKWOOD, STEPHEN D.
3810.

ROGERS, J.M.
1140.

ROGERS, MICHAEL E.
1578.

ROLAND, ALEX
3420. 3456.

ROLFE, JAMES
3017. 3193.

ROLLINS, PATRICK J.
1207.

ROSE, HARALD
306. 1982.

ROSEN, STEPHEN
2750. 4135.

ROSENBERG, D.A.
2811.

ROSENBERG, NATHAN
2233. 3967.

ROSENBLUM, SIMON
1732. 1820.

ROSH, R.M.
4241.

ROSNER, ABE
2497.

ROSS, ANDREW L.
165. 1259. 1651. 2040. 2096.

ROSS, DOUGLAS A.
3811. 3949.

ROSSANT, J.
1250.

ROSSNAGEL, ALEXANDER
2854.

ROSTOW, EUGENE V.
589. 2498.

ROTBLAT, JOSEPH
295. 481.

ROTFELD, ADAM DANIEL
1569.

ROTHENBERG, T.
1020.

ROUGEAU, JOSEPH
3968.

ROWELL, W.F.
783.

ROWLAND, J.R.
100.

ROWLAND, ROBERT C.
4020.

ROWLES, J.P.
918. 1141.

ROWNY, EDWARD L.
176. 530. 531. 555. 2499. 2569. 3928. 3929.
3944.

ROY, J. STAPLETON
3018.

RUBENSON, DAVID
119.

RUBIN, JAMES P.
39. 62.

RUBINSTEIN, GREGG A.
1047.

RUDIE, NORMAN J.
1916.

RUHL, LOTHAR
2788. 4074. 4128.

RUINA, JACK
1966.

RUNTE, T.
2946.

RUSHER, W.A.
2500.

RUSSELL, G.
1142.

RUSSETT, BRUCE M.
1707. 3209.

RUTAN, ALAN H.
1387. 3812. 4129.

RUTKOWSKI, C.A.
2897.

RYAN, SHEILA
1045.

RYBECKY, VLADISLAV
809.

RYERSON, A.
1742.

SABIN, PHILIP A.G.
471.

SACKETT, ANDREW J.
608. 3314.

SAGAN, CARL
3813.

SAGAN, SCOTT D.
2818.

SAHAYDACHNY, SIMEON A.
3173.

SAID, EDWARD W.
1021.

SAKHAROV, A.D.
296. 482.

SALERNO, STEVE
1470. 1483.

SALOMONE, MICHAEL D.
1229. 1256. 1292. 1293. 1618. 1644.

SALZMAN, J.
3090. 3194.

SANTARELLI, DONALD E.
815. 1617.

SAPIRO, M.E.
1456.

SASAGAWA, TAKEO
177. 798.

SATCHELL, MICHAEL
1143. 1455. 2501.

SAUL, R.
1295.

SAVAGE, P.L.
2751.

SCANLON, KEVIN
590. 822. 1518. 2502.

SCARLOTT, J.
3930.

SCHAEFER, HELMUT
314. 1983.

SCHAEFFER, R.
2503.

SCHANDLER, HERBERT Y.
383.

SCHAPIRO, M.
1065.

SCHEFFER, DAVID J.
1022.

SCHELLING, THOMAS C.
182.

SCHEMMER, BENJAMIN F.
252. 851. 1361. 1374. 2195.

SCHIFTER, R
1547.

SCHIRMEISTER, HELGA
1515. 1545. 1562.

SCHUERNING, A.
661. 701.

SCHLESINGER, JAMES R.
702.

SCHMIDT, HELMUT
261. 2504. 3142.

SCHNEIDER, BARRY R.
685. 2812. 3815. 3931.

SCHNEIDER, LAUREL C.
329.

SCHNEIDER, S.H.
3327.

SCHOENBAUM, THOMAS J.
323.

SCHORR, D.
532. 2505.

SCHREIBER, DOROTHY
3091.

SCHULZ, W.F.
1891.

SCHULZINGER, ROBERT D.
3542.

SCHUTZE, WALTER
1552. 1563. 1566.

SCHWARTZ, ANNE NAYLOR
1302.

SCHWARTZ, DAVID N.
4013.

SCHWARTZ, JOE
1296. 2205.

SCHWEICKART, R.L.
3119.

SCHWEIKART, LARRY
4033.

SCHWEIZER, P.
3816.

SCHWETJE, F.K.
435.

SCOTT, HARRIET FAST
591.

SCOTT, P.D.
1023.

SCOTT, W.B.
1362. 1363. 3421.

SCOTT, WILLIAM F.
2173.

SCOWCROFT, B
703.

SEABORG, GLENN T.
537. 1504.

SEDERBERG, PETER C.
3328.

SEGAL, DAVID
1494.

SEGAL, GERALD
3831.

SEIBERT, S.
2606.

SEIGNIOUS, GEORGE M.
662.

SEITZ, RUSSELL
3329.

SELIGMAN, D.
1024.

SEMENOV, VLADIMIR
64.

SERAFINO, NINA M.
1148.

SERGEYEV, VIKTOR
4130.

SERRILL, M.S.
2683.

SEVERO, MICHELE
1640.

SHADWICK, MARTIN
2343.

SHAKER, MOHAMED IBRAHIM
2322. 2323. 2643.

SHALKA, P.
1892.

SHALLHORN, S.
149.

SHAMS UD DIN
2061.

SHAPIRO, R.J.
2145.

SHARP, JANE M.O.
371. 704. 1851.

SHARPE, K.E.
1025.

SHAW, MALCOLM N.
3174.

SHEARMAN, PETER
1192. 1197.

SHEEHAN, M.
357.

SHEFF, D.
1893.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE W. JR.
332.

SHERMAN, ROBERT
1484. 2247.

SHERR, ALAN B.
65.

SHERRID, P.
1911.

SHERRY, M.S.
3151.

SHIFRIN, C.A.
1364.

SHILS, E.A.
483.

SHISHKOV, YURI
2234.

SHLAER, SARA
663.

SHORE, DAVID
3832.

SHRAGGE, ERIC
1821. 2176.

SHUCHMAN, DANIEL
3589.

SHULMAN, S.
1440. 1441. 1442.

SHULSKY, ABRAM N.
324. 784.

SHULTZ, GEORGE P.
372. 556. 1026. 1149. 1150. 1180. 1542. 1546.
2508. 2509. 2790. 3299.

SHULTZ, RICHARD H.
592. 4061.

SHUR, C.
1027. 1046.

SIGAL, LEON V.
705. 2394. 2510. 2511.

SILVERMAN, J.M.
468. 2945.

SIMON, SHELDON W.
2084.

SIMONYAN, RAIR
593. 4049. 4075.

SIMPSON, JOHN
2315. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632.

SIMS, NICHOLAS A.
1443.

SINGER, J. DAVID
2958.
SINGER, M.
1151.

SINGH, JASJIT
2062.

SINGH, K.R.
2063.

SINN, HANS
2053.

SKAGGS, DAVID C.
2257.

SKANTZE, LAWRENCE A.
1365. 1366. 1367.

SKENE, PAT
1480.

SKINNER, KIRON K.
495. 664.

SKOLIMOWSKI, HENRYK
3502.

SKONS, E.
1297.

SLATER, JEROME
3705.

SLAUGHTER, R.A.
3217.

SLOAN, STANLEY R.
254. 706. 2395.

SLOCOMBE, WALTER B.
112. 2240.

SLOSS, LEON
183. 3885.

SLOYAN, P.J.
1028.

SMALDONE, JOSEPH P.
897.

SMALL, M.
1894.

SMART, IAN
2633.

SMITH, B.A.
2172. 2269. 2270. 2559. 3422. 3834.

SMITH, C.
2085.

SMITH, DALE O.
141.

SMITH, DAN
3597. 3835.

SMITH, DENNY
4220.

SMITH, EDWIN M.
3074.

SMITH, GERARD C.
66.

SMITH, H.
741.

SMITH, JEAN EDWARD
1822. 2073. 3120. 4024.

SMITH, M.B.
3218.

SMITH, MARCIA S.
3362.

SMITH, MICHAEL JOSEPH
1708. 3121.

SMITH, ROGER K.
2634.

SMITH, STEVE
402.

SMITH, STEVEN S.
1029. 2380.

SMITH, THEODORE H.
1607.

SMITH, WAYNE S.
1152.

SMOLOWE, J.
1153. 2512.

SMYTH, DONNA E.
2912.

SNEIDER, D.
835.

SNIDER, LEWIS W.
1303.

SNOW, DONALD M.
3720. 3836. 3837. 4131.

SNYDER, C.
3838.

SOFAER, ABRAHAM D.
67. 3933.

SOHN, LOUIS B.
785.

SOKOLSKY, JOEL J.
150. 2344. 3950.

SOLARZ, S.J.
1217.

SOMMER, M.
497. 1760. 2924.

SONG, BAOXIAN
199.

SOOFER, ROBERT M.
3983. 4014.

SOPER, GORDON K.
1914.

SORENSEN, GEORG
215.

SORENSON, DAVID S.
3839.

SOUTHARD, S.R.
4080.

SPECK, M.
1154.

SPECTOR, LEONARD S.
2635. 2684. 2856.

SPENCER, METTA
3519.

SPIEGELMAN, HELEN
1823.

SPIERS, EDWARD M.
1464.

SRICHARATCHANYA, P.
836. 2998.

ST.JOHN, SHAWN
1334.

STAAR, RICHARD F.
255. 810. 3316.

STACKS, J.F.
2517.

STAKH, GENNADI
256. 811.

STANFIELD, ROCHELLE L.
3197.

STANGLIN, D.
315. 2514.

STANIA, PETER
1564.

STARES, PAUL B.
113. 3423. 3424. 3425. 3426.

STATHOPOULOS, STATHIS
2515.

STEIN, JANICE GROSS
1709. 1710. 3180.

STEIN, JONATHAN B.
3846.

STEIN, PETER
2813. 3331.

STEINBACH, A.
4202.

STEINBERG, DMITRI
2163. 2164.

STEINBERG, GERALD M.
3847.

STEINBERG, JAMES B.
2092. 4115.

STEINFELS, P.
3122. 3123. 3124.

STEMBERA, MILAN
1553.

STEMPEL PARIS, ANTONIO
2992.

STENGEL, R.
1155.

STEPHAN, HARRY J.
2102.

STERBA, JAMES P.
2752. 3125.

STERLING, CLAIRE
2857.

STEVENS, BARRY
3139.

STINE, STEPHEN F.
1652.

STOBBE, DIETRICH
373.

STONE, I.F.
437. 2814. 3848.

STONE, JEREMY J.
3075. 3076.

STONE, JULIUS
3598.

STORK, JOE
1642.

STRASSER, S.
743.

STREIBEL, GERALD L.
1030.

STUBBING, RICHARD
2147.
STUBBS, ERIC
4046. 4062.

STUTZLE, WALTHER
69. 298. 4236.

SU, A.
3126.

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN
1743.

SUDIMAN, S.
2038.

SUITER, LACY
2835.

SULLIVAN, GERALD D.
3907.

Author index

SUMMERS, H.G.
2148.

SURETTE, RALPH
2074.

SUTTON, R.
2918.

SWARTZ, JACQUELINE
709.

SWARTZMAN, D.
3254.

SWEET, W.
595. 1895. 2898. 3850. 3851. 4021.

SWEETMAN, BILL
1368. 1375.

SWICK, DAVID
1824.

SYKES, LYNN R.
2899. 4117.

SYMONIDES, JANUSZ
1933.

SZENTES, TAMAS
1733.

TALBOTT, STROBE
9. 672. 710. 2517. 2571. 3936.

TANZMAN, E.A.
802.

TAPELL, KEN
3565.

TARLETON, GAEL DONELAN
4089.

TAUB, J.S.
2236.

TAYLOR, JOHN W.R.
3304. 3305.

TAYLOR, T.
842.

TAYLOR, T.B.
3236.

TAYLOR, THEODORE C.
1376.

TAYLOR, TREVOR
3984. 4099.

TEDIN, K.L.
1595.

TELFORD, G.
3127.

TELLER, EDWARD
2033. 3852. 3853.

TELLIS, ASHLEY J.
1174. 3128.

TENORIO, V.
1175.

TER HAAR, BAREND
1472.

TERNRYD, CARL-OLOF
1646.

TERRY, K.
1937.

TETI, DENIS
1031.

TETLOCK, PHILIP E.
1711.

THAKUR, RAMESH
93. 3021. 3258.

THATCHER, MARGARET
501.

THEE, MAREK
299. 466. 1734. 3503. 3504.

THEILHEIMER, ISH
1825.

THEIS, ETHEL R.
101. 107.

THIELEN, F.
316. 2518.

THEUER, C.
2947.

THIERET, JEFFREY E.
3566.

THOBUM, FRAN
1826. 3129.

THOMAS, RICHARD E.
3472. 4063.

THOMASON, NEIL R.
2306.

THOMPSON, GRAHAM
2519.

THOMPSON, M.E.
3854.

THOMPSON, S.
2316.

THOMSEN, D.E.
3855.

Author index

THORPE, A.G.Y.
2244.

TIEFER, CHARLES
3077.

TILLMAN, JOHN
2381. 4077.

TIMBERBAEV, R.
596. 806.

TIMMERMAN, KENNETH R
845. 1335.

TIMMERMAN, MANFRED
856. 1656.

TIRMAN, J.
3857.

TISMANEANU, V.
666.

TITUS, A.C.
3266.

TOKGOZ, SEDAT
1657.

TONELSON, A.
1157.

TOOMAY, JOHN C.
1967. 1971. 2815.

TORRIE, BRUCE
3175.

TOWELL, PAT
40. 71. 72. 73. 450. 451. 452. 453.
454. 455. 745. 746. 1184. 1369. 1391. 1602.
1603. 1608. 1944. 2149. 2382. 2521. 2522. 2523.
2524. 2525. 2526. 2685. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2900.
3539. 3858. 3859. 3860. 3861. 3937. 4150.

TOWER, JOHN C.
1034.

TOY, S.
2150.

TRAPP, RALF
799. 1473.

TREFGARNE, LORD
1336.

TREVERTON, G.F.
900.

TREWITT, H.
533. 747. 748. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531.

TRIGGS, GILLIAN D.
102. 103.

TRIMBLE, J.
2383.

TROLLE-ANDERSEN, R.
104.

TROOD, R.B.
2064.

TROST, C.A.H.
3575.

TSAGOLOV, G.
2168.

TSANDOULAS, G.N.
2345. 3427.

TSIPIS, KOSTA
787. 3862.

TUCKER, ROBERT W.
3863.

TULLBERG, R.
4240.

TURBANSKI, STANISLAW
1469.

TURCO, RICHARD
3332.

TURNER, ROBERT F.
1158. 1159. 3078.

UALLACHAIN, B.O.
2151. 2237.

ULSAMER, EDGAR
1968. 3364. 3365. 3428. 3864.

UPBEAM, SCOTT
1614. 1615.

URQUHART, BRIAN
523.

UTGOFF, VICTOR A.
3954. 3971.

VAKY, VIRON P.
1163.

VALENCIA, M.J.
2017.

VALKENIER, ELIZABETH KRIDL
1208. 1954.

VAN DER WUSTEN, H.
3501.

VAN DOREN, CHARLES N.
2636. 2715.

VAN IJZENDOORN, M.H.
2948. 3130.

VAN PRAAG, PHILIP JR.
1848.

VAN VOORST, B.
1371. 2534. 2943. 3373. 3868.

VANDERCOOK, W.F.
3152. 3219.

VARIOS, TAPIO
351.

VARNI, GERARD
1377. 1378.

VASILEVSKY, ANATOL
2241.

VASILIEV, A.A.
2901.

VEGO, MILAN
4138.

VELIKHOV, EVGENIY
4053.

VELOCCI, TONY
3367. 3869. 3870.

VERESHCHETIN, VLADLEN S.
10.

VIGOR, P.H.
597.

VINOGRADOV, YURI
333.

VIVEKANANDA, FRANKLIN
1516.

VLAHOS, MICHAEL
3872.

VON HIPPEL, FRANK N.
598. 2878.

VON KUEHNELT-LEDDIHN, E.
257.

VON RIEKHOFF, HARALD
1714.

VOUTE, CAESAR
1998.

VUKADINOVIC, RADOVAN
264. 668. 4078.

WADDELL, MILTON H.
1385.

WALKER, WILLIAM
2586.

WALL, J.M.
903. 3131.

WALL, JON F.
3873.

WALL, PATRICK
714.

WALLACE, MICHAEL
2916.

WALLACE, S.
1164.

WALLENSTEEN, P.
2035. 4237.

WALLER, D.C
3633.

WALLER, D.C.
3634.

WALLOP, MALCOLM
3874. 3875.

WALSH, EDWARD J.
4206.

WALSH, J.
2198. 2199.

WALSH, K.T.
751. 1037.

WALTERS, BRIAN
1629.

WALTERS, P.B.
1218.

WANG, LIANZHI
1038.

WANSTALL, BRIAN
1638. 3517.

WARD, BARCLAY
2637.

WARD, MICHAEL D.
1245. 1269. 2079.

WARD, O.
1861.

WARHURST, J.
3260.

WARNER, EDWARD L.
551.

WARNER, FREDERICK
3333.

WARNER, JOHN W.
2710. 2859.

WARNKE, PAUL C.
2638. 2879. 2944.

WASSERMAN, H.
1897.

WASZCZUK, J.
258.

WATKINS, TODD A.
3457.

WATSON R.
2791.

WATSON, R
3877.

WATSON, R.
599. 752. 753. 754. 755. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 3938.

WAYMAN, FRANK WHELON
534.

WEATHERBE, STEVE
1827. 3081.

WEAVER, W.N.
3023.

WEBB, AL
2102.

WEBB, DAVID C.
3432.

WEEKS, ALBERT L.
84.

WEHR, E.
2152.

WEICKHARDT, GEORGE G.
2174. 2242.

WEIGEL, G.
1898.

WEILER, RUDOLF
439. 467. 3878.

WEINBERGER, CASPAR W.
3599. 3881. 3882. 3883. 3884. 4221.

WEINER, E.
3051.

WEINROD, W. BRUCE
76. 3939.

WEINSTEIN, JOHN M.
2792. 4143.

WEISS, R.
3086.

WEISS, SEYMOUR
3885.

WEISS, STANLEY I.
3886.

WEISSKOPF, V.F.
1746.

WEIZENBAUM, J.
2200.

WELLING, WILLIAM
1372. 3887.

WENDT, JAMES C.
4015. 4100.

WERRELL, K.P.
1581. 1582.

WERTHEIMER, JOHN
114.

WERTSCH, JAMES V.
3220. 3221. 3505.

WESTERVELT, DONALD R
3248.

WESTWOOD, JAMES T.
4054.

WETTERN, DESMOND
2103. 3545.

WETTIG, GERHARD
601. 602.

WHEELER, NICHOLAS J.
4210.

WHITE, CARL
4085. 4160.

WHITE, CHARLES A.
669.

WHITE, RALPH K.
1715.

WIDMANN, C.
3133.

WIESELTIER, LEON
1040.

WILDE, M.D.
1166.

WILES, PETER
1299. 2165.

WILKE, PETER
498. 1842. 1849.

WILKENING, DEAN A.
1388. 4132.

WILKINSON, JOHN
3985.

WILL, GEORGE F.
302. 325.

WILL, MORRISEY
3134.

WILLIAMS, A.L.
1920.

WILLIAMS, G.L.
1920.

WILLIAMS, JOHN D.
2004. 2823.

WILLIAMS, L.F.
1900.

WILLIAMS, P.
3890.

WILLIAMS, PHILIP
303. 716. 1943. 4222.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS R.
485. 3135.

WILLIAMSON, ROGER
1794.

WILLIMON, W.H.
3136. 3137.

WILLIS, GRANT
1476. 1989.

WILLOUGHBY, M.J.
2602.

WILLOUGHBY, RANDY
4011.

WILSHERE, KEVIN B.
4223.

WILSON, THOMAS G.
2000.

WINDEL, ANDREAS
1565. 1567.

WINSTON, EMANUEL
1639.

WIONCZEK, MIGUEL S.
1653. 2217.

WIRSING, ROBERT G.
1279.

WITTMAN, S.A.
1843.

WOHL, RICHARD M.
1589. 3473. 4123.

WOHLSTETTER, ALBERT
2816.

WOLFE, BERTRAM
2860.

WOLPERT, STANLEY
1255.

WOODLIFFE, JOHN
2639. 3176.

WOODWELL, GEORGE M.
3334.

WORDEN, SIMON P.
2002. 3891. 3892.

WORTZEL, LARRY M.
924.

WRIGHT, S.
1416.

WULF, N.A.
2324.

XIN, HUA
2086.

YAO, WENBIN
3893.

YEFIMOV, NIKOLAI
603. 604.

YEFREMOV, VASILY
605. 3022.

YEGOROVA, Y.
3225. 3231. 3233.

YENG, BAI SI
1625.

YONAS, GEROLD
3894.

YORGEN, E.
345.

YORK, HERBERT F.
3601.

YOST, DAVID S.
259. 718. 3895. 4016. 4055.

YOUNG, A.J.
3368.

YOUNG, J.
2543.

YOUNG, NIGEL J.
1744. 1795. 1796. 3506.

YUAN, RONGSHENG
1575.

YUN, LU
1626.

ZAIN-AZRAAI
105.

ZAKHEIM, D.S.
2104. 4224.

ZAKIN, S.
1492.

ZEMSTOV, ILYA
686.

ZHANG, YUNWEN
606.

ZHUANG, QUBING
3896.

ZHURKIN, VITALY
607.

ZIMMERMAN, PETER
41. 269. 3383. 3388. 3897.

ZIMMERMANN, W.
1548.

ZINNER, PAUL E.
319. 535.

ZONG, XIN
2386.

ZORZOVILIS, Z.
670.

ZRAKET, C.A.
3898.

ZUBKOFF, HARRY
2919.

ZUCKERMAN, S.
3899. 3900. 3901.

ZUEHLKE, MARK
2175.

ZUMWALT, ELMO R., JR.
2292.

Keyword Index

Surviving the Nuclear Age: a Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament
1987 Update

Keyword index

ABM

ABM TREATY
ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE
ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION
ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION

ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS MEASURES AGREEMENT
NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL

ACDA

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

ACQUISITION

WEAPONS ACQUISITION
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR

ADI

AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)

AEROSPACE

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

AFGHANISTAN

ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)

AFRICA

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA

AGENCY

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)
UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

AIR

AIR DEFENCE - USSR
AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

ALLIES

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES

ANGOLA

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA
ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA

ANTARCTIC

ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ANTARCTIC TREATY
ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY

ANTI-SATELLITE

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

ANTI-SUBMARINE

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US

ARAB

ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI

ARABIA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA

ARCTIC

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR
ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC

ARGENTINA

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA

ARMAMENTS

ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD
WORLD ARMAMENTS
WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS

Keyword index

ARMS CONTROL

ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES
ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE
ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES
ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS
ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN
ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW
ARMS CONTROL - KOREA
ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM
ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE
ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL
ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)
ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC
ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR
ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA
ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - THEORY
ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD
ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES
ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY
ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR
CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL
NAVAL ARMS CONTROL
REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL
UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

ARMS EXPORTS

ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA
ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA
ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA
ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN
ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS - US
ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS EXPORTS - USSR
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY

ARMS EXPORTS (Cont'd)

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US
ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES
ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN

ARMS IMPORTS

ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA
ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA
ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA
ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA
ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA
ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS IMPORTS - US

ARMS RACE

ARMS RACE
ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA
ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE
ARMS RACE - NAVAL
ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR
ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS RACE - THEORY

ARMS TALKS

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

ARMS TRANSFERS

ARMS TRANSFERS
ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS
ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT
ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO
ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT
ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE

ASAT

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

ASIA

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA
ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA

ASIA (Cont'd)

- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA
- MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
- NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY
- NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC

ASW

- ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS
- STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)

ATBM

- ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE

ATLANTIC

- ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC

AUSTRALIA

- ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
- ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

B1B

- B-1B

B2

- B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER

B47

- B-47

B52

- B-52

BALANCE

- MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE
- MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
- NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST
- NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
- STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)
- MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

BALKANS

- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS

BALLISTIC MISSILES

- ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE
- ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR
- BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)
- BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION
- BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS
- BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
- BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)
- BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
- BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (Cont'd)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

BMD

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)

BMEWS

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)

BOMBERS

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS

BRAZIL

ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL
ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL

BUDGET

MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS

BUDGET-MAKING

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

BW

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)

C3

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

CAMPAIGN

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

CANADA

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA
ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US
ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY
CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA
MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA
PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY

CARIBBEAN

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN

CARTER

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION

CBMS

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS)
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - HUNGARIAN POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

CBW

- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR

CCSBMDE

- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

CD

- CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)

CENTRAL AMERICA

- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA
- ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA
- FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL EUROPE

- CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE

CENTRES

- NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES

CHAD

- ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD

CHEMICAL

- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
- CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR
- CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)
- CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

CHILE

- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE

CHINA

- ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY
- ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA
- ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL
- ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA
- ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA
- MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA
- NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA
- SALT II - CHINESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA

CHRONOLOGIES

- ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES

CIVIL DEFENCE

- CIVIL DEFENCE
- CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO
- CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND
- CIVIL DEFENCE - US

COMMAND AND CONTROL

- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US

Keyword index

COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

- STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)
- STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US
- STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

COMMISSION

- PALME COMMISSION
- STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)
- UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

COMMUNICATIONS

- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS
- STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)
- STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US
- STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
- SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS
- SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

COMPLIANCE

- ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE
- ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE
- OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR
- SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR
- SALT II - COMPLIANCE
- SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US
- SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR
- THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE

- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
- CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES

- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS)
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - HUNGARIAN POLICY
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR
- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

CONGRESSIONAL

- ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
- DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

CONVENTION

- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II

Keyword index

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS

- CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

CONVERSION

- MILITARY CONVERSION
- MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA

CPD

- COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT (CPD)

CRISIS

- CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS

CRUISE MISSILES

- CRUISE MISSILES
- CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL
- CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE
- CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY
- CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA
- CRUISE MISSILES - US
- CRUISE MISSILES - USSR
- SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

CSCE

- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

CTB

- COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB)

CUBA

- CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS
- FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA

CW

- CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION

CWFZS

- CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)
- CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE

DEFENCE

- AIR DEFENCE - USSR
- AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)
- ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US
- CIVIL DEFENCE
- CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO
- CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND
- CIVIL DEFENCE - US
- DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL
- DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA
- DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US
- DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
- DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US
- EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)
- NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC

DEFENCE (Cont'd)

- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

DENMARK

- ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY

DEPLOYMENTS

- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR

DET

- DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS

DETERRENCE

- DETERRENCE

DEVELOPMENT

- DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK

DEW

- DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE

DISARMAMENT

- COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT (CPD)
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
- CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)
- DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK
- DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK
- DISARMAMENT EDUCATION
- DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
- GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)
- UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)
- UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II
- UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III
- UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)
- WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

EARTH-PENETRATING

- EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS

EAST ASIA

- ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA

EASTERN EUROPE

ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE

EAST-WEST

NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST

ECONOMIC IMPACT

ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT

EDI

EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)

EDUCATION

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION
DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US

EFFECTS

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS

EGYPT

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT

EL SALVADOR

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)

EMP

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)

ENVIRONMENTAL

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

ETHICS

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS

ETHIOPIA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA

EURATOM

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)

EUROPE

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE
CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

EUROPE (Cont'd)

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)
EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)
EUROPEAN SECURITY
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE
MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE

EXPENDITURES

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT
WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

EXPLOSIONS

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

EXPORTS

ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA
ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA
ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA
ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN
ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS - US
ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS EXPORTS - USSR
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US
ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES
ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA

EXPORTS (Cont'd)

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE

FICTION

NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION

FILMS

NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS

FINLAND

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US

FLIGHT TESTING

MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS

FORCE

NON-USE OF FORCE

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD
STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES

FRANCE

ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY
ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE
ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY
CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE

FREEZE

NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION

GCD

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)

GERMANY

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY

GREECE

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE

GROUND-WAVE

GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)

Keyword index

GUARANTEES

- NUCLEAR GUARANTEES

GWEN

- GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)

HIROSHIMA

- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA

HISTORY

- ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY
- ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES
- ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
- CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY
- CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
- NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY

HONDURAS

- ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS

HUMAN RIGHTS

- ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS

HUNGARY

- CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - HUNGARIAN POLICY

IAEA

- INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

ICBMS

- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY
- MOBILE ICBMS - US

IMPORTS

- ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA
- ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA
- ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL
- ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA
- ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA
- ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA
- ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE
- ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
- ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL
- ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN
- ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
- ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA
- ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA
- ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF
- ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA
- ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE
- ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
- ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
- ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
- ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
- ARMS IMPORTS - US
- NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA
- NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL
- NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST

INDIA

- ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA

INDIAN OCEAN

- ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN
- INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN
- MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY

INDONESIA

- MILITARISM - INDONESIA
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN POLICY

INF

- INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
- INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

INSURGENTS

- ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)

INTERCONTINENTAL

- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY

INTERNATIONAL LAW

ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK

IOPZ

INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

IRAN

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR

IRAQ

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR

IRELAND

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND

ISMA

INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)

ISRAEL

ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY

ITALY

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY

JAPAN

ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN
ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN
MILITARISM - JAPAN
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY

JOHNSON

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION

KOREA

ARMS CONTROL - KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY

LANCE

LANCE

LASER

LASER WEAPONS
LASER WEAPONS - US

LATIN AMERICA

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

LAW

ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW
LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS
LAWS OF WAR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS

LENINISM

ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM

LEXICONS

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS
WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)

LONG-RANGE

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

LOW

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

LRTNF

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

LTBT

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)

LUA

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

MADRID

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

MARVS

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

MARXISM

ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM

MASS DESTRUCTION

NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

MBFR

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

MEDIA

ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE
ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE

MEDIASAT

MEDIASAT

MEDITERRANEAN

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR

METEOROLOGY

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY

MIDDLE EAST

ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST

MIDGETMAN

MIDGETMAN (SICBM)

MILITARISM

MILITARISM
MILITARISM - INDONESIA
MILITARISM - JAPAN
MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD
MILITARISM - US
MILITARISM - USSR

MILITARY

ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE

MILITARY (Cont'd)

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD
LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS
MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE
MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS
MILITARY CONVERSION
MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT
NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION
WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR

MINE WARFARE

MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS

MINUTEMAN

MINUTEMAN

MISSILES

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE
ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US

MISSILES (Cont'd)

- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR
- BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)
- BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION
- BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS
- BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
- BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)
- BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
- BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR
- CRUISE MISSILES
- CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL
- CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE
- CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY
- CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA
- CRUISE MISSILES - US
- CRUISE MISSILES - USSR
- CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY
- MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE
- SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US
- SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

MOBILE ICBMS

- MOBILE ICBMS - US

MODERNIZATION

- NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

MONITORING

- INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)

MULTILATERAL

- ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION

- MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

MX

- MX

NATO

- ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY
- ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO
- CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO
- NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION
- NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO
- TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO

NAVAL

- ARMS RACE - NAVAL
- NAVAL ARMS CONTROL
- NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST
- NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
- NAVAL FORCES
- NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD
- NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
- NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
- STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS
- STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US
- STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR

NAVSTAR

- NAVSTAR

NBC

- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

NETHERLANDS

- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS

NEUTRAL

- ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NEUTRON

- NEUTRON BOMB

NEW ZEALAND

- ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND

NFU

- NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY

NGOS

- ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)

Keyword index

NICARAGUA

- ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)
- ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA

NNA

- ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NO-FIRST-USE

- NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY

NON-ALIGNED

- ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

- ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)

NORAD

- NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND

- NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

NORTH ATLANTIC

- ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC

NORTH KOREA

- ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA

NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

- NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

NORTHEAST ASIA

- ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA

NORTHERN EUROPE

- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE

NORWAY

- ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY

NPT

- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY

NST

- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

NUCLEAR

- ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR
- ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY
- ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR
- INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
- INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY
- NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION
- NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
- NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE
- NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

Keyword index

NUCLEAR (Cont'd)

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR EXPORTS
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE
NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR GUARANTEES
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PORT VISITS
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE
NUCLEAR TERRORISM
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WAR
NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL
NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION
NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS
NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA
NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF
NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS
NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND

NUCLEAR (Cont'd)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
NUCLEAR WINTER
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

NWFZS

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US

OCEANS

ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS

OUTER SPACE

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS

OUTER SPACE (Cont'd)

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR

PACIFIC

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC

PAKISTAN

ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN

PALAU

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY

PALME

PALME COMMISSION

PARTICLE-BEAM

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US

PAVE PAWS

PAVE PAWS

PAXSAT

PAXSAT

PEACE RESEARCH

PEACE RESEARCH
PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA
PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA
PEACE RESEARCH - US

PEACE ZONE

INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

PERSIAN GULF

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF
NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF

PERU

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU

PGMS

PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)

PHILIPPINES

ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY

PNES

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)

PNET

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

POLAND

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND

Keyword index

POLICY-MAKING

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR
SALT POLICY-MAKING - US

PORT VISITS

NUCLEAR PORT VISITS

PRECISION-GUIDED

PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)

PREVENTION

NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION

PROLIFERATION

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION
BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS
BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

PSYCHOLOGY

ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS

PUBLIC OPINION

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION

PUGWASH

PUGWASH MOVEMENT

RADAR

SPACE-BASED RADAR

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

RAROTONGA

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)

REAGAN

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

RECONNAISSANCE

- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

RE-ENTRY VEHICLES

- MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

REGIONAL

- REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
- PEACE RESEARCH
- PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA
- PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA
- PEACE RESEARCH - US

REVIEW CONFERENCES

- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III

REYKJAVIK

- ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT

RIGHTS

- ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS

RISK-REDUCTION

- NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES

SAC

- STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

SAFEGUARDS

- NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS
- NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY

SALT

- SALT
- SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR
- SALT I
- SALT I - US POLICY
- SALT II
- SALT II - CHINESE POLICY
- SALT II - COMPLIANCE
- SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US
- SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR
- SALT II - US POLICY
- SALT POLICY-MAKING - US

SATELLITES

- ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
- ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
- ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES
- INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

SAUDI ARABIA

- ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA
- ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA

SCANDINAVIA

- PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA

SCC

- STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)

SCIENTISTS

- ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE

SDI

- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY

SDI (Cont'd)

- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

SEA

- LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE

- SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

SECURITY

- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY
- CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY
- DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK
- EUROPEAN SECURITY

SHORT-RANGE

- NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF
- SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

SHUTTLE

- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE

SICBM

- MIDGETMAN (SICBM)

SIMULATIONS

- NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS

SINAI

- ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA

SINGAPORE

- ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
- ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE

SLCMS

- SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

SOUTH AFRICA

- ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
- ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
- ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH ASIA

- ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA
- ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
- ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA
- MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
- NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA

SOUTH KOREA

- ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY

SOUTH PACIFIC

- NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)

Keyword index

SOUTHEAST ASIA

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY

SOVIET BLOC

ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC

SPACE

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SPACE-BASED RADAR

SPACE STATION

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION

SPECIAL SESSION

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II
UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

SPENDING

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT

SR INF

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

SRAM

SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

SS20

SS-20

SSBNS

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR

STABILITY

STRATEGIC STABILITY

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)

START

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

STEALTH

B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER

STOCKHOLM

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

STRATEGIC

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
STRATEGIC DEFENCE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US
STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC STABILITY
STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

Keyword index

STRATEGY

NUCLEAR STRATEGY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE

SUBMARINES

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

SUDAN

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN

SUMMIT MEETINGS

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT

SURVEILLANCE

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

SWEDEN

ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN
ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY

SWITZERLAND

CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND

TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

TAIWAN

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY

TALKS

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

TECHNOLOGY

STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY
WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

TERMINOLOGY

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY

TERRORISM

NUCLEAR TERRORISM

TEST-BANS

COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB)
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION
LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

TESTING

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA
MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS

THAILAND

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

THEORY

ARMS CONTROL - THEORY
ARMS RACE - THEORY

THIRD WORLD

ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD
ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD
MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD
NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

TITAN

TITAN II

TLATELOLCO

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)

TOMAHAWK

TOMAHAWK

TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC

TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US

TRANSPORT

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT

TREATY

ABM TREATY
ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE
ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION
ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION
ANTARCTIC TREATY
ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY
INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY
LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

Keyword index

TRIDENT

- TRIDENT
- TRIDENT II

TTBT

- THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
- THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE
- THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY
- THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION
- THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

TURKEY

- ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY

UNDC

- UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

UNILATERAL INITIATIVES

- ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES

UNITED KINGDOM

- ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
- ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM
- ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM
- BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM
- DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM
- DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
- MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM
- NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM
- STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
- STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM
- WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED NATIONS

- UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)
- UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II
- UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III
- ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS

UNSSOD

- UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II
- UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

US

- ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY
- ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US
- ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
- ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US
- ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY
- ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION
- ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION
- ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
- ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY
- ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US
- ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
- ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
- ARMS EXPORTS - US
- ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
- ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US
- ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY
- ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM

US (Cont'd)

ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA
ARMS IMPORTS - US
ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY
CIVIL DEFENCE - US
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY
CRUISE MISSILES - US
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US
DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
LASER WEAPONS - US
MILITARISM - US
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US
MOBILE ICBMS - US
NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION
PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US
PEACE RESEARCH - US
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY
SALT I - US POLICY
SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US
SALT II - US POLICY
SALT POLICY-MAKING - US
SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US
STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY
TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US
UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US

USE OF FORCE

NON-USE OF FORCE

USSR

AIR DEFENCE - USSR
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR
ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR
ARMS EXPORTS - USSR

USSR (Cont'd)

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR
BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY
CRUISE MISSILES - USSR
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
MILITARISM - USSR
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION
OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR

US-USSR

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)

VATICAN

ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY

VENEZUELA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA

VERIFICATION

ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION

VIENNA

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

VIETNAM

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR

VULNERABILITY

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY

WAR

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR
LAWS OF WAR
NUCLEAR WAR
NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL
NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC

WAR (Cont'd)

NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION
NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS
NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA
NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF
NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS

WARFARE

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS
MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US

WARHEADS

EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS

WARNING

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)
DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE
NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

WARSAW PACT

ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY
ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY

WASHINGTON

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT

WASTE

NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY

WEAPONS

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - USSR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)
CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS
LASER WEAPONS
LASER WEAPONS - US
NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US
RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
WEAPONS ACQUISITION
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR
WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

WESTERN EUROPE

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE

WORLD

WORLD ARMAMENTS
WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS
WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN
WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

YUGOSLAVIA

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

ZONES

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)
CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US

Canadian
Institute for
International
Peace and
Security

1945-1983

Surviving the Nuclear Age

A Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Surviving the Nuclear Age : a Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament

1945-1983

(Table of Contents)

Compiled and Edited by Ron Purver

Copyright ©1990 by the
*Canadian Institute for International
Peace and Security*
360 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7X7

This bibliography was begun by the editor at the Centre for Foreign Policy Study Policy Studies, Dalhousie University; continued at the Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ottawa) under a generous grant from the Gladys and Merrill Muttart Foundation; and has been updated by the Institute for Peace and Security.

The purpose of the Institute is to increase knowledge and understanding of the issues relating to international peace and security from a Canadian perspective, with particular emphasis on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution.

Printed on recycled paper

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The following document consists of the Table of Contents **only** of the CIIPS "Core Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and Disarmament," covering the period 1945-1983. The actual text of the Core Bibliography is not being published, but is available in print form in the Institute's Library, and will soon be available in the Library's computerized data-base as well. Readers are invited to submit requests for photocopies of particular portions of the Core Bibliography, specifying particular categories and page numbers as found in the enclosed Table of Contents.

The Table of Contents itself is preceded by a "Summary" (pp. 3-7) laying out the broad framework of the Core Bibliography. It is intended to serve as a guide to the more detailed, comprehensive Table of Contents beginning on page 9, which includes the actual page numbers of the Core Bibliography's print version.

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT

INTRODUCTION

Surprisingly, given the unquestioned utility of bibliographies for students, researchers, and the general public alike, the immense popularity of the issue, and the tremendous outpouring of literature on the subject over the past decade, no truly comprehensive, English-language bibliography on nuclear weapons and arms control has been published since the mid-1970s.

The present Bibliography began as a project of mine at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, in the early 1980s. I was attempting to prepare up-to-date, supplementary reading lists for my students in a senior undergraduate/graduate seminar on "Nuclear Weapons and Arms Control" in the Department of Political Science. I soon discovered that existing bibliographies were wholly inadequate to the task, either of providing sufficient background references for specialist student use or as an aid to serious research in the field.

The best such volume available -- published by Richard Dean Burns in 1977 under the title Arms Control and Disarmament: A Bibliography -- incorporated material only up to about mid-1976.[1] Other standard bibliographic sources tended to be too broad in their scope, and hence overly selective in items dealing with nuclear weapons and arms control; poorly categorized, usually in terms so broad as to render them difficult to use for quick reference; poorly indexed; inconsistent in coverage and categorization; or non-cumulated. The Burns bibliography did an excellent job of covering the English-language literature from the dawn of the atomic age (and even before, in the case of pre-1945 efforts at arms control) to about 1976. By the early 1980s, however, given the vast increase in the growth of literature on these topics, there was a clear need to bring the subject up to date.

This Bibliography was originally intended to be published by the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies at Dalhousie. Unfortunately, its scale became too large for the Centre to handle. When I moved to Ottawa to join the Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (CCACD), I took the Bibliography (in the form of over 30,000 hand-written index-cards) with me. Under the CCACD's auspices, and with the assistance of a generous grant from the Gladys and Merrill Muttart Foundation of Edmonton, the data were transformed into a proof-read, word-processed manuscript of some 2,200 pages. However, insufficient funds were available to actually publish and distribute the Bibliography.

The CCACD had received support from the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) for the production of annual updates of what had by now become known as the "Core Bibliography." The first update, covering the years 1984-1986, was compiled by Christina Homonylo (now Buczek). Together with the "Core Bibliography," it is now in the process of being integrated into the CIIPS Library database, for on-line searching.

The second update, for the year 1987, was compiled by Jutta Paczulla. Being compact and timely, it was chosen as the first published product of the Bibliography project. At the same time, in order to increase the availability of the "Core Bibliography," we are now circulating copies of its Table of Contents, and offering to provide photocopies of specific sections of the manuscript on demand.

---

[1] The first volume of a new series edited by Dr. Burns, *Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security, 1987: An Annual Bibliography*, appeared in 1988. However, its scope is much broader than the present Bibliography, while its coverage of the subjects included hereunder is much less comprehensive.

As suggested above, the main purpose of the project was to compile as comprehensive a bibliography as possible, with the detailed categorization necessary to make it readily accessible to the student, teacher, or researcher. There are, of course, some limitations. First, the coverage under some of the individual categories -- i.e., those dealing with the more general aspects of world armaments -- is only illustrative, and not meant to be comprehensive. True comprehensiveness was sought only in regard to all aspects of nuclear weapons, and all aspects of arms control and disarmament. Second, the Bibliography does not include newspaper articles, unpublished conference papers and the like. It is limited to books; articles -- in both popular, mass-market periodicals as well as more scholarly and technical journals; monographs; government publications; and theses.

Within these limits, we have attempted to be as comprehensive as possible, although -- given the nature of the compilation process, which depended to a large extent on periodical and thesis indexes -- the coverage of books, monographs, and government publications is less satisfactory than that of articles and theses. Among those books included, however, edited volumes have been broken down chapter-by-chapter, providing a degree of author and subject differentiation not often found in published indexes or bibliographies.

The present "Core Bibliography" covers the period from 1945 to 1983. However, given the existence of the earlier Burns volume which served as its inspiration, emphasis has been placed on the periodical literature between 1976 and 1983. A third update, for the years 1988 and 1989, is currently in preparation. Comments and proposed additions to the Bibliography are welcome; we intend to add titles missed from earlier years to future updates.

As befits an undertaking of this magnitude, there are many individuals I would like to thank wholeheartedly for their encouragement, sponsorship, and/or direct involvement in the project. During the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies stage, the Bibliography benefitted from the support of successive Directors Gilbert Winham and Robert Boardman, and from the research assistance of Baljinder Dhillon, Denis Dummer, Hugh Dyer, Tonne Orvik, and Sandra Shechter. At the CCACD, Executive Director John Lamb, Research Director Lawrence Hagen, and Board Member Joanna Miller were supportive from the very beginning, while staff members Debra David, Bernard Grebenc, Jan Glyde, Ann Parkes, and George Wolf all played a role. Theresa Venedam carried out the massive job of transforming the data from hand-written index cards to word-processed manuscript, with remarkably good humour. Christina Homonylo and Kornel Buczek contributed greatly to the development of the Bibliography during both the CCACD and CIIPS stages. At CIIPS, the support of Executive Director Geoffrey Pearson and Chief Executive Officer Bernard Wood, Research Directors David Cox and Roger Hill, and Information Services Directors Leslie Wake and Katherine Laundy is gratefully acknowledged. Consultants Jane Beaumont and Anne Barkworth, inputters Jacqui and Michael Bloom, the staff of the Institute's Research, Information Services, and Public Programmes divisions, and in particular Sylvain-Mario Lemieux and Jutta Paczulla, have been instrumental in pushing the project through to fruition. Finally, I would like to thank James Finan, Charles Gellner, William Kincade, and Lawrence Weiler for their endorsements of the project at a critical stage. My greatest debt of gratitute, however, is owed to my long-suffering wife Celia, who has tolerated my obsession with this Bibliography from its earliest days at Dalhousie.

Ron Purver
Editor

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS - SUMMARY

I. (1) (i) World Armaments
(ii) -Bibliographies
(iii) -By Region
(iv) -By Type of Weapons System
(v) -By Environment (e.g. Oceans; Outer space; Seabed)
(vi) -Environmental Impact

(2) (i) World Military Expenditures
(ii) -By Region
(iii) -By Alliance
(iv) -By Country
(v) Defence Budget-Making

(3) (i) Military Spending - Economic Impact
(ii) -By Region
(iii) -By Country

(4) (i) World Defence Industry
(ii) -By Region
(iii) -By Country
(iv) Military-Industrial Complex

(5) (i) Military Research and Development
(ii) -By Region
(iii) -By Alliance
(iv) -By Country

(6) (i) Weapons Acquisition
(ii) -By Country
(iii) Naval Procurement

(7) (i) Weapons Technology
(ii) -Naval
(iii) Precision-Guided Munitions

(8) (i) Militarism
(ii) -By Region
(iii) -By Country

(9) (i) Arms Race
(ii) -By Region
(iii) Soviet-American Arms Race
(iv) Nuclear Arms Race
(v) Arms Races (Theory)

(10) (i) Foreign Military Presence
(ii) -By Bloc
(iii) -By Country

(11) (i) Arms Transfers
(ii) -Bibliographies
(iii) -Economic Impact
(iv) -By Type of Weapons System
(v) -By Region (Importers)
(vi) -Within Alliances
(vii) -By Country (Importers)
(viii) -By Region (Exporters)
(ix) -By Bloc (Exporters)
(x) -By Country (Exporters)

II. (1) (i) Nuclear Weapons
(ii) -Bibliographies
(iii) -By Country
(iv) -By Region
(v) Nuclear Weapons Accidents
(vi) Nuclear Weapons - Cartoons
(vii) Nuclear Weapons Command and Control
(viii) Nuclear Weapons Effects
(ix) Nuclear Weapons - History
(x) Nuclear Weapons - International Law
(xi) Nuclear Weapons Production
(xii) Fissionable Materials Production
(xiii) Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion
(xiv) Nuclear Weapons Research and Development
(xv) Nuclear Weapons Testing
(xvi) Nuclear Weapons in International Relations
(xvii) Nuclear Wastes - Military

(2) (i) Nuclear War
(ii) -By Region
(iii) Accidental Nuclear War
(iv) Nuclear War - Ethics
(v) Nuclear War - Fiction
(vi) Nuclear War - Films
(vii) Nuclear War - Public Opinion
(viii) Nuclear War - Simulations

(3) (i) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs
(ii) -By Function (e.g. Strategic Defence; Strategic C^3; Strategic Intelligence; Strategic Reconnaissance; Strategic Warning)
(iii) -By Type of Weapons System (e.g. Bombers; ICBMs; Cruise Missiles; etc.)
(iv) Strategic Nuclear Balance (Soviet-American)
(v) Strategic Weapons Technology
(vi) Strategic Nuclear Weapons / Programs - By Country

- (4) (i) Intermediate-Range Nuclear Weapons (INF)
  - (ii) -By Country
  - (iii) -By Alliance
  - (iv) Eurostrategic Balance
  - (v) NATO Theatre Nuclear Force (TNF) Modernization

- (5) (i) Tactical Nuclear Weapons
  - (ii) -By Type of Weapons System (e.g. Naval; Atomic Demolition Munitions; Neutron Bomb)
  - (iii) -By Country
  - (iv) -By Region of Deployment

- (6) (i) Nuclear Strategy
  - (ii) -History
  - (iii) NATO Nuclear Strategy
  - (iv) Soviet Nuclear Strategy
  - (v) Deterrence
  - (vi) Issues / Topics (e.g. Counterforce; ICBM Vulnerability; etc.)

- (7) Nuclear Weapons Policy (i) By Region
  - (ii) By Country

- (8) Other Weapons of Mass Destruction (i) Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW)
  - (ii) Chemical Weapons (CW)
  - (iii) Biological Weapons (BW)
  - (iv) Radiological Warfare
  - (v) Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence
  - (vi) Environmental Warfare

- III. (1) (i) Arms Control - General
  - (ii) Arms Control Theory
  - (iii) -Source Materials
  - (iv) -History

- (2) Issues (General): (i) Compliance
  - (ii) Economic Impact (incl. Conversion)
  - (iii) Disarmament Education
  - (iv) Arms Control - Enforcement
  - (v) -Human Rights
  - (vi) -International Law
  - (vii) -Marxism/Leninism
  - (viii) -Media Coverage
  - (ix) -Military Role
  - (x) -Multilateral
  - (xi) -Psychological Factors
  - (xii) -Public Opinion (incl. Disarmament Movement)
  - (xiii) -Referenda
  - (xiv) -Research (incl. Peace Research)
  - (xv) -Scientists' Role
  - (xvi) Disarmament/International Security Link
  - (xvii) Arms Control Simulations
  - (xviii) Unilateral Initiatives
  - (xix) Verification
  - (xx) Disarmament/Development Link

(3) Issues (Specific):
- (i) Anti-Satellite Warfare (ASAT) Controls
- (ii) Arms Transfer Controls
- (iii) Biological Weapons Controls
- (iv) Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) Controls
- (v) Chemical Weapons (CW) Controls
- (vi) Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs)
- (vii) Conventional Weapons Controls
- (viii) Environmental Warfare Controls
- (ix) Foreign Military Presence - Controls
- (x) General and Complete Disarmament (GCD)
- (xi) Laws of War
- (xii) Military Budget Controls
- (xiii) Military Research and Development - Controls
- (xiv) Mine Warfare Controls
- (xv) Non-Use of Force
- (xvi) Peaceful Nuclear Facilities in War
- (xvii) Arms Control - Oceans (incl. Law of the Sea - Military Implications; and Naval Arms Control)
- (xviii) Outer Space Arms Control
- (xix) Radiological Weapons Convention
- (xx) Seabed Arms Control
- (xxi) Surprise Attack

(4)
- (i) Soviet-American Arms Control
- (ii) -History

(5) Arms Control - Sino-Soviet Relations

(6) Arms Control - Third World

(7) Arms Control Policy By Country

(8) Arms Control Policy / Policy-Making By Alliance

(9) Arms Control Policy-Making By Country

(10)
- (i) Arms Control - International Institutions and Decision-Making
- (ii) -Neutral and Nonaligned (NNA) Countries
- (iii) -Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs)
- (iv) -United Nations (incl. CD and UNSSOD, etc.)
- (v) Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament (CPD)
- (vi) World Disarmament Campaign
- (vii) World Disarmament Conference (WDC)
- (viii) European Atomic Energy Agency (EURATOM)
- (ix) International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
- (x) International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA)
- (xi) Palme Commission

(11)
- (i) Regional Arms Control
- (ii) -Verification
- (iii) -By Region (incl. CDE, CSCE, etc.)
- (iv) Zones of Peace

(12) (i) Nuclear Arms Control
(ii) History
(iii) Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT)
(iv) SALT I (incl. ABM Treaty, Standing Consultative Commission, etc.)
(v) SALT II
(vi) SALT III
(vii) Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)
(viii) Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Negotiations
(ix) Franco-Soviet Nuclear Accidents Prevention Agreement
(x) Strategic Arms Control Issues By Type of Weapons System
(xi) Other Nuclear Arms Control Issues (e.g. NFU, Nuclear Freeze, etc.)
(xii) Nuclear Test-Bans
(xiii) Nuclear Proliferation (incl. NPT, Nuclear Exports, Breeder Reactor, INFCE, Nuclear Guarantees, Nuclear Safeguards, Nuclear Secrecy, Nuclear Terrorism, Nuclear Theft, PNEs, and Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. (1) (i) World Armaments .... p. 1
I. (1) (ii) World Armaments--Bibliographies .... p. 5
I. (1) (iii) World Armaments--Lexicons .... p. 5
I. (1) (iv) World Armaments--By Region: (a) Africa .... p. 5
I. (1) (iv) (b) Antarctic Military Activities .... p. 6
I. (1) (iv) (c) (1) Arctic Military Activities .... p. 7
I. (1) (iv) (c) (2) Arctic Military Activities--By Country: (i) Canada .... p. 9
I. (1) (iv) (c) (2) (ii) Arctic Military Activities--Greenland .... p. 13
I. (1) (iv) (c) (2) (iii) Arctic Military Activities--Soviet Union .... p. 13
I. (1) (iv) (c) (2) (iv) Arctic Military Activities--United States .... p. 15
I. (1) (iv) (d) European Military Balance .... p. 18
I. (1) (iv) (e) (1) Indian Ocean Military Deployments (I.O.M.D.) .... p. 31
I. (1) (iv) (e) (2) I.O.M.D.--Bibliographies .... p. 42
I. (1) (iv) (e) (3) I.O.M.D.--By Country/Region: (i) Australia .... p. 42
I (1) (iv) (e) (3) (ii) I.O.M.D.--Europe .... p. 42
I (1) (iv) (e) (3) (iii) I.O.M.D.--France .... p. 42
I. (1) (iv) (e) (3) (iv) I.O.M.D.--Iran .... p. 42
I. (1) (iv) (e) (3) (v) I.O.M.D.--Soviet Union .... p. 43
I. (1) (iv) (e) (3) (vi) I.O.M.D.--United Kingdom .... p. 46
I. (1) (iv) (e) (3) (vii) (a) I.O.M.D.--United States .... p. 48
I. (1) (iv) (e) (3) (vii) (b) I.O.M.D.--United States: Diego Garcia .... p. 54
I. (1) (iv) (e) (4) I.O.M.D.--Policy by Country: (i) Australia .... p. 56
I. (1) (iv) (e) (4) (ii) I.O.M.D.--Indian Policy .... p. 56
I. (1) (iv) (e) (4) (iii) I.O.M.D.--Indonesian Policy .... p. 56
I. (1) (iv) (e) (4) (iv) I.O.M.D.--New Zealand Policy .... p. 56
I. (1) (iv) (e) (4) (v) I.O.M.D.--Soviet Policy .... p. 56
I. (1) (iv) (f) Armaments--Latin America .... p. 56
I. (1) (iv) (g) (1) Mediterranean Military Deployments (M.M.D.) .... p. 57
I. (1) (iv) (g) (2) M.M.D.--By Alliance: (i) NATO .... p. 60
I. (1) (iv) (g) (3) M.M.D.--By Country: (i) Soviet Union .... p. 60
I. (1) (iv) (g) (3) (ii) M.M.D.--United States .... p. 60
I. (1) (iv) (h) (1) Armaments--Middle East .... p. 61
I. (1) (iv) (h) (2) Arab-Israeli Military Balance .... p. 61
I. (1) (iv) (i) Armaments--Third World .... p. 62
I. (1) (v) World Armaments--By Type of Weapons System: (a) Aircraft .... p. 63
I. (1) (v) (b) (1) World Armaments--Naval Forces .... p. 63
I. (1) (v) (b) (2) East-West Naval Balance .... p. 64
I. (1) (v) (b) (3) Naval Balance--By Region: (i) Far East .... p. 69
I. (1) (v) (b) (3) (ii) Naval Balance--Middle East .... p. 69
I. (1) (vi) World Armaments--By Environment: (a) Oceans .... p. 69
I. (1) (vi) (b) (1) Outer Space--Military Uses .... p. 69
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) O.S. Military Uses--By Function: (i) Antisatellite Weapons (ASAT) .... p. 81
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) (ii) O.S. Military Uses--Ballistic Missile Defence .... p. 83
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) (iii) O.S. Military Uses--Communications .... p. 84
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) (iv) O.S. Military Uses--Meteorology .... p. 85
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) (v) O.S. Military Uses--Orbital Bombardment .... p. 85
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) (vi) O.S. Military Uses--Reconnaissance/Surveillance .... p. 85
I. (1) (vi) (b) (2) (vii) O.S. Military Uses--Transport .... p. 87
I. (1) (vi) (b) (3) O.S. Military Uses--By Alliance: (i) NATO .... p. 87
I. (1) (vi) (b) (3) (i) O.S. Military Uses--NATO--By Function: (a) Communications .... p. 87
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) O.S. Military Uses--By Country: (i) Canada .... p. 87
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (ii) O.S. Military Uses--China .... p. 88
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (ii) O.S. Military Uses--China--By Function: (a) Communications .... p. 88
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (iii) O.S. Military Uses--France--By Function: (a) Reconnaissance/Surveillance .... p. 88
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (iv) O.S. Military Uses--India .... p. 88
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (v) O.S. Military Uses--Italy .... p. 88
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union .... p. 88

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union--By Function/Program: (a) ASATs p. 92
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (b) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Communications................ p. 94
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (c) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Early Warning .... p. 94
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (d) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Electronic Intelligence.......... p. 94
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (e) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Navigation.......................... p. 95
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (f) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Orbital Bombardment........... p. 95
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (g) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Reconnaissance/Surveillance.. p. 95
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vi) (h) O.S. Military Uses--Soviet Union: Space Shuttle .... p. 96
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (vii) O.S. Military Uses--United Kingdom.. p. 96
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (a) O.S. Military Uses--United States .... p. 96
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (b) O.S. Military Uses--United States: History .... p. 108
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) O.S. Military Uses--United States--By Function/Program: (1) ASATs .... p. 108
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (2) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Ballistic Missile Defence.. p. 109
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (3) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Communications........ p. 111
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (4) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Early Warning............ p. 114
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (5) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Meteorology.............. p. 114
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (6) O.S. Military Uses--United States: NAVSTAR .... p. 115
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (7) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Reconnaissance/Surveillance.. p. 119
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (8) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Space Lab .... p. 121
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (9) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Space Shuttle............ p. 121
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (10) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Space Station............ p. 125
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (11) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Teal Ruby................. p. 126
I. (1) (vi) (b) (4) (viii) (c) (12) O.S. Military Uses--United States: Trans-Atmospheric Vehicle (T.A.V.).. p. 126
I. (1) (vi) (c) Seabed--Military Uses .... p. 126
I. (1) (vii) World Armaments--Environmental Impact.. p. 127
I. (1) (vii) World Armaments--Environmental Impact--By Region: (a) Indochina .... p. 128
I. (2) (i) World Military Expenditures.. p. 128
I. (2) (ii) Military Expenditures--By Region: (a) Eastern Europe.. p. 134
I. (2) (ii) (b) Military Expenditures--Latin America.. p. 135
I. (2) (ii) (c) Military Expenditures--Middle East... p. 135
I. (2) (ii) (d) Military Expenditures--Persian Gulf... p. 135
I. (2) (ii) (e) Military Expenditures--Southeast Asia.. p. 136
I. (2) (ii) (f) Military Expenditures--Third World... p. 136
I. (2) (iii) Military Expenditures--Soviet/American .... p. 136
I. (2) (iv) Military Expenditures--By Alliance: (a) NATO... p. 137
I. (2) (iv) (b) Military Expenditures--Warsaw Pact.. p. 141
I. (2) (v) Military Expenditures--By Country: (a) Argentina.. p. 142
I. (2) (v) (b) Military Expenditures--Australia... p. 142
I. (2) (v) (c) Military Expenditures--Brunei... p. 142
I. (2) (v) (d) Military Expenditures--Canada.. p. 142
I. (2) (v) (e) Military Expenditures--China.. p. 143
I. (2) (v) (f) Military Expenditures--Denmark... p. 144
I. (2) (v) (g) Military Expenditures--Egypt... p. 144
I. (2) (v) (h) Military Expenditures--Finland.. p. 145
I. (2) (v) (i) Military Expenditures--France.. p. 145
I. (2) (v) (j) Military Expenditures--German Federal Republic .... p. 146
I. (2) (v) (k) Military Expenditures--India .... p. 147
I. (2) (v) (l) Military Expenditures--Iran... p. 147
I. (2) (v) (m) Military Expenditures--Israel.. p. 147
I. (2) (v) (n) Military Expenditures--Italy.. p. 148
I. (2) (v) (o) Military Expenditures--Japan .... p. 148
I. (2) (v) (p) Military Expenditures--Korean People's Democratic Republic (North)............... p. 151
I. (2) (v) (q) Military Expenditures--Netherlands .... p. 151
I. (2) (v) (r) Military Expenditures--New Zealand.. p. 151

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. (2) (v) (s) Military Expenditures--Norway p. 151
I. (2) (v) (t) Military Expenditures--Soviet Union p. 152
I. (2) (v) (u) Military Expenditures--Sweden p. 163
I. (2) (v) (v) Military Expenditures--Thailand p. 164
I. (2) (v) (w) (1) Military Expenditures--United Kingdom p. 164
I. (2) (v) (w) (2) Military Expenditures--United Kingdom: Public Opinion p. 167
I. (2) (v) (x) (1) Military Expenditures--United States p. 167
I. (2) (v) (x) (2) (i) Military Expenditures--U.S.: History p. 173
I. (2) (v) (x) (2) (ii) Military Expenditures--U.S.: Ford Administration p. 174
I. (2) (v) (x) (2) (iii) Military Expenditures--U.S.: Carter Administration p. 175
I. (2) (v) (x) (2) (iv) Military Expenditures--U.S.: Reagan Administration p. 178
I. (2) (v) (x) (3) Military Expenditures--U.S.: Public Opinion p. 183
I. (2) (vi) Defence Budget-Making p. 184
I. (2) (vi) (a) Defence Budget-Making--By Region: (1) Europe p. 185
I. (2) (vi) (b) Defence Budget-Making--By Country: (1) Italy p. 185
I. (2) (vi) (b) (2) Defence Budget-Making--United Kingdom p. 185
I. (2) (vi) (b) (3) (i) Defence Budget-Making--United States p. 185
I. (2) (vi) (b) (3) (ii) Defence Budget-Making--U.S.: Congressional Role p. 187
I. (3) (i) Economic Impact of Military Spending (E.I.M.S.) p. 189
I. (3) (ii) E.I.M.S.--Bibliographies p. 195
I. (3) (iii) E.I.M.S.--By Region: (a) Africa p. 195
I. (3) (iii) (b) E.I.M.S.--Middle East p. 195
I. (3) (iii) (c) E.I.M.S.--Third World p. 195
I. (3) (iii) (d) E.I.M.S.--Western Europe p. 197
I. (3) (iv) E.I.M.S.--By Bloc: (a) Soviet Bloc p. 197
I. (3) (v) E.I.M.S.--By Country: (a) Canada p. 197
I. (3) (v) (b) E.I.M.S.--China p. 197
I. (3) (v) (c) E.I.M.S.--Egypt p. 198
I. (3) (v) (d) E.I.M.S.--France p. 198
I. (3) (v) (e) E.I.M.S.--German Federal Republic p. 198
I. (3) (v) (f) E.I.M.S.--Indonesia p. 198
I. (3) (v) (g) E.I.M.S.--Iran p. 199
I. (3) (v) (h) E.I.M.S.--Israel p. 199
I. (3) (v) (i) E.I.M.S.--Italy p. 199
I. (3) (v) (j) E.I.M.S.--Japan p. 199
I. (3) (v) (k) E.I.M.S.--Nigeria p. 199
I. (3) (v) (l) E.I.M.S.--Soviet Union p. 200
I. (3) (v) (m) E.I.M.S.--Sweden p. 200
I. (3) (v) (n) E.I.M.S.--United Kingdom p. 201
I. (3) (v) (o) (1) E.I.M.S.--United States p. 201
I. (3) (v) (o) (2) E.I.M.S.--U.S.: Bibliographies p. 208
I. (4) (i) World Defence Industry p. 209
I. (4) (ii) Defence Industry--By Region: (a) Arab World p. 210
I. (4) (ii) (b) Defence Industry--Europe p. 210
I. (4) (ii) (c) Defence Industry--Latin America p. 210
I. (4) (ii) (d) Defence Industry--Middle East p. 211
I. (4) (ii) (e) Defence Industry--South Asia p. 211
I. (4) (ii) (f) Defence Industry--Third World p. 211
I. (4) (iii) Defence Industry--By Country: (a) Argentina p. 213
I. (4) (iii) (b) Defence Industry--Australia p. 214
I. (4) (iii) (c) Defence Industry--Belgium p. 214
I. (4) (iii) (d) Defence Industry--Brazil p. 214
I. (4) (iii) (e) Defence Industry--Canada p. 214
I. (4) (iii) (f) Defence Industry--China p. 215
I. (4) (iii) (g) Defence Industry--Czechoslovakia p. 216
I. (4) (iii) (h) Defence Industry--Egypt p. 216
I. (4) (iii) (i) Defence Industry--France p. 217
I. (4) (iii) (j) Defence Industry--German Federal Republic p. 218

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. (4) (iii) (k) Defence Industry--Greece ... p. 218
I. (4) (iii) (l) Defence Industry--India ... p. 218
I. (4) (iii) (m) Defence Industry--Israel ... p. 219
I. (4) (iii) (n) Defence Industry--Italy ... p. 219
I. (4) (iii) (o) Defence Industry--Japan ... p. 220
I. (4) (iii) (p) Defence Industry--Korea, Republic of (South) ... p. 221
I. (4) (iii) (q) Defence Industry--Mexico ... p. 221
I. (4) (iii) (r) Defence Industry--New Zealand ... p. 221
I. (4) (iii) (s) Defence Industry--Portugal ... p. 221
I. (4) (iii) (t) Defence Industry--Singapore ... p. 222
I. (4) (iii) (u) Defence Industry--South Africa ... p. 222
I. (4) (iii) (v) Defence Industry--Soviet Union ... p. 222
I. (4) (iii) (w) Defence Industry--Spain ... p. 223
I. (4) (iii) (x) Defence Industry--Sweden ... p. 224
I. (4) (iii) (y) Defence Industry--Taiwan ... p. 224
I. (4) (iii) (z) Defence Industry--Turkey ... p. 224
I. (4) (iii) (aa) Defence Industry--United Kingdom ... p. 225
I. (4) (iii) (bb) Defence Industry--United States ... p. 226
I. (4) (iv) (a) Military-Industrial Complex (M.I.C.) ... p. 233
I. (4) (iv) (b) Military-Industrial Complex--By Country: (1) Canada ... p. 239
I. (4) (iv) (b) (2) Military-Industrial Complex--France ... p. 239
I. (4) (iv) (b) (3) Military-Industrial Complex--German Federal Republic ... p. 239
I. (4) (iv) (b) (4) Military-Industrial Complex--Japan ... p. 240
I. (4) (iv) (b) (5) Military-Industrial Complex--Soviet Union ... p. 240
I. (5) (i) Military Research and Development ... P. 241
I. (5) (ii) Military R & D.--By Region: (a) Third World ... p. 244
I. (5) (iii) Military R & D.--By Alliance: (a) NATO ... p. 244
I. (5) (iv) Military R & D.--By Country: (a) Canada ... p. 244
I. (5) (iv) (b) Military R & D.--France ... p. 245
I. (5) (iv) (c) Military R & D.--German Federal Republic ... p. 245
I. (5) (iv) (d) Military R & D.--Israel ... p. 246
I. (5) (iv) (e) Military R & D.--Italy ... p. 246
I. (5) (iv) (f) Military R & D.--Japan ... p. 246
I. (5) (iv) (g) Military R & D.--Soviet Union ... p. 247
I. (5) (iv) (h) Military R & D.--United Kingdom ... p. 248
I. (5) (iv) (i) (1) Military R & D.--United States ... p. 249
I. (5) (iv) (i) (2) Military R & D.--U.S.: History ... p. 260
I. (6) (i) Weapons Acquisition ... p. 261
I. (6) (ii) Weapons Acquisition--By Bloc: (a) Soviet Bloc ... p. 262
I. (6) (iii) Weapons Acquisition--By Country: (a) Canada ... p. 262
I. (6) (iii) (b) Weapons Acquisition--Finland ... p. 264
I. (6) (iii) (c) Weapons Acquisition--German Federal Republic ... p. 264
I. (6) (iii) (d) Weapons Acquisition--Japan ... p. 264
I. (6) (iii) (e) Weapons Acquisition--Romania ... p. 265
I. (6) (iii) (f) Weapons Acquisition--Soviet Union ... p. 265
I. (6) (iii) (g) Weapons Acquisition--Sweden ... p. 265
I. (6) (iii) (h) Weapons Acquisition--United Kingdom ... p. 266
I. (6) (iii) (i) (1) Weapons Acquisition--United States ... p. 266
I. (6) (iii) (i) (2) Weapons Acquisition--U.S.: Congressional Role ... p. 284
I. (6) (iii) (i) (3) Weapons Acquisition--U.S.: Periodicals ... p. 285
I. (6) (iv) Naval Procurement--By Country: (a) German Federal Republic ... p. 285
I. (6) (iv) (b) Naval Procurement--Soviet Union ... p. 285
I. (6) (iv) (c) Naval Procurement--Spain ... p. 285
I. (6) (iv) (d) Naval Procurement--Sweden ... p. 285
I. (6) (iv) (e) Naval Procurement--United Kingdom ... p. 285
I. (6) (iv) (f) Naval Procurement--United States ... p. 286
I. (7) (i) Weapons Technology ... p. 288
I. (7) (ii) Weapons Technology--Naval ... p. 298

I. (7) (iii) Precision-Guided Munitions (PGMs) .... p. 298
I. (8) (i) Militarism .... p. 302
I. (8) (ii) Militarism--By Region: (a) Africa .... p. 304
I. (8) (ii) (b) Militarism--Latin America .... p. 304
I. (8) (ii) (c) Militarism--Third World .... p. 304
I. (8) (iii) Militarism--By Country: (a) Chile .... p. 305
I. (8) (iii) (b) Militarism--Israel .... p. 305
I. (8) (iii) (c) Militarism--Japan .... p. 305
I. (8) (iii) (d) Militarism--Mali .... p. 305
I. (8) (iii) (e) Militarism--Peru .... p. 305
I. (8) (iii) (f) Militarism--Soviet Union .... p. 306
I. (8) (iii) (g) Militarism--United Kingdom .... p. 306
I. (8) (iii) (h) Militarism--United States .... p. 306
I. (9) (i) Arms Race .... p. 307
I. (9) (ii) Arms Race--By Region: (a) Asia .... p. 309
I (9) (ii) (b) Arms Race--Europe .... p. 309
I. (9) (ii) (c) Arms Race--Korean Peninsula .... p. 310
I. (9) (ii) (d) Arms Race--Latin America .... p. 310
I. (9) (ii) (e) Arms Race--Middle East .... p. 310
I. (9) (ii) (f) Arms Race--Persian Gulf .... p. 311
I. (9) (ii) (g) Arms Race--Third World .... p. 311
I. (9) (iii) Soviet-American Arms Race .... p. 312
I. (9) (iv) Nuclear Arms Race .... p. 318
I. (9) (v) Arms Race--Theory .... p. 319
I. (10) (i) Foreign Military Presence (F.M.P.) .... p. 326
I. (10) (ii) F.M.P.--By Region: (a) Africa .... p. 328
I. (10) (ii) (b) F.M.P.--Southeast Asia .... p. 328
I. (10) (iii) F.M.P.--By Bloc: (a) (1) Soviet Bloc .... p. 328
I. (10) (iii) (a) (2) F.M.P.--Soviet Bloc in Africa .... p. 329
I. (10) (iv) F.M.P.--By Country: (a) (1) Cuba .... p. 329
I. (10) (iv) (a) (2) F.M.P.--Cuba in Africa .... p. 329
I. (10) (iv) (b) F.M.P.--France in Africa .... p. 330
I. (10) (iv) (c) F.M.P.--German Democratic Republic in Africa .... p. 331
I. (10) (iv) (d) F.M.P.--Israel .... p. 331
I. (10) (iv) (e) (1) F.M.P.--Soviet Union .... p. 331
I. (10) (iv) (e) (2) F.M.P.--Soviet Union in East Asia .... p. 332
I. (10) (iv) (e) (3) F.M.P.--Soviet Union in Third World .... p. 332
I. (10) (iv) (f) F.M.P.--United Kingdom .... p. 332
I. (10) (iv) (g) (1) F.M.P.--United States .... p. 333
I. (10) (iv) (g) (2) F.M.P.--United States in Africa .... p. 335
I. (10) (iv) (g) (3) F.M.P.--United States in Asia .... p. 335
I. (11) (i) Arms Transfers .... p. 336
I. (11) (ii) Arms Transfers--Bibliographies .... p. 349
I. (11) (iii) (a) Arms Transfers--Economic Impact .... p. 349
I. (11) (iii) (b) Arms Transfers--Economic Impact--By Region: (1) Third World .... p. 350
I. (11) (iii) (c) Arms Transfers--Economic Impact--By Country: (1) United States .... p. 350
I. (11) (iv) Arms Transfers--By Weapons Type: (a) (1) Naval .... p. 351
I. (11) (iv) (a) (2) Arms Transfers--Submarines .... p. 351
I. (11) (iv) (b) Arms Transfers--Tanks .... p. 351
I. (11) (v) Arms Imports--By Region: (a) Africa .... p. 351
I. (11) (v) (b) Arms Imports--Asia .... p. 355
I. (11) (v) (c) Arms Imports--Caribbean .... p. 355
I. (11) (v) (d) Arms Imports--Central America .... p. 356
I. (11) (v) (e) Arms Imports--East Asia .... p. 358
I. (11) (v) (f) Arms Imports--Eastern Mediterranean .... p. 359
I. (11) (v) (g) Arms Imports--Europe .... p. 359
I. (11) (v) (g) Arms Imports--Horn of Africa .... p. 360
I. (11) (v) (i) Arms Imports--Iberian Peninsula .... p. 362

I. (11) (v) (j) Arms Imports--Indian Ocean Region .... p. 362
I. (11) (v) (k) Arms Imports--Latin America .... p. 362
I. (11) (v) (l) Arms Imports--Latin America (Insurgents) .... p. 366
I. (11) (v) (m) Arms Imports--Mediterranean .... p. 366
I. (11) (v) (n) Arms Imports--Middle East .... p. 366
I. (11) (v) (o) Arms Imports--Persian Gulf .... p. 375
I. (11) (v) (p) Arms Imports--South Asia .... p. 376
I. (11) (v) (q) Arms Imports--Southeast Asia .... p. 377
I. (11) (v) (r) Arms Imports--Southern Africa .... p. 377
I. (11) (v) (s) Arms Imports--Third World .... p. 382
I. (11) (vi) Arms Transfers--Within Alliance: (a) NATO .... p. 388
I. (11) (vi) (b) Arms Transfers--Warsaw Pact .... p. 413
I. (11) (vii) Arms Imports--By Country: (a) Afghanistan (Insurgents) .... p. 413
I. (11) (vii) (b) Arms Imports--Angola .... p. 414
I. (11) (vii) (c) Arms Imports--Argentina .... p. 417
I. (11) (vii) (d) Arms Imports--Australia .... p. 418
I. (11) (vii) (e) Arms Imports--Austria .... p. 418
I. (11) (vii) (f) Arms Imports--Bahrain .... p. 418
I. (11) (vii) (g) Arms Imports--Belgium .... p. 418
I. (11) (vii) (h) Arms Imports--Belize .... p. 419
I. (11) (vii) (i) Arms Imports--Brazil .... p. 419
I. (11) (vii) (j) Arms Imports--Cambodia .... p. 419
I. (11) (vii) (k) Arms Imports--Canada .... p. 420
I. (11) (vii) (l) Arms Imports--Chad .... p. 424
I. (11) (vii) (m) Arms Imports--Chile .... p. 425
I. (11) (vii) (n) (1) Arms Imports--China .... p. 425
I. (11) (vii) (n) (2) Arms Imports--China: History .... p. 430
I. (11) (vii) (o) Arms Imports--Cuba .... p. 431
I. (11) (vii) (p) Arms Imports--Dominican Republic .... p. 432
I. (11) (vii) (q) Arms Imports--Ecuador .... p. 432
I. (11) (vii) (r) Arms Imports--Egypt .... p. 432
I. (11) (vii) (s) Arms Imports--El Salvador .... p. 435
I. (11) (vii) (t) Arms Imports--El Salvador (Insurgents) .... p. 441
I. (11) (vii) (u) Arms Imports--Ethiopia .... p. 442
I. (11) (vii) (v) Arms Imports--Finland .... p. 443
I. (11) (vii) (w) Arms Imports--France .... p. 443
I. (11) (vii) (x) Arms Imports--German Federal Republic .... p. 443
I. (11) (vii) (y) (1) Arms Imports--Greece .... p. 444
I. (11) (vii) (y) (2) Arms Imports--Greece: History .... p. 444
I. (11) (vii) (z) Arms Imports--Guatemala .... p. 444
I. (11) (vii) (aa) Arms Imports--Honduras .... p. 445
I. (11) (vii) bb) Arms Imports--India .... p. 446
I. (11) (vii) (cc) Arms Imports--Indonesia .... p. 447
I. (11) (vii) (dd) Arms Imports--Iran .... p. 448
I. (11) (vii) (ee) Arms Imports--Iraq .... p. 452
I. (11) (vii) (ff) Arms Imports--Ireland .... p. 452
I. (11) (vii) (gg) Arms Imports--Israel .... p. 452
I. (11) (vii) (hh) Arms Imports--Italy .... p. 457
I. (11) (vii) (ii) Arms Imports--Japan .... p. 457
I. (11) (vii) (jj) Arms Imports--Jordan .... p. 458
I. (11) (vii) (kk) Arms Imports--Kampuchea (Insurgents) .... p. 459
I. (11) (vii) (ll) Arms Imports--Korea, Republic of (South) .... p. 459
I. (11) (vii) (mm) Arms Imports--Lebanon .... p. 460
I. (11) (vii) (nn) Arms Imports--Libya .... p. 460
I. (11) (vii) (oo) Arms Imports--Malaysia .... p. 461
I. (11) (vii) (pp) Arms Imports--Morocco .... p. 461
I. (11) (vii) (qq) Arms Imports--Mozambique .... p. 463
I. (11) (vii) (rr) Arms Imports--Namibia (Insurgents) .... p. 463

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. (11) (vii) (ss) Arms Imports--Netherlands ... p. 464
I. (11) (vii) (tt) Arms Imports--Nicaragua ... p. 464
I. (11) (vii) (uu) Arms Imports--Nicaragua (Insurgents) ... p. 465
I. (11) (vii) (vv) Arms Imports--Nigeria ... p. 466
I. (11) (vii) (ww) Arms Imports--Northern Ireland ... p. 467
I. (11) (vii) (xx) Arms Imports--Norway ... p. 467
I. (11) (vii) (yy) Arms Imports--Oman ... p. 467
I. (11) (vii) (zz) Arms Imports--Pakistan ... p. 467
I. (11) (vii) (ab) Arms Imports--Palestine ... p. 471
I. (11) (vii) (ac) Arms Imports--Peru ... p. 471
I. (11) (vii) (ad) Arms Imports--Philippines ... p. 471
I. (11) (vii) (ae) Arms Imports--Portugal ... p. 472
I. (11) (vii) (af) Arms Imports--Rhodesia (Insurgents) ... p. 472
I. (11) (vii) (ag) Arms Imports--Saudi Arabia ... p. 472
I. (11) (vii) (ah) Arms Imports--Singapore ... p. 481
I. (11) (vii) (ai) Arms Imports--Somalia ... p. 481
I. (11) (vii) (aj) Arms Imports--South Africa ... p. 482
I. (11) (vii) (ak) Arms Imports--Spain ... p. 483
I. (11) (vii) (al) Arms Imports--Sudan ... p. 483
I. (11) (vii) (am) Arms Imports--Sweden ... p. 483
I. (11) (vii) (an) Arms Imports--Syria ... p. 484
I. (11) (vii) (ao) Arms Imports--Taiwan ... p. 484
I. (11) (vii) (ap) Arms Imports--Tanzania ... p. 488
I. (11) (vii) (aq) Arms Imports--Thailand ... p. 488
I. (11) (vii) (ar) Arms Imports--Tonga ... p. 489
I. (11) (vii) (as) Arms Imports--Tunisia ... p. 489
I. (11) (vii) (at) Arms Imports--Turkey ... p. 489
I. (11) (vii) (au) Arms Imports--United Kingdom ... p. 493
I. (11) (vii) (av) Arms Imports--United States ... p. 493
I. (11) (vii) (aw) Arms Imports--Uruguay ... p. 496
I. (11) (vii) (ax) Arms Imports--Venezuela ... p. 496
I. (11) (vii) (ay) Arms Imports--Vietnam ... p. 496
I. (11) (vii) (az) Arms Imports--Yemen Arab Republic (North) ... p. 496
I. (11) (vii) (ba) Arms Imports--Yemen People's Democratic Republic (South) ... p. 497
I. (11) (vii) (bb) Arms Imports--Yugoslavia ... p. 497
I. (11) (vii) (bc) Arms Imports--Zaire ... p. 497
I. (11) (vii) (bd) Arms Imports--Zaire (Insurgents) ... p. 499
I. (11) (vii) (be) Arms Imports--Zambia ... p. 499
I. (11) (viii) Arms Exports--By Region: (a) Europe ... p. 499
I. (11) (ix) Arms Exports--By Bloc: (a) Communist Bloc ... p. 500
I. (11) (ix) (b) Arms Exports--Soviet Bloc ... p. 500
I. (11) (x) Arms Exports--By Country: (a) Austria ... p. 501
I. (11) (x) (b) Arms Exports--Brazil ... p. 501
I. (11) (x) (c) Arms Exports--Canada ... p. 501
I. (11) (x) (d) Arms Exports--China ... p. 503
I. (11) (x) (e) Arms Exports--Cuba ... p. 503
I. (11) (x) (f) Arms Exports--Czechoslovakia ... p. 503
I. (11) (x) (g) Arms Exports--France ... p. 503
I. (11) (x) (h) Arms Exports--German Federal Republic ... p. 507
I. (11) (x) (i) Arms Exports--India ... p. 509
I. (11) (x) (j) Arms Exports--Israel ... p. 509
I. (11) (x) (k) Arms Exports--Italy ... p. 511
I. (11) (x) (l) Arms Exports--Japan ... p. 511
I. (11) (x) (m) Arms Exports--Korea, People's Democratic Republic of (North) ... p. 512
I. (11) (x) (n) Arms Exports--Korea, Republic of (South) ... p. 512
I. (11) (x) (o) Arms Exports--Netherlands ... p. 512
I. (11) (x) (p) Arms Exports--New Zealand ... p. 513
I. (11) (x) (q) Arms Exports--Poland ... p. 513

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. (11) (x) (r) Arms Exports--South Africa ..... p. 513
I. (11) (x) (s) (1) Arms Exports--Soviet Union ..... p. 513
I. (11) (x) (s) (2) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Africa ..... p. 515
I. (11) (x) (s) (3) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Angola ..... p. 516
I. (11) (x) (s) (4) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to China ..... p. 516
I. (11) (x) (s) (5) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Eastern Europe ..... p. 516
I. (11) (x) (s) (6) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to India ..... p. 516
I. (11) (x) (s) (7) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Indian Ocean Region ..... p. 516
I. (11) (x) (s) (8) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Middle East ..... p. 517
I. (11) (x) (s) (9) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Peru ..... p. 517
I. (11) (x) (s) (10) Arms Exports--Soviet Union to Third World ..... p. 517
I. (11) (x) (t) Arms Exports--Spain ..... p. 519
I. (11) (x) (u) Arms Exports--Sweden ..... p. 519
I. (11) (x) (b) Arms Exports--United Kingdom ..... p. 520
I. (11) (x) (w) (1) Arms Exports--United States ..... p. 522
I. (11) (x) (w) (2) (i) Arms Exports--U.S.: Bibliographies ..... p. 552
I. (11) (x) (w) (2) (ii) Arms Exports--U.S.: History ..... p. 552
I. (11) (x) (w) (2) (iii) Arms Exports--U.S.: Public Opinion ..... p. 552
I. (11) (x) (w) (2) (iv) Arms Exports--U.S.: Reagan Administration ..... p. 552
I. (11) (x) (x) Arms Exports--Vietnam ..... p. 554
I. (11) (x) (y) Arms Exports--Yugoslavia ..... p. 555
II. (1) (i) Nuclear Weapons ..... p. 555
II. (1) (ii) Nuclear Weapons--Bibliographies ..... p. 580
II. (1) (iii) Nuclear Weapons--By Country: (a) France ..... p. 581
II. (1) (iii) (b) Nuclear Weapons--Soviet Union ..... p. 581
II. (1) (iii) (c) Nuclear Weapons--United Kingdom ..... p. 582
II. (1) (iii) (d) (1) Nuclear Weapons--United States ..... p. 583
II. (1) (iii) (d) (2) Nuclear Weapons--U.S.: Public Opinion ..... p. 584
II. (1) (iii) (d) (3) Nuclear Weapons--U.S.: Western Pacific ..... p. 584
II. (1) (iv) Nuclear Weapons--By Region: (a) Asia/Pacific ..... p. 585
II. (1) (iv) (b) (1) Nuclear Weapons--Europe ..... p. 585
II. (1) (iv) (b) (2) Nuclear Weapons--Europe: Public Opinion ..... p. 588
II. (1) (iv) (c) Nuclear Weapons--Eastern Europe ..... p. 588
II. (1) (iv) (d) Nuclear Weapons--Far East ..... p. 588
II. (1) (iv) (e) Nuclear Weapons--Persian Gulf ..... p. 588
II. (1) (v) Nuclear Weapons--Accidents ..... p. 589
II. (1) (vi) Nuclear Weapons--Cartoons ..... p. 591
II. (1) (vii) Nuclear Weapons--Command and Control ..... p. 591
II. (1) (viii) Nuclear Weapons--Constitutional Law ..... p. 592
II. (1) (ix) (a) Nuclear Weapons--Effects ..... p. 593
II. (1) (ix) (b) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Bibliographies ..... p. 604
II. (1) (ix) (c) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Fictional Representations ..... p. 604
II. (1) (ix) (d) Nuclear Weapons--Psychological Effects ..... p. 604
II. (1) (ix) (e) Nuclear Weapons Effects--By City/Country/Region: (1) Canada ..... p. 606
II. (1) (ix) (e) (2) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Chicago ..... p. 606
II. (1) (ix) (e) (3) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Detroit ..... p. 606
II. (1) (ix) (e) (4) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Europe ..... p. 606
II. (1) (ix) (e) (5) Nuclear Weapons Effects--German Federal Republic ..... p. 607
II. (1) (ix) (e) (6) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Germany ..... p. 607
II. (1) (ix) (e) (7) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Hiroshima ..... p. 607
II. (1) (ix) (e) (8) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Hiroshima/Nagasaki ..... p. 608
II. (1) (ix) (e) (9) Nuclear Weapons Effects--London ..... p. 611
II. (1) (ix) (e) (10) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Nagasaki ..... p. 611
II. (1) (ix) (e) (11) Nuclear Weapons Effects--New York City ..... p. 611
II. (1) (ix) (e) (12) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Soviet Union ..... p. 611
II. (1) (ix) (e) (13) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Tokyo ..... p. 612
II. (1) (ix) (e) (14) Nuclear Weapons Effects--United Kingdom ..... p. 612
II. (1) (ix) (e) (15) Nuclear Weapons Effects--United States ..... p. 612

II. (1) (ix) (e) (16) Nuclear Weapons Effects--Washington ..... p. 616
II. (1) (ix) (f) Electro-Magnetic Pulse (E.M.P.) ..... p. 616
II. (1) (x) Nuclear Weapons--Ethics ..... p. 618
II. (1) (xi) Nuclear Weapons--History ..... p. 624
II. (1) (xii) Nuclear Weapons--International Law ..... p. 629
II. (1) (xiii) Nuclear Weapons--Media Coverage ..... p. 632
II. (1) (xiv) (a) Nuclear Weapons--Production ..... p. 632
II. (1) (xiv) (b) Nuclear Weapons Production--By Country: (1) United Kingdom ..... p. 633
II. (1) (xiv) (c) (1) Fissionable Materials Production ..... p. 634
II. (1) (xiv) (c) (2) Fissionable Materials Production--By Country: (1) United Kingdom ..... p. 634
II. (1) (xiv) (c) (2) (ii) Fissionable Materials Production--United States ..... p. 634
II. (1) (xv) (a) Nuclear Weapons--Public Opinion ..... p. 635
II. (1) (xv) (b) Nuclear Weapons--Public Opinion--By Country: (1) Japan ..... p. 636
II. (1) (xv) (b) (2) Nuclear Weapons--Public Opinion: United Kingdom ..... p. 636
II. (1) (xv) (b) (3) Nuclear Weapons--Public Opinion: United States ..... p. 636
II. (1) (xvi) (a) Nuclear Weapons--Research and Development ..... p. 637
II. (1) (xvi) (b) Nuclear Weapons--Research and Development--By Country: (1) United Kingdom ..... p. 639
II. (1) (xvii) (a) Nuclear Weapons--Testing ..... p. 640
II. (1) (xvii) (b) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Detection ..... p. 642
II. (1) (xvii) (c) (1) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Effects ..... p. 642
II. (1) (xvii) (c) (2) Nuclear Weapons Testing Effects--By Country: (i) Australia ..... p. 644
II. (1) (xvii) (d) Nuclear Weapons Testing--International Law ..... p. 644
II. (1) (xvii) (e) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Periodicals ..... p. 645
II. (1) (xvii) (f) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Univerified Reports ..... p. 645
II. (1) (xvii) (g) Nuclear Weapons Testing--By Country: (1) China--Effects ..... p. 645
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (2) (i) Nuclear Weapons Testing--France ..... p. 645
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (2) (ii) Nuclear Weapons Testing by France--Effects ..... p. 648
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (3) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Soviet Union ..... p. 648
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (4) (i) Nuclear Weapons Testing--United Kingdom ..... p. 648
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (4) (ii) Nuclear Weapons Testing by United Kingdom--Effects ..... p. 649
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (5) (i) Nuclear Weapons Testing--United States ..... p. 649
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (5) (ii) Nuclear Weapons Testing by United States--Effects ..... p. 649
II. (1) (xvii) (g) (5) (iii) Nuclear Weapons Testing by United States--Public Opinion ..... p. 655
II. (1) (xvii) (h) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Policy By Country: (1) Australia ..... p. 656
II. (1) (xvii) (h) (2) Nuclear Weapons Testing--Canadian Policy ..... p. 656
II. (1) (xvii) (h) (3) Nuclear Weapons Testing--New Zealand Policy ..... p. 656
II. (1) (xviii) (a) Nuclear Weapons in International Relations ..... p. 656
II. (1) (xviii) (b) (1) Cuban Missile Crisis ..... p. 661
II. (1) (xviii) (b) (2) Cuban Missile Crisis--Bibliographies ..... p. 666
II. (1) (xviii) (b) (3) Cuban Missile Crisis--Simulations ..... p. 666
II. (1) (xviii) (c) Yom Kippur Alert ..... p. 666
II. (1) (xix) Nuclear Wastes--Military ..... p. 667
II. (2) (i) Nuclear War ..... p. 668
II. (2) (ii) Nuclear War--By Region: (a) Europe ..... p. 675
II. (2) (ii) (b) Nuclear War--Far East ..... p. 676
II. (2) (ii) (c) Nuclear War--Middle East ..... p. 676
II. (2) (iii) Accidental Nuclear War ..... p. 676
II. (2) (iv) Nuclear War--Fiction ..... p. 677
II. (2) (v) Nuclear War--Films ..... p. 677
II. (2) (vi) Nuclear War--Naval Role ..... p. 678
II. (2) (vii) Nuclear War--Prevention ..... p. 679
II. (2) (viii) (a) Nuclear War--Public Opinion ..... p. 680
II. (2) (viii) (b) Nuclear War--Public Opinion by Country: (1) United States ..... p. 681
II. (2) (ix) Nuclear War--Simulations ..... p. 681
II. (3) (i) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs ..... p. 681
II. (3) (ii) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--By Function: (a) (1) Strategic Defence ..... p. 683
II. (3) (ii) (a) (2) Strategic Defence--By Country: (i) United States ..... p. 683

II. (3) (ii) (a) (2) (ii) Strategic Defence--Soviet Union .... p. 684
II. (3) (ii) (a) (3) (i) Air Defence........ p. 686
II. (3) (ii) (a) (3) (ii) Air Defence--By Alliance: (a) NORAD........ p. 686
II. (3) (ii) (a) (3) (iii) Air Defence--By Country: (a) Soviet Union........ p. 694
II. (3) (ii) (a) (4) (i) Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)........ p. 694
II. (3) (ii) (a) (4) (ii) Strategic ASW--By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 700
II. (3) (ii) (a) (5) (i) Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD)........ p. 700
II. (3) (ii) (a) (5) (ii) BMD--By Alliance: (a) NATO........ p. 706
II. (3) (ii) (a) (5) (iii) BMD--By Country: (a) Soviet Union........ p. 708
II. (3) (ii) (a) (5) (iii) (b) (1) BMD--United States........ p. 710
II. (3) (ii) (a) (5) (iii) (b) (2) BMD--U.S.: Public Opinion .... p. 721
II. (3) (ii) (a) (5) (iv) BMD--Policy by Country: (a) Canada .... p. 721
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (i) Civil Defence........ p. 722
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (ii) Civil Defence--Bibliographies .... p. 726
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (iii) Civil Defence--Periodicals........ p. 727
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (iv) Civil Defence--By Region: (a) Europe........ p. 727
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (v) Civil Defence--By Alliance: (a) NATO........ p. 727
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) Civil Defence--By Country: (a) Australia........ p. 727
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (b) Civil Defence--Canada........ p. 727
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (c) Civil Defence--China........ p. 728
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (d) Civil Defence--Denmark........ p. 728
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (e) Civil Defence--German Federal Republic .... p. 728
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (f) Civil Defence--Norway........ p. 728
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (g) Civil Defence--Soviet Union........ p. 729
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (h) Civil Defence--Sweden........ p. 733
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (i) Civil Defence--United Kingdom........ p. 733
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (j) (1) Civil Defence--United States .... p. 735
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (j) (2) Civil Defence--U.S.: Public Opinion........ p. 743
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (k) Civil Defence--Vatican........ p. 743
II. (3) (ii) (a) (6) (vi) (l) Civil Defence--Yugoslavia........ p. 743
II. (3) (ii) (b) (1) Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3)........ p. 743
II. (3) (ii) (b) (2) (i) Submarine Communications........ p. 749
II. (3) (ii) (b) (2) (ii) Extremely Low Frequency (ELF) .... p. 751
II. (3) (ii) (b) (2) (iii) Seafarer........ p. 752
II. (3) (ii) (c) Strategic Intelligence .... p. 753
II. (3) (ii) (d) (1) Strategic Reconnaissance .... p. 754
II. (3) (ii) (d) (2) Strategic Reconnaissance--By Country: (i) Soviet Union........ p. 755
II. (3) (ii) (d) (2) (ii) (a) Strategic Reconnaissance--United States .... p. 755
II. (3) (ii) (d) (2) (ii) (b) U-2........ p. 756
II. (3) (ii) (d) (2) (ii) (c) SR-71........ p. 757
II. (3) (ii) (e) (1) Strategic Warning........ p. 758
II. (3) (ii) (e) (2) Strategic Warning--By Country: (i) (a) United States........ p. 760
II. (3) (ii) (e) (2) (i) (b) Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line........ p. 761
II. (3) (ii) (e) (2) (i) (c) Pave Paws........ p. 761
II. (3) (iii) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--By Type of Weapons System: (a) Bombers.. p. 762
II. (3) (iii) (b) (1) Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs)........ p. 762
II. (3) (iii) (b) (2) Land-Based ICBMs .... p. 762
II. (3) (iii) (b) (3) Land-Mobile ICBMs........ p. 763
II. (3) (iii) (c) (1) Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems........ p. 763
II. (3) (iii) (c) (2) Submarine-Launched Ballistic Missiles (SLBMs)........ p. 763
II. (3) (iii) (c) (3) Ballistic Missile-Carrying Submarines (SSBNs)........ p. 764
II. (3) (iii) (d) Multiple Independently-Targetable Re-entry Vehicles (MIRVs) .... p. 766
II. (3) (iii) (e) Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs)........ p. 767
II. (3) (iii) (f) (1) Cruise Missiles........ p. 767
II. (3) (iii) (f) (2) Cruise Missiles--History........ p. 772
II. (3) (iii) (f) (3) Cruise Missiles--By Region: (i) Europe........ p. 773
II. (3) (iii) (f) (4) Cruise Missiles--By Country: (i) German Federal Republic .... p. 773
II. (3) (iii) (f) (4) (ii) Cruise Missiles--United Kingdom........ p. 773

II. (3) (iii) (f) (4) (iii) Cruise Missiles--Soviet Union .... p. 774
II. (3) (iii) (f) (4) (iv) (a) Cruise Missiles--United States .... p. 774
II. (3) (iii) (f) (4) (iv) (b) Tomahawk .... p. 777
II. (3) (iii) (f) (5) (i) Air-Launched Cruise Missiles (ALCMs) .... p. 780
II. (3) (iii) (f) (5) (ii) ALCMs--By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 781
II. (3) (iii) (f) (5) (ii) (b) ALCMs--United States .... p. 782
II. (3) (iii) (f) (6) (i) Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) .... p. 785
II. (3) (iii) (f) (6) (ii) SLCMs--By Alliance: (a) NATO .... p. 786
II. (3) (iii) (f) (6) (iii) SLCMs--By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 786
II. (3) (iii) (f) (6) (iii) (b) SLCMs--United States .... p. 786
II. (3) (iv) Strategic Nuclear Balance (Soviet-American) .... p. 787
II. (3) (v) (a) Strategic Weapons Technology .... p. 816
II. (3) (v) (b) (1) Directed-Energy Transfer (D.E.T.) Weapons .... p. 817
II. (3) (v) (b) (2) D.E.T. Weapons--By Country: (i) Soviet Union .... p. 819
II. (3) (v) (b) (2) (ii) D.E.T. Weapons--United States .... p. 820
II. (3) (v) (c) (1) Laser Weapons .... p. 820
II. (3) (v) (c) (2) Laser Weapons--Bibliographies .... p. 824
II. (3) (v) (c) (3) Laser Weapons--By Country: (i) Soviet Union .... p. 824
II. (3) (v) (c) (3) (ii) Laser Weapons--United States .... p. 824
II. (3) (v) (d) (1) Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs) .... p. 826
II. (3) (v) (d) (2) PBWs--By Country: (i) Soviet Union .... p. 828
II. (3) (v) (d) (2) (ii) PBWs--United States .... p. 829
II. (3) (vi) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--By Country: (a) (1) United States .... p. 830
II. (3) (vi) (a) (2) (i) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--U.S.: History .... p. 857
II. (3) (vi) (a) (2) (ii) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--U.S.: Reagan Administration . p. 858
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--U.S.--By Type of Weapons System: (i) (a) Bombers .... p. 859
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (b) U.S. Bombers--History .... p. 863
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (c) Strategic Air Command (SAC) .... p. 863
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) U.S. Bombers--By Individual Type: (1) B-36 .... p. 866
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (2) B-47 .... p. 866
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (3) B-49 .... p. 866
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (4) B-50 .... p. 867
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (5) B-52 .... p. 867
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (6) B-57 .... p. 870
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (7) B-58 .... p. 870
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (8) B-70 .... p. 870
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (9) FB-111A .... p. 870
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (10) B-1 .... p. 871
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (11) Advanced Technology Bomber--(A.T.B.) (Stealth) .... p. 885
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (12) Short-Range Attack Missile (SRAM) .... p. 888
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (i) (d) (13) Advanced Strategic Air-Launched Missile (ASALM) .... p. 889
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (ii) (a) U.S. ICBMs .... p. 889
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (ii) (b) U.S. ICBMs--By Individual Type: (1) Titan II .... p. 890
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (ii) (b) (2) Minuteman .... p. 890
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (ii) (b) (3) MX .... p. 891
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (ii) (b) (4) Midgetman .... p. 926
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (a) U.S. Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems .... p. 927
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (b) U.S. SLBMs .... p. 927
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (c) U.S. SSBNs .... p. 927
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (d) U.S. Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems--By Individal Type: (1) Polaris .... p. 929
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (d) (2) Poseidon .... p. 930
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (d) (3) Trident .... p. 930
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (d) (4) Trident I .... p. 933
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (d) (5) Trident II .... p. 934
II. (3) (vi) (a) (3) (iii) (d) (6) Shallow Underwater Mobile (SUM) .... p. 934
II. (3) (vi) (a) (4) U.S. Missile Flight-Testing .... p. 935

II. (3) (vi) (b) (1) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--Soviet Union ... p. 936
II. (3) (vi) (b) (2) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--Soviet Union: Bibliographies ... p. 943
II. (3) (vi) (b) (3) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--Soviet Union: History ... p. 943
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--Soviet Union--By Type of Weapons System: (i) (a) Bombers ... p. 944
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (i) (b) Soviet Bombers--By Individual Type: (1) TU-16 (Badger) ... p. 945
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (i) (b) (2) TU-22 (Blinder) ... p. 946
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (i) (b) (3) TU-95 (Bear) ... p. 946
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (ii) (a) Soviet ICBMs--By Individual Type: (1) SS-16 (Sinner) ... p. 946
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (iii) (a) Soviet Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems ... p. 946
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (iii) (b) Soviet SLBMs ... p. 946
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (iii) (c) Soviet SSBNs ... p. 947
II. (3) (vi) (b) (4) (iii) (d) Soviet Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems--By Individual Type: (1) SS-N-14 ... p. 949
II. (3) (vi) (c) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--Europe ... p. 949
II. (3) (vi) (d) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--France ... p. 950
II. (3) (vi) (e) (1) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--United Kingdom ... p. 953
II. (3) (vi) (e) (2) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--U.K.: History ... p. 961
II. (3) (vi) (e) (3) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--U.K.: By Type of Weapons System: (i) (a) Bombers ... p. 961
II. (3) (vi) (e) (3) (i) (b) British Bombers--By Individual Type: (1) Vulcan ... p. 962
II. (3) (vi) (f) Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programs--China ... p. 962
II. (4) (i) Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) ... p. 966
II. (4) (ii) INF--By Region: (a) Europe ... p. 966
II. (4) (iii) INF--By Alliance: (a) (1) NATO ... p. 975
II. (4) (iii) INF--By Alliance: (a) (1) NATO--By Individual Type: (i) Pershing II ... p. 975
II. (4) (iii) (a) (1) (ii) F-111 ... p. 976
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (i) NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization ... p. 976
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (ii) NATO LRTNF Modernization--Public Opinion ... p. 993
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) NATO LRTNF Modernization--Policy By Country: (a) Belgium ... p. 993
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (b) NATO LRTNF Modernization--French Policy ... p. 993
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (c) NATO LRTNF Modernization--German Federal Republic Policy p. 994
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (d) NATO LRTNF Modernization--Italian Policy ... p. 996
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (e) NATO LRTNF Modernization--Netherlands Policy ... p. 996
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (f) NATO LRTNF Modernization--Norwegian Policy ... p. 996
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (g) NATO LRTNF Modernization--Soviet Policy ... p. 997
II. (4) (iii) (a) (2) (iii) (h) NATO LRTNF Modernization--United Kingdom Policy ... p. 999
II. (4) (iv) INF--By Country: (a) (1) Soviet Union ... p. 1000
II. (4) (iv) (a) (2) Soviet INF--By Individual Type: (i) TU-26 (Backfire) ... p. 1000
II. (4) (iv) (a) (2) (ii) SS-20 (Saber) ... p. 1000
II. (5) (i) Tactical Nuclear Weapons ... p. 1002
II. (5) (ii) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--By Type of Weapons System: (a) (1) Naval Systems ... p. 1007
II. (5) (ii) (a) (2) Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons--By Country: (i) Soviet Union ... p. 1008
II. (5) (ii) (b) Atomic Demolition Munitions (A.D.M.) ... p. 1008
II. (5) (ii) (c) (1) Neutron Bomb (ER/RB Warhead) ... p. 1008
II. (5) (ii) (c) (2) Neutron Bomb--Ethics ... p. 1021
II. (5) (ii) (c) (3) Neutron Bomb--Public Opinion ... p. 1021
II. (5) (ii) (c) (4) Neutron Bomb--By Country: (i) France ... p. 1021
II. (5) (iii) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--By Region of Deployment: (a) Europe ... p. 1021
II. (5) (iii) (b) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--Korea ... p. 1023
II. (5) (iii) (c) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--Persian Gulf ... p. 1023
II. (5) (iv) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--By Alliance: (a) NATO--By Individual Type: (1) Lance . p. 1023
II. (5) (iv) (a) (2) Pershing ... p. 1023
II. (5) (v) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--By Country: (a) (1) Soviet Union ... p. 1024
II. (5) (v) (a) (2) Soviet Tactical Nuclear Weapons--By Individual Type: (i) SS-21 (Scarab) p. 1024
II. (5) (v) (b) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--France ... p. 1024
II. (5) (v) (c) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--United Kingdom ... p. 1024
II. (5) (v) (d) Tactical Nuclear Weapons--United States ... p. 1024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. (6) (i) Nuclear Strategy .... p. 1025
II. (6) (ii) (a) Nuclear Strategy--History .... p. 1067
II. (6) (ii) (b) Presidential Directive (PD)-59 .... p. 1071
II. (6) (iii) (a) NATO Nuclear Strategy .... p. 1073
II. (6) (iii) (b) NATO Nuclear Strategy--Bibliographies .... p. 1105
II. (6) (iii) (c) NATO Nuclear Strategy--Public Opinion .... p. 1106
II. (6) (iii) (d) Multi-Lateral Force (MLF) .... p. 1106
II. (6) (iv) (a) Soviet Nuclear Strategy .... p. 1108
II. (6) (iv) (b) Soviet Nuclear Strategy--History .... p. 1126
II. (6) (iv) (c) Soviet Nuclear Strategy--Europe .... p. 1126
II. (6) (v) Deterrence .... p. 1130
II. (6) (vi) Issues and Topics in Nuclear Strategy: (a) Counterforce .... p. 1133
II. (6) (vi) (b) ICBM Vulnerability .... p. 1136
II. (6) (vi) (c) Launch-on-Warning (LoW) .... p. 1140
II. (6) (vi) (d) ICBM Accuracy .... p. 1140
II. (6) (vi) (e) Limited Nuclear War .... p. 1141
II. (6) (vi) (f) Strategic Stability .... p. 1144
II. (7) (i) Nuclear Weapons Policy--By Region: (a) Eastern Europe .... p. 1145
II. (7) (i) (b) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Scandinavia .... p. 1146
II. (7) (ii) Nuclear Weapons Policy--By Alliance: (a) NATO .... p. 1146
II. (7) (iii) Nuclear Weapons Policy--By Country: (a) Australia .... p. 1147
II. (7) (iii) (b) (1) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Canada .... p. 1147
II. (7) (iii) (b) (2) Canada--Cruise Missile Testing .... p. 1149
II. (7) (iii) (c) Nuclear Weapons Policy--China .... p. 1151
II. (7) (iii) (d) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Czechoslovakia .... p. 1152
II. (7) (iii) (e) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Denmark .... p. 1152
II. (7) (iii) (f) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Finland .... p. 1152
II. (7) (iii) (g) Nuclear Weapons Policy--France .... p. 1153
II. (7) (iii) (h) (1) Nuclear Weapons Policy--German Federal Republic .... p. 1155
II. (7) (iii) (h) (2) Nuclear Weapons Policy--German Federal Republic: Public Opinion .... p. 1157
II. (7) (iii) (i) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Greece .... p. 1157
II. (7) (iii) (j) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Japan .... p. 1158
II. (7) (iii) (k) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Micronesia .... p. 1158
II. (7) (iii) (l) (1) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Netherlands .... p. 1159
II. (7) (iii) (l) (2) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Netherlands: Public Opinion .... p. 1159
II. (7) (iii) (m) Nuclear Weapons Policy--New Zealand .... p. 1159
II. (7) (iii) (n) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Norway .... p. 1160
II. (7) (iii) (o) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Portugal .... p. 1161
II. (7) (iii) (p) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Soviet Union .... p. 1161
II. (7) (iii) (q) Nuclear Weapons Policy--Sweden .... p. 1162
II. (7) (iii) (r) Nuclear Weapons Policy--United Kingdom .... p. 1162
II. (7) (iii) (s) (1) Nuclear Weapons Policy--United States .... p. 1162
II. (7) (iii) (s) (2) (i) Nuclear Weapons Policy--U.S.: History .... p. 1171
II. (7) (iii) (s) (2) (ii) Nuclear Weapons Policy--U.S.: Reagan Administration .... p. 1171
II. (8) Other Weapons of Mass Destruction: (i) (a) Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) .. p. 1171
II. (8) (i) (b) CBW--Bibliographies .... p. 1175
II. (8) (i) (c) CBW--Defensive Measures .... p. 1175
II. (8) (i) (d) CBW--Ethics .... p. 1176
II. (8) (i) (e) CBW--Effects .... p. 1176
II. (8) (i) (f) CBW--Public Opinion .... p. 1176
II. (8) (i) (g) CBW--Terrorism .... p. 1176
II. (8) (i) (h) (1) CBW--Use .... p. 1176
II. (8) (i) (h) (2) CBW Use--History .... p. 1176
II. (8) (i) (i) CBW--By Country: (1) South Africa .... p. 1177
II. (8) (i) (i) (2) (i) CBW--Soviet Union .... p. 1177
II. (8) (i) (i) (2) (ii) CBW--Soviet Union: Bibliographies .... p. 1177
II. (8) (i) (i) (3) CBW--United States .... p. 1178
II. (8) (ii) (a) Chemical Weapons (CW) .... p. 1178

II. (8) (ii) (b) (1) CW--Defensive Measures ... p. 1184
II. (8) (ii) (b) (2) CW Defence--By Country: (i) United States ... p. 1185
II. (8) (ii) (c) CW--Effects ... p. 1185
II. (8) (ii) (d) CW--History ... p. 1186
II. (8) (ii) (e) (1) CW Testing--By Country: (i) (a) United States ... p. 1186
II. (8) (ii) (e) (1) (i) (b) U.S. CW Testing in Canada ... p. 1187
II. (8) (ii) (e) (1) (i) (c) U.S. CW Testing--Effects ... p. 1187
II. (8) (ii) (f) (1) CW--Use ... p. 1187
II. (8) (ii) (f) (2) CW Use--By Region: (i) Africa ... p. 1191
II. (8) (ii) (f) (2) (ii) CW Use--Persian Gulf ... p. 1192
II. (8) (ii) (f) (2) (iii) CW Use--Southeast Asia ... p. 1192
II. (8) (ii) (f) (3) CW Use--By Country: (i) Afghanistan ... p. 1193
II. (8) (ii) (f) (3) (ii) CW Use--Laos ... p. 1193
II. (8) (ii) (f) (3) (iii) CW Use--Kampuchea ... p. 1193
II. (8) (ii) (f) (3) (iv) CW Use--Vietnam War ... p. 1194
II. (8) (ii) (g) CW--By Region: (1) Europe ... p. 1199
II. (8) (ii) (h) CW--By Alliance: (1) NATO ... p. 1199
II. (8) (ii) (i) CW--By Country: (1) Soviet Union ... p. 1200
II. (8) (ii) (i) (2) CW--United Kingdom ... p. 1201
II. (8) (ii) (i) (3) CW--United States ... p. 1202
II. (8) (iii) (a) Biological Weapons (BW) ... p. 1207
II. (8) (iii) (b) BW--Defence ... p. 1209
II. (8) (iii) (c) BW--Effects ... p. 1209
II. (8) (iii) (d) BW--Ethics ... p. 1209
II. (8) (iii) (e) BW Testing--By Country: (1) United States ... p. 1209
II. (8) (iii) (f) BW Use--History ... p. 1209
II. (8) (iii) (g) BW--By Country: (1) United Kingdom ... p. 1210
II. (8) (iii) (g) (2) BW--United States ... p. 1210
II. (8) (iv) Radiological Warfare ... p. 1211
II. (8) (v) (a) Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence ... p. 1211
II. (8) (v) (b) NBC Defence--By Country: (1) China ... p. 1213
II. (8) (v) (b) (2) NBC Defence--Soviet Union ... p. 1213
II. (8) (v) (b) (3) NBC Defence--United Kingdom ... p. 1214
II. (8) (v) (b) (4) NBC Defence--United States ... p. 1214
II. (8) (vi) (a) Environmental Warfare ... p. 1214
II. (8) (vi) (b) Enfironmental Warfare--By Region: (1) Indochina ... p. 1216
III. (1) (i) Arms Control--General ... p. 1216
III. (1) (ii) (a) Arms Control Theory ... p. 1257
III. (1) (ii) (b) Bargaining Chips ... p. 1265
III. (1) (iii) Arms Control Source Materials: (a) Annuals ... p. 1265
III. (1) (iii) (b) Arms Control--Bibliographies ... p. 1265
III. (1) (iii) (c) Arms Control--Film Guides ... p. 1268
III. (1) (iii) (d) Arms Control--Periodicals ... p. 1269
III. (1) (iii) (e) Arms Control--Lexicons ... p. 1270
III. (1) (iv) (a) Arms Control--History ... p. 1270
III. (1) (iv) (b) Arms Control--History: Chronologies ... p. 1273
III. (1) (iv) (c) Arms Control--History: Documents ... p. 1274
III. (2) Arms Control--Issues (General): (i) Compliance ... p. 1274
III. (2) (ii) (a) Arms Control--Economic Impact ... p. 1276
III. (2) (ii) (b) Arms Control--Economic Impact: Bibliographies ... p. 1280
III. (2) (ii) (c) Arms Control--Economic Impact: Public Opinion ... p. 1281
III. (2) (ii) (d) Arms Control--Economic Impact: By Region: (1) Third World ... p. 1281
III. (2) (ii) (e) Arms Control--Economic Impact: By Country: (1) Canada ... p. 1281
III. (2) (ii) (e) (2) Arms Control--Economic Impact: Finland ... p. 1281
III. (2) (ii) (e) (3) Arms Control--Economic Impact: Netherlands ... p. 1282
III. (2) (ii) (e) (4) Arms Control--Economic Impact: Norway ... p. 1282
III. (2) (ii) (e) (5) Arms Control--Economic Impact: United Kingdom ... p. 1282
III. (2) (ii) (e) (6) Arms Control--Economic Impact: United States ... p. 1282

III. (2) (ii) (f) (1) Military Conversion .... p. 1285
III. (2) (ii) (f) (2) Military Conversion--By Region: (i) Third World .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (2) (ii) Military Conversion--Western Europe .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (3) Military Conversion--By Country: (i) German Federal Republic .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (3) (ii) Military Conversion--Italy .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (3) (iii) Military Conversion--Netherlands .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (3) (iv) Military Conversion--Soviet Union .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (3) (v) Military Conversion--United Kingdom .... p. 1289
III. (2) (ii) (f) (3) (vi) Military Conversion--United States .... p. 1290
III. (2) (iii) (a) Disarmament Education .... p. 1291
III. (2) (iii) (b) Disarmament Education--By Country: (1) Canada .... p. 1295
III. (2) (iii) (b) (2) Disarmament Education--Japan .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iii) (b) (3) Disarmament Education--Netherlands .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iii) (b) (4) Disarmament Education--Norway .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iii) (b) (5) Disarmament Education--Poland .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iii) (b) (6) Disarmament Education--Romania .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iii) (b) (7) Disarmament Education--United Kingdom .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iii) (b) (8) Disarmament Education--United States .... p. 1296
III. (2) (iv) Arms Control--Enforcement .... p. 1297
III. (2) (v) Arms Control--Human Rights .... p. 1298
III. (2) (vi) Arms Control--International Law .... p. 1299
III. (2) (vii) Arms Control--Marxism-Leninism .... p. 1300
III. (2) (viii) Arms Control--Media Coverage .... p. 1301
III. (2) (ix) Arms Control--Military Role .... p. 1301
III. (2) (x) Arms Control--Multilateral .... p. 1302
III. (2) (xi) Arms Control--Psychological Factors .... p. 1303
III. (2) (xii) (a) Arms Control--Public Opinion .... p. 1304
III. (2) (xii) (b) Arms Control--Public Opinion--By Region: (1) Europe .... p. 1307
III. (2) (xii) (c) Arms Control--Public Opinion--By Country: (1) Canada .... p. 1307
III. (2) (xii) (c) (2) Arms Control--Public Opinion: German Federal Republic .... p. 1308
III. (2) (xii) (c) (3) Arms Control--Public Opinion: Norway .... p. 1308
III. (2) (xii) (c) (4) Arms Control--Public Opinion: United States .... p. 1308
III. (2) (xii) (d) (1) Disarmament Movement .... p. 1308
III. (2) (xii) (d) (2) Disarmament Movement--By Region: (i) Eastern Europe .... p. 1320
III. (2) (xii) (d) (2) (ii) Disarmament Movement--Europe .... p. 1320
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) Disarmament Movement--By Country: (i) Australia .... p. 1328
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (ii) Disarmament Movement--Austria .... p. 1329
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (iii) Disarmament Movement--Belgium .... p. 1329
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (iv) Disarmament Movement--Canada .... p. 1329
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (v) Disarmament Movement--Czechoslovakia .... p. 1331
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (vi) Disarmament Movement--Denmark .... p. 1331
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (vii) Disarmament Movement--Finland .... p. 1331
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (viii) Disarmament Movement--France .... p. 1331
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (ix) Disarmament Movement--German Democratic Republic .... p. 1332
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (x) Disarmament Movement--German Federal Republic .... p. 1332
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xi) Disarmament Movement--Hungary .... p. 1335
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xii) Disarmament Movement--Italy .... p. 1336
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xiii) Disarmament Movement--Japan .... p. 1336
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xiv) Disarmament Movement--Netherlands .... p. 1337
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xv) Disarmament Movement--Portugal .... p. 1338
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xvi) Disarmament Movement--Romania .... p. 1338
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xvii) Disarmament Movement--Soviet Union .... p. 1338
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xviii) Disarmament Movement--Spain .... p. 1339
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xix) Disarmament Movement--Sweden .... p. 1339
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xx) Disarmament Movement--Turkey .... p. 1339
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xxi) Disarmament Movement--United Kingdom .... p. 1339
III. (2) (xii) (d) (3) (xxii) Disarmament Movement--United States .... p. 1344
III. (2) (xiii) Arms Control--Referenda .... p. 1365

III. (2) (xiv) (a) Arms Control--Research ... p. 1365
III. (2) (xiv) (b) Arms Control Research--By Agency: (1) UNESCO ... p. 1367
III. (2) (xiv) (c) Arms Control Research--By Region: (1) Europe ... p. 1367
III. (2) (xiv) (d) Arms Control Research--By Country: (1) Canada ... p. 1367
III. (2) (xiv) (d) (2) Arms Control Research--Soviet Union ... p. 1367
III. (2) (xiv) (d) (3) Arms Control Research--United Kingdom ... p. 1367
III. (2) (xiv) (d) (4) Arms Control Research--United States ... p. 1367
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (1) Peace Research ... p. 1368
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (2) Peace Research--Bibliographies ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (3) Peace Research--By Region: (i) Latin America ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (4) Peace Research--By Country: (i) Canada ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (4) (ii) Peace Research--German Federal Republic ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (4) (iii) Peace Research--Japan ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (4) (iv) Peace Research--Switzerland ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xiv) (e) (4) (v) Peace Research--United States ... p. 1373
III. (2) (xv) (a) Arms Control--Scientists' Role ... p. 1374
III. (2) (xv) (b) Pugwash Movement ... p. 1377
III. (2) (xvi) Disarmament/International Security Link ... p. 1379
III. (2) (xvii) Arms Control--Simulations ... p. 1380
III. (2) (xviii) Arms Control--Unilateral Initiatives ... p. 1381
III. (2) (xix) (a) Arms Control--Verification ... p. 1384
III. (2) (xix) (b) Arms Control Verification--Policy By Country: (1) Soviet Policy ... p. 1391
III. (2) (xix) (b) (2) Arms Control Verification--United States Policy ... p. 1391
III. (2) (xx) (a) Disarmament/Development Link ... p. 1391
III. (2) (xx) (b) Disarmament/Development Link--Bibliographies ... p. 1397
III. (3) Arms Control--Issues (Specific): (i) Anti-Satellite Warfare (ASAT) Controls ... p. 1397
III. (3) (ii) (a) Arms Transfer Controls ... p. 1399
III. (3) (ii) (b) Arms Transfer Controls--Verification ... p. 1402
III. (3) (ii) (c) Arms Transfer Controls--Soviet-American Negotiations ... p. 1402
III. (3) (ii) (d) Arms Transfer Controls--Policy By Country: (1) Soviet Union ... p. 1402
III. (3) (ii) (d) (2) Arms Transfer Controls--United States Policy ... p. 1402
III. (3) (iii) (a) Biological Weapons Controls ... p. 1410
III. (3) (iii) (b) Biological Weapons Controls--Verification ... p. 1410
III. (3) (iii) (c) (1) Biological Weapons Convention ... p. 1410
III. (3) (iii) (c) (2) Biological Weapons Convention--Compliance ... p. 1412
III. (3) (iii) (c) (3) Biological Weapons Convention--Review Conference (I) ... p. 1413
III. (3) (iv) (a) Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) Controls ... p. 1414
III. (3) (iv) (b) CBW Controls--Compliance ... p. 1415
III. (3) (iv) (c) CBW Controls--Verification ... p. 1415
III. (3) (iv) (d) Policy by Country: (1) Canada ... p. 1416
III. (3) (iv) (d) (2) CBW Controls--United States Policy ... p. 1416
III. (3) (iv) (e) (1) Geneva Protocol (1925) ... p. 1416
III. (3) (iv) (e) (2) Geneva Protocol--Policy By Country: (i) United Kingdom ... p. 1416
III. (3) (v) (a) Chemical Weapons (CW) Controls ... p. 1417
III. (3) (v) (b) CW Controls--Verification ... p. 1421
III. (3) (v) (c) CW Controls--Destruction/Disposal ... p. 1422
III. (3) (v) (d) CW Controls--Policy By Country: (1) Soviet Union ... p. 1423
III. (3) (v) (d) (2) CW Controls--United Kingdom Policy ... p. 1423
III. (3) (v) (d) (3) CW Controls--United States Policy ... p. 1424
III. (3) (vi) (a) Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) ... p. 1424
III. (3) (vi) (b) CBMs--By Region: (1) (i) Europe ... p. 1427
III. (3) (vi) (b) (1) (ii) CBMs in Europe--Compliance ... p. 1430
III. (3) (vi) (b) (2) CBMs--Far East ... p. 1430
III. (3) (vi) (b) (3) CBMs--Latin America ... p. 1430
III. (3) (vi) (b) (4) CBMs--Third World ... p. 1430
III. (3) (vi) (c) (1) CBMs--Soviet-American ... p. 1431
III. (3) (vi) (c) (2) Strategic CBMs--Hot Line ... p. 1431
III. (3) (vi) (c) (3) Strategic CBMs--Incidents-at-Sea Agreement ... p. 1432

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III. (3) (vii) Conventional Weapons Controls .... p. 1432
III. (3) (viii) (a) Environmental Warfare Controls .... p. 1434
III. (3) (viii) (b) Environmental Modification (EnMod) Convention .... p. 1434
III. (3) (ix) Foreign Military Presence--Controls .... p. 1437
III. (3) (x) (a) General and Complete Disarmament (GCD) .... p. 1437
III. (3) (x) (b) GCD--Verification .... p. 1440
III. (3) (xi) (a) Laws of War .... p. 1440
III. (3) (xi) (b) Laws of War--Bibliographies .... p. 1445
III. (3) (xi) (c) Laws of War--Vietnam War .... p. 1455
III. (3) (xi) (d) Laws of War--Policy By Country: (1) Canada .... p. 1455
III. (3) (xi) (d) (2) Laws of War--Chinese Policy .... p. 1455
III. (3) (xi) (d) (3) Laws of War--Soviet Policy .... p. 1455
III. (3) (xi) (d) (4) Laws of War--United States Policy .... p. 1456
III. (3) (xi) (e) (1) Control of Weapons Causing Unnecessary Suffering or Having Indiscriminate Effects (CUSHIE) .... p. 1456
III. (3) (xi) (e) (2) CUSHIE--Bibliographies .... p. 1460
III. (3) (xii) Military Budget Controls .... p. 1460
III. (3) (xiii) Military Research and Development--Controls .... p. 1462
III. (3) (xiv) Mine Warfare Controls .... p. 1463
III. (3) (xv) Non-Use of Force .... p. 1463
III. (3) (xvi) Peaceful Nuclear Facilities in War .... p. 1464
III. (3) (xvii) (a) Arms Control--Oceans .... p. 1464
III. (3) (xvii) (b) Law of the Sea--Military Implications .... p. 1466
III. (3) (xvii) (c) (1) Naval Arms Control .... p. 1471
III. (3) (xvii) (c) (2) Naval Arms Control--By Region: (i) Latin America .... p. 1473
III. (3) (xvii) (c) (3) Naval Arms Control--Policy By Country: (i) Soviet Union .... p. 1473
III. (3) (xviii) (a) Outer Space Arms Control .... p. 1473
III. (3) (xviii) (b) Outer Space Arms Control--Policy By Country: (1) Canada .... p. 1483
III. (3) (xviii) (c) Outer Space Treaty .... p. 1484
III. (3) (xviii) (d) Moon Treaty .... p. 1486
III. (3) (xix) Radiological Weapons Convention .... p. 1486
III. (3) (xx) (a) Seabed Arms Control .... p. 1487
III. (3) (xx) (b) (1) Seabed Arms Control Treaty .... p. 1488
III. (3) (xx) (b) (2) Seabed Arms Control Treaty--Review Conference (I) .... p. 1491
III. (3) (xx) (b) (3) Seabed Arms Control Treaty--Review Conference (II) .... p. 1491
III. (3) (xxi) Submarine Warfare Controls .... p. 1492
III. (3) (xxii) Surprise Attack .... p. 1492
III. (4) (i) Soviet-American Arms Control .... p. 1493
III. (4) (ii) Soviet-American Arms Control--History .... p. 1500
III. (5) Arms Control--Sino-Soviet Relations .... p. 1500
III. (6) Arms Control--Third World .... p. 1501
III. (7) Arms Control--Policy By Country: (i) Argentina .... p. 1502
III. (7) (ii) Arms Control--Australian Policy .... p. 1502
III. (7) (iii) Arms Control--Brazilian Policy .... p. 1503
III. (7) (iv) Arms Control--Bulgarian Policy .... p. 1503
III. (7) (v) (a) Arms Control--Canadian Policy .... p. 1503
III. (7) (v) (b) Arms Control--Canadian Policy: History .... p. 1507
III. (7) (vi) Arms Control--Chinese Policy .... p. 1508
III. (7) (vii) Arms Control--Czechoslovakian Policy .... p. 1512
III. (7) (viii) Arms Control--Danish Policy .... p. 1512
III. (7) (ix) Arms Control--Finnish Policy .... p. 1513
III. (7) (x) Arms Control--French Policy .... p. 1513
III. (7) (xi) Arms Control--German Democratic Republic Policy .... p. 1514
III. (7) (xii) Arms Control--German Federal Republic Policy .... p. 1515
III. (7) (xiii) Arms Control--Hungarian Policy .... p. 1516
III. (7) (xiv) Arms Control--Indian Policy .... p. 1516
III. (7) (xv) Arms Control--Italian Policy .... p. 1517
III. (7) (xvi) Arms Control--Japanese Policy .... p. 1517

III. (7) (xvii) Arms Control--Mexican Policy ... p. 1518
III. (7) (xviii) Arms Control--New Zealand Policy ... p. 1518
III. (7) (xix) Arms Control--Nigerian Policy ... p. 1519
III. (7) (xx) Arms Control--Norwegian Policy ... p. 1519
III. (7) (xxi) Arms Control--Polish Policy ... p. 1519
III. (7) (xxii) Arms Control--Romanian Policy ... p. 1520
III. (7) (xxiii) (a) Arms Control--Soviet Policy ... p. 1520
III. (7) (xxiii) (b) Arms Control--Soviet Policy: Bibliographies ... p. 1535
III. (7) (xxiii) (c) Arms Control--Soviet Policy: History ... p. 1536
III. (7) (xxiv) Arms Control--Swedish Policy ... p. 1536
III. (7) (xxv) (a) Arms Control--United Kingdom Policy ... p. 1536
III. (7) (xxv) (b) Arms Control--U.K. Policy: Bibliographies ... p. 1537
III. (7) (xxv) (c) Arms Control--U.K. Policy: Public Opinion ... p. 1538
III. (7) (xxvi) (a) Arms Control--United States Policy ... p. 1538
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (1) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: History ... p. 1543
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (2) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: Eisenhower Administration ... p. 1544
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (3) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: Kennedy Administration ... p. 1544
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (4) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: Nixon Administration ... p. 1544
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (5) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: Ford Administration ... p. 1544
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (6) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: Carter Administration ... p. 1544
III. (7) (xxvi) (b) (7) Arms Control--U.S. Policy: Reagan Administration ... p. 1547
III. (7) (xxvii) Arms Control--Yugoslavian Policy ... p. 1555
III. (8) Arms Control Policy/Policy-Making--By Alliance: (i) NATO ... p. 1555
III. (8) (ii) Arms Control Policy/Policy-Making--Warsaw Treaty Organization (WTO) ... p. 1559
III. (9) Arms Control Policy-Making--By Country: (i) France ... p. 1560
III. (9) (ii) Arms Control Policy-Making--German Federal Republic ... p. 1560
III. (9) (iii) Arms Control Policy-Making--Norway ... p. 1560
III. (9) (iv) (a) Arms Control Policy-Making--Soviet Union ... p. 1561
III. (9) (iv) (b) Arms Control Policy-Making--Soviet Union: Military Role ... p. 1561
III. (9) (v) Arms Control Policy-Making--United Kingdom ... p. 1561
III. (9) (vi) (a) Arms Control Policy-Making--United States ... p. 1561
III. (9) (vi) (b) Arms Control Policy-Making--U.S.: Congressional Role ... p. 1564
III. (9) (vi) (c) (1) Arms Control Policy-Making--U.S.: History ... p. 1565
III. (9) (vi) (c) (2) Arms Control Policy-Making--U.S.: Carter Administration ... p. 1566
III. (9) (vi) (c) (3) Arms Control Policy-Making--U.S.: Reagan Administration ... p. 1567
III. (9) (vi) (d) U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA) ... p. 1569
III. (9) (vi) (e) Arms Control Impact Statements ... p. 1571
III. (10) (i) Arms Control--International Institutions and Decision-Making ... p. 1573
III. (10) (ii) Arms Control--Neutral and Nonaligned (NNA) Countries ... p. 1574
III. (10) (iii) Arms Control--Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) ... p. 1576
III. (10) (iv) (a) Arms Control--United Nations ... p. 1577
III. (10) (iv) (b) Arms Control--United Nations: History ... p. 1587
III. (10) (iv) (c) Ten-Nation Disarmament Committee (TNDC) ... p. 1588
III. (10) (iv) (d) Eighteeen-Nation Disarmament Committee (ENDC) ... p. 1589
III. (10) (iv) (e) ENDC/Conference of the Committee on Disarmament (CCD) ... p. 1589
III. (10) (iv) (f) CCD ... p. 1590
III. (10) (iv) (g) Committee on Disarmament (CD) ... p. 1591
III. (10) (iv) (h) United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC) ... p. 1593
III. (10) (iv) (i) United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) ... p. 1593
III. (10) (iv) (j) United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD) I ... p. 1594
III. (10) (iv) (k) (1) UNSSOD II ... p. 1605
III. (10) (iv) (k) (2) UNSSOD II--Policy By Country: (i) United States ... p. 1613
III. (10) (v) Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament (CPD) ... p. 1613
III. (10) (vi) World Disarmament Campaign ... p. 1615
III. (10) (vii) World Disarmament Conference (WDC) ... p. 1615
III. (10) (viii) European Atomic Energy Agency (EURATOM) ... p. 1617
III. (10) (ix) International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) ... p. 1619
III. (10) (x) International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA) ... p. 1622

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III. (10) (xi) Palme Commission .... p. 1623
III. (11) (i) Regional Arms Control .... p. 1624
III. (11) (ii) Regional Arms Control--Verification .... p. 1627
III. (11) (iii) Arms Control--By Region: (a) Africa .... p. 1627
III. (11) (iii) (b) Arms Control--Aland Islands .... p. 1628
III. (11) (iii) (c) (1) Antarctic Treaty .... p. 1628
III. (11) (iii) (c) (2) Antarctic Treaty--Verification .... p. 1631
III. (11) (iii) (d) Arms Control--Arctic .... p. 1632
III. (11) (iii) (e) Arms Control--Asia .... p. 1635
III. (11) (iii) (f) Arms Control--Balkans .... p. 1635
III. (11) (iii) (g) Arms Control--Baltic .... p. 1636
III. (11) (iii) (h) (1) Arms Control--Europe .... p. 1636
III. (11) (iii) (h) (2) Arms Control--Europe: Nuclear Weapons .... p. 1652
III. (11) (iii) (h) (3) Arms Control--Europe: Verification .... p. 1654
III. (11) (iii) (h) (4) Conference on Disarmament in Europe (CDE) .... p. 1654
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (i) European Security .... p. 1655
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (a) Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) .... p. 1660
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (b) CSCE--Compliance .... p. 1672
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (c) CSCE--Economic Aspect .... p. 1673
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (d) (1) CSCE--Human Rights .... p. 1674
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (d) (2) CSCE--Human Rights: Bibliographies .... p. 1677
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (e) CSCE--Mediterranean .... p. 1677
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (f) CSCE--Military Aspect .... p. 1677
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (g) CSCE--Public Opinion: By Region: (1) Eastern Europe ...... p. 1677
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (h) CSCE--Scientific Exchange .... p. 1678
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (i) CSCE--Policy By Alliance: (1) Warsaw Pact .... p. 1678
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) CSCE--Policy by Country: (1) Canada .... p. 1678
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (2) CSCE--Czechoslovakian Policy .... p. 1678
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (3) CSCE--Finnish Policy .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (4) CSCE--Polish Policy .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (5) CSCE--Romanian Policy .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (6) CSCE--Soviet Policy .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (7) CSCE--United States Policy .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (j) (8) CSCE--Yugoslavian Policy .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (1) CSCE--Review Conference I (Belgrade) .... p. 1679
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (2) Belgrade Conference--Economic Aspects .... p. 1684
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (3) Belgrade Conference--Human Rights .... p. 1684
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (4) Belgrade Conference--Military Aspects .... p. 1684
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (5) Belgrade Conference--Policy By Bloc: (i) East Europe ... p. 1685
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (5) (ii) Belgrade Conference--EEC Policy .... p. 1685
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (5) (iii) Belgrade Conference--Neutral and Nonaligned (NNA) Policy .... p. 1685
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (k) (6) Belgrade Conference--Policy By Country: (i) Canada ..... p. 1685
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (l) (1) CSCE--Review Conference II (Madrid) .... p. 1685
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (l) (2) Madrid Conference--Arms Control .... p. 1692
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (l) (3) Madrid Conference--Economic Aspects .... p. 1692
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (l) (4) Madrid Conference--Human Rights .... p. 1692
III. (11) (iii) (h) (5) (ii) (l) (5) Madrid Conference--Policy By Country: (i) Malta .... p. 1692
III. (11) (iii) (h) (6) Gomulka Plan .... p. 1693
III. (11) (iii) (h) (7) Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks .... p. 1693
III. (11) (iii) (h) (8) Rapacki Plan .... p. 1702
III. (11) (iii) (i) Arms Control--Far East .... p. 1703
III. (11) (iii) (j) (1) Arms Control--Indian Ocean .... p. 1704
III. (11) (iii) (j) (2) Indian Ocean Peace Zone (1OPZ) .... p. 1706
III. (11) (iii) (k) Arms Control--Korea .... p. 1711
III. (11) (iii) (l) (1) Arms Control--Latin America .... p. 1711
III. (11) (iii) (l) (2) Arms Control--Latin America: Verification .... p. 1713
III. (11) (iii) (l) (3) Ayacucho Delcaration .... p. 1713

III. (11) (iii) (m) Arms Control--Mediterranean .... p. 1713

III. (11) (iii) (n) Arms Control--Middle East .... p. 1715

III. (11) (iii) (o) Arms Control--Montreux Convention .... p. 1716

III. (11) (iii) (p) Arms Control--North Atlantic .... p. 1719

III. (11) (iii) (q) Arms Control--Northeast Asia .... p. 1719

III. (11) (iii) (r) Arms Control--Northern Europe .... p. 1719

III. (11) (iii) (s) Arms Control--Pacific .... p. 1720

III. (11) (iii) (t) Arms Control--Persian Gulf .... p. 1720

III. (11) (iii) (u) (1) Arms Control--Sinai Peninsula .... p. 1720

III. (11) (iii) (u) (2) Sinai Field Mission .... p. 1721

III. (11) (iii) (u) (3) Sinai Multinational Force and Observers (MFO) .... p. 1723

III. (11) (iii) (v) Arms Control--South Asia .... p. 1724

III. (11) (iii) (w) Arms Control--Southeast Asia .... p. 1724

III. (11) (iii) (x) Arms Control--Svalbard (Spitzbergen) .... p. 1727

III. (11) (iv) (a) Zones of Peace .... p. 1728

III. (11) (iv) (b) Zones of Peace--By Region: (1) Southeast Asia Zone of Peace, Freedom and Neutrality (ZOPFAN) .... p. 1729

III. (11) (iv) (c) Zones of Peace--By Country: (1) Nepal .... p. 1729

III. (12) (i) Nuclear Arms Control .... p. 1729

III. (12) (ii) (a) Nuclear Arms Control--History .... p. 1738

III. (12) (ii) (b) Baruch Plan .... p. 1738

III. (12) (iii) Nuclear Arms Control--Verification .... p. 1739

III. (12) (iv) (a) Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) .... p. 1739

III. (12) (iv) (b) SALT--Bibliographies .... p. 1755

III. (12) (iv) (c) SALT--Lexicons .... p. 1755

III. (12) (iv) (d) SALT--Issues: (1) Compliance .... p. 1755

III. (12) (iv) (d) (2) SALT--Economic Impact--By Country: (i) United States .... p. 1757

III. (12) (iv) (d) (3) SALT--Forward-Based Systems (FBS) .... p. 1757

III. (12) (iv) (d) (4) SALT--Public Opinion--By Country: (i) United States .... p. 1758

III. (12) (iv) (d) (5) (i) SALT--Verification .... p. 1758

III. (12) (iv) (d) (5) (ii) SALT Verification--Policy By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 1759

III. (12) (iv) (e) SALT--Europe .... p. 1759

III. (12) (iv) (f) SALT--Policy By Country: (1) China .... p. 1762

III. (12) (iv) (f) (2) SALT--French Policy .... p. 1762

III. (12) (iv) (f) (3) SALT--German Federal Republic Policy .... p. 1762

III. (12) (iv) (f) (4) SALT--Japanese Policy .... p. 1762

III. (12) (iv) (f) (5) SALT--Soviet Policy .... p. 1763

III. (12) (iv) (f) (6) SALT--United States Policy .... p. 1765

III. (12) (iv) (g) SALT--Policy-Making--By Country: (1) Soviet Union: (i) Military Role.... p. 1766

III. (12) (iv) (g) (2) SALT--Policy-Making--United States .... p. 1767

III. (12) (iv) (h) SALT--Simulations .... p. 1767

III. (12) (v) (a) SALT I .... p. 1767

III. (12) (v) (b) SALT I--Issues: (1) Compliance .... p. 1771

III. (12) (v) (b) (2) SALT I--Economic Impact .... p. 1773

III. (12) (v) (c) SALT I--Europe .... p. 1774

III. (12) (v) (d) SALT I--Policy By Country: (1) China .... p. 1774

III. (12) (v) (d) (2) SALT I--Soviet Policy .... p. 1774

III. (12) (v) (d) (3) SALT I--United States Policy .... p. 1774

III. (12) (v) (e) SALT I--Agreements: (1) (i) Anti-Ballistic Missile (ABM) Treaty .... p. 1775

III. (12) (v) (e) (1) (ii) ABM Treaty--Compliance .... p. 1778

III. (12) (v) (e) (1) (iii) ABM Treaty--Review Conference I .... p. 1778

III. (12) (v) (e) (1) (iv) ABM Treaty--Policy By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 1779

III. (12) (v) (e) (2) (i) Nuclear War Prevention Agreement .... p. 1779

III. (12) (v) (e) (2) (ii) Nuclear War Prevention Agreement--Compliance .... p. 1779

III. (12) (v) (e) (3) Standing Consultative Commission (SCC) .... p. 1779

III. (12) (vi) (a) SALT II .... p. 1779

III. (12) (vi) (b) SALT II--Bibliographies .... p. 1833

III. (12) (vi) (c) SALT II--Issues: (1) Compliance .... p. 1833

III. (12) (vi) (c) (2) SALT II--Economic Impact .... p. 1834
III. (12) (vi) (c) (3) SALT II--Media Coverage .... p. 1834
III. (12) (vi) (c) (4) SALT II--Public Opinion .... p. 1834
III. (12) (vi) (c) (5) SALT II--Verification .... p. 1835
III. (12) (vi) (d) SALT II--Europe .... p. 1838
III. (12) (vi) (e) SALT II--Policy By Country: (1) Canada .... p. 1841
III. (12) (vi) (e) (2) SALT II--Chinese Policy .... p. 1841
III. (12) (vi) (e) (3) SALT II--German Federal Republic Policy .... p. 1841
III. (12) (vi) (e) (4) SALT II--Soviet Policy .... p. 1842
III. (12) (vi) (e) (5) SALT II--United States Policy .... p. 1842
III. (12) (vi) (f) SALT II--Policy-Making By Country: (1) United States: (i) Congressional Role .... p. 1842
III. (12) (vi) (g) SALT II--Simulations .... p. 1842
III. (12) (vii) (a) SALT III .... p. 1843
III. (12) (vii) (b) SALT III--Simulations .... p. 1844
III. (12) (vii) (c) SALT III--Europe .... p. 1844
III. (12) (viii) (a) Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) .... p. 1844
III. (12) (viii) (b) START--Verification .... p. 1853
III. (12) (ix) (a) Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Negotiations .... p. 1853
III. (12) (ix) (b) INF Arms Control--Verification .... p. 1876
III. (12) (x) Franco-Soviet Nuclear Accidents Prevention Agreement .... p. 1876
III. (12) (xi) Strategic Arms Control Issues: (a) Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls .... p. 1877
III. (12) (xi) (b) Cruise Missiles--Arms Control .... p. 1879
III. (12) (xi) (c) Directed-Energy Transfer (D.E.T.) Weapons Controls .... p. 1881
III. (12) (xi) (d) Land-Mobile ICBMs--Arms Control .... p. 1881
III. (12) (xi) (e) MIRVs--Arms Control .... p. 1881
III. (12) (xi) (f) Missile Flight-Testing Restrictions .... p. 1882
III. (12) (xi) (g) Neutron Bomb--Arms Control .... p. 1882
III. (12) (xi) (h) New Weapons of Mass Destruction--Controls .... p. 1883
III. (12) (xi) (i) Strategic Bombers--Arms Control .... p. 1884
III. (12) (xii) Other Nuclear Arms Control Issues: (a) (1) Fissionable Materials Restrictions .... p. 1885
III. (12) (xii) (a) (2) Fissionable Materials Restrictions--Verification .... p. 1885
III. (12) (xii) (b) No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy .... p. 1886
III. (12) (xii) (c) (1) Nuclear Freeze .... p. 1890
III. (12) (xii) (c) (2) Nuclear Freeze--Verification .... p. 1903
III. (12) (xii) (d) Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories .... p. 1903
III. (12) (xii) (e) Non-Use of Nuclear Weapons .... p. 1904
III. (12) (xiii) (a) Nuclear Test-Bans .... p. 1904
III. (12) (xiii) (b) Nuclear Test-Bans--Verification .... p. 1908
III. (12) (xiii) (c) Nuclear Test-Bans--Policy By Country: (1) China .... p. 1910
III. (12) (xiii) (c) (2) Nuclear Test-Bans--Soviet Policy .... p. 1911
III. (12) (xiii) (c) (3) Nuclear Test-Bans--United States Policy .... p. 1911
III. (12) (xiii) (d) Nuclear Test Bans--Treaties: (1) (i) Limited Test-Ban Treaty (LTBT) .... p. 1911
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (1) (ii) LTBT--Compliance .... p. 1914
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (1) (iii) LTBT--Policy By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 1914
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (2) Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT)/Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) .... p. 1915
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (3) (i) TTBT .... p. 1916
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (3) (ii) TTBT--Compliance .... p. 1917
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (4) (i) PNET .... p. 1917
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (4) (ii) PNET--Verification .... p. 1918
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (5) (i) Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB) .... p. 1918
III. (12) (xiii) (d) (5) (ii) CTB--Verification .... p. 1925
III. (12) (xiv) (a) Nuclear Proliferation .... p. 1925
III. (12) (xiv) (b) Nuclear Proliferation--Bibliographies .... p. 1965
III. (12) (xiv) (c) Nuclear Proliferation--History .... p. 1966
III. (12) (xiv) (d) Nuclear Proliferation--By Region: (1) Africa .... p. 1967
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (2) Nuclear Proliferation--Arab World .... p. 1967

III. (12) (xiv) (d) (3) Nuclear Proliferation--Asia .... p. 1967
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (4) Nuclear Proliferation--East Asia .... p. 1968
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (5) Nuclear Proliferation--Europe .... p. 1968
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (6) Nuclear Proliferation--Latin America .... p. 1969
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (7) Nuclear Proliferation--Middle East .... p. 1971
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (8) Nuclear Proliferation--Northeast Asia .... p. 1974
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (9) Nuclear Proliferation--South Asia .... p. 1974
III. (12) (xiv) (d) (10) Nuclear Proliferation--Third World .... p. 1976
III. (12) (xiv) (e) Nuclear Proliferation--By Country: (1) Argentina .... p. 1979
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (2) Nuclear Proliferation--Australia .... p. 1980
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (3) Nuclear Proliferation--Bangladesh .... p. 1981
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (4) Nuclear Proliferation--Brazil .... p. 1982
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (5) Nuclear Proliferation--Chile .... p. 1984
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (6) Nuclear Proliferation--Cuba .... p. 1984
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (7) Nuclear Proliferation--Egypt .... p. 1984
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (8) Nuclear Proliferation--German Federal Republic .... p. 1985
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (9) Nuclear Proliferation--Ghana .... p. 1986
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (10) (i) Nuclear Proliferation--India .... p. 1986
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (10) (ii) Nuclear Proliferation--India: Bibliographies .... p. 1996
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (11) Nuclear Proliferation--Indonesia .... p. 1996
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (12) Nuclear Proliferation--Iran .... p. 1996
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (13) Nuclear Proliferation--Iraq .... p. 1997
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (14) Nuclear Proliferation--Ireland .... p. 2002
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (15) Nuclear Proliferation--Israel .... p. 2002
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (16) Nuclear Proliferation--Italy .... p. 2006
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (17) Nuclear Proliferation--Japan .... p. 2007
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (18) Nuclear Proliferation--Korea .... p. 2010
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (19) Nuclear Proliferation--Libya .... p. 2010
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (20) Nuclear Proliferation--Mexico .... p. 2011
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (21) Nuclear Proliferation--Netherlands .... p. 2011
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (22) Nuclear Proliferation--Nigeria .... p. 2011
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (23) Nuclear Proliferation--Pakistan .... p. 2011
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (24) Nuclear Proliferation--Philippines .... p. 2014
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (25) Nuclear Proliferation--Poland .... p. 2014
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (26) Nuclear Proliferation--South Africa .... p. 2015
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (27) Nuclear Proliferation--South Korea .... p. 2021
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (28) Nuclear Proliferation--Sweden .... p. 2021
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (29) Nuclear Proliferation--Switzerland .... p. 2022
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (30) Nuclear Proliferation--Taiwan .... p. 2023
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (31) Nuclear Proliferation--Venezuela .... p. 2023
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (32) Nuclear Proliferation--Vietnam .... p. 2023
III. (12) (xiv) (e) (33) Nuclear Proliferation--Yugoslavia .... p. 2024
III. (12) (xiv) (f) Nuclear Proliferation--Policy By Region: (1) Europe .... p. 2024
III. (12) (xiv) (g) Nuclear Proliferation--Policy By Country: (1) Australia .... p. 2024
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (2) Nuclear Proliferation--Chinese Policy .... p. 2025
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (3) Nuclear Proliferation--French Policy .... p. 2025
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (4) Nuclear Proliferation--German Democratic Republic Policy .... p. 2026
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (5) Nuclear Proliferation--German Federal Republic Policy .... p. 2026
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (6) Nuclear Proliferation--Indian Policy .... p. 2027
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (7) Nuclear Proliferation--Italian Policy .... p. 2027
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (8) Nuclear Proliferation--Japanese Policy .... p. 2027
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (9) Nuclear Proliferation--Soviet Policy .... p. 2027
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (10) Nuclear Proliferation--United Kingdom Policy .... p. 2030
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (11) (i) Nuclear Proliferation--United States Policy .... p. 2031
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (11) (ii) Nuclear Proliferation--U.S. Policy--By Region: (a) Latin America ... p. 2046
III. (12) (xiv) (g) (11) (iii) Nuclear Proliferation--U.S. Policy: Reagan Administration .... p. 2046
III. (12) (xiv) (h) Nuclear Proliferation--Soviet-American Cooperation .... p. 2049
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (1) Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) .... p. 2049

III. (12) (xiv) (i) (2) NPT--Policy By Region: (i) Europe .... p. 2053
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (3) NPT--Policy By Country: (i) Australia .... p. 2053
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (3) (ii) NPT--Chinese Policy .... p. 2054
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (3) (iii) NPT--German Federal Republic Policy .... p. 2054
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (3) (iv) NPT--Indian Policy .... p. 2054
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (3) (v) NPT--Japanese Policy .... p. 2055
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (3) (vi) NPT--Soviet Policy .... p. 2056
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (4) NPT--Review Conference I .... p. 2057
III. (12) (xiv) (i) (5) NPT--Review Conference II .... p. 2059
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (1) Nuclear Exports .... p. 2061
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (2) Nuclear Exports--Bibliographies .... p. 2072
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (3) Nuclear Exports--Controls .... p. 2072
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (4) Nuclear Imports--By Region: (i) Europe .... p. 2072
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (4) (ii) Nuclear Imports--Eastern Europe .... p. 2073
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (4) (iii) Nuclear Imports--Middle East .... p. 2073
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (4) (iv) Nuclear Imports--Third World .... p. 2073
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (5) Nuclear Imports--By Bloc: (i) Soviet Bloc .... p. 2073
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) Nuclear Imports--By Country: (i) Argentina .... p. 2073
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (ii) Nuclear Imports--Brazil .... p. 2074
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (iii) Nuclear Imports--China .... p. 2074
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (iv) Nuclear Imports--Egypt .... p. 2075
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (v) Nuclear Imports--France .... p. 2075
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (vi) Nuclear Imports--India .... p. 2075
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (vii) Nuclear Imports--Iraq .... p. 2079
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (viii) Nuclear Imports--Japan .... p. 2079
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (ix) Nuclear Imports--Mexico .... p. 2080
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (x) Nuclear Imports--Pakistan .... p. 2081
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (xi) Nuclear Imports--Philippines .... p. 2081
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (xii) Nuclear Imports--Romania .... p. 2081
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (xiii) Nuclear Imports--South Africa .... p. 2082
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (xiv) Nuclear Imports--South Korea .... p. 2083
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (xv) Nuclear Imports--United Kingdom .... p. 2083
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (6) (xvi) Nuclear Imports--United States .... p. 2083
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) Nuclear Exports--By Country: (i) (a) Australia .... p. 2084
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (i) Nuclear Exports--Australia to France .... p. 2087
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (ii) Nuclear Exports--Canada .... p. 2087
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (iii) Nuclear Exports--France .... p. 2092
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (iv) Nuclear Exports--German Federal Republic .... p. 2093
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (v) Nuclear Exports--India .... p. 2094
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (vi) Nuclear Exports--Japan .... p. 2094
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (vii) Nuclear Exports--Namibia .... p. 2094
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (viii) Nuclear Exports--Niger .... p. 2095
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (ix) Nuclear Exports--South Africa .... p. 2095
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (x) Nuclear Exports--Soviet Union .... p. 2095
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (xi) Nuclear Exports--Spain .... p. 2096
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (xii) Nuclear Exports--United Kingdom .... p. 2096
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (xiii) (a) Nuclear Exports--United States .... p. 2096
III. (12) (xiv) (j) (7) (xiii) (b) Nuclear Exports--U.S.: Reagan Administration .... p. 2102
III. (12) (xiv) (k) Other Proliferation Issues: (1) (i) Breeder Reactor .... p. 2102
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (1) (ii) Breeder Reactor--By Region: (a) Europe .... p. 2112
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (1) (iii) Breeder Reactor--By Country: (a) France .... p. 2112
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (1) (iii) (b) Breeder Reactor--German Federal Republic .... p. 2113
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (1) (iii) (c) Breeder Reactor--Japan .... p. 2113
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (1) (iii) (d) Breeder Reactor--Soviet Union .... p. 2113
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (1) (iii) (e) Breeder Reactor--United Kingdom .... p. 2113
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (2) International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation (INFCE) .... p. 2114
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (3) Nuclear Guarantees .... p. 2116
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (4) (i) Nuclear Safeguards .... p. 2119

III. (12) (xiv) (k) (4) (ii) Nuclear Safeguards--Bibliographies .... p. 2125
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (4) (iii) Nuclear Safeguards--Lexicons .... p. 2125
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (4) (iv) Nuclear Safeguards--Policy By Country: (a) France .... p. 2125
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (4) (iv) (b) Nuclear Safeguards--Indian Policy .... p. 2125
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (5) Nuclear Secrecy .... p. 2126
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (6) (i) Nuclear Terrorism .... p. 2130
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (6) (ii) Nuclear Terrorism--By Region: (a) Middle East .... p. 2134
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (7) Nuclear Theft .... p. 2135
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (8) (i) Peaceful Nuclear Explosions (PNEs) .... p. 2139
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (8) (ii) PNEs--Bibliographies .... p. 2142
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (8) (iii) PNEs--By Country: (a) Soviet Union .... p. 2142
III. (12) (xiv) (k) (8) (iii) (b) PNEs--United States .... p. 2142
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (1) Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) .... p. 2142
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (2) NWFZs--Verification .... p. 2147
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) NWFZs--By Region: (i) Africa .... p. 2147
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (ii) NWFZs--Asia/Pacific .... p. 2148
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (iii) NWFZs--Balkans .... p. 2148
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (iv) NWFZs--Europe .... p. 2148
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (v) (a) NWFZs--Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco) .... p. 2150
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (v) (b) Treaty of Tlatelolco--Compliance .... p. 2154
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (vi) NWFZs--Mediterranean .... p. 2154
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (vii) NWFZs--Middle East .... p. 2155
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (viii) NWFZs--Northeast Asia .... p. 2156
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (ix) NWFZs--Northern Europe (Nordic NWFZ) .... p. 2156
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (x) NWFZs--South Asia .... p. 2163
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (xi) NWFZs--South Pacific .... p. 2164
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (3) (xii) NWFZs--Southeast Asia .... p. 2166
III. (12) (xiv) (l) (4) NWFZs--By Country: (i) Canada .... p. 2166